

DUKE
UNIVERSITY



DIVINITY SCHOOL
LIBRARY

FIFTEENTH SESSION
of
The North
Carolina Conference
Southeastern Jurisdiction
of
THE METHODIST CHURCH



DURHAM, NORTH CAROLINA
October 28—November 1, 1953

Price \$1.00; by Mail \$1.10

Journal

OF THE

North Carolina Annual Conference

SOUTHEASTERN JURISDICTION

OF

The Methodist Church

Edited for the Conference by
W. CARLETON WILSON
Jackson, N. C.

DUKE MEMORIAL METHODIST CHURCH

DURHAM, NORTH CAROLINA

October 28-November 1, 1953



Dr. Thomas McMillan Grant, Secretary of the
North Carolina Conference and Editor of
the Journal 1925-1952, in memory of
whom the 1953 Journal is dedicated

CONTENTS

SECTION I —		Page	
Conference Officers	7		
Historical Statement and Record of Sessions of N. C. Conference	8		
Rules of Order and Procedure	9		
SECTION II —			
Quadrennial Boards and Commissions	13		
Committees for the Quadrennium	16		
Committees for 1953 Conference	18		
Other Committees and Organizations	18		
District Boards of Church Buildings and Location	23		
District Committees on Ministerial Qualifications	23		
Classes in Courses of Study	24		
Lay Delegates to Annual Conference	25		
Chronological Roll of the Conference	29		
Conference Directory	35		
SECTION III —			
Conference Program	44		
Journal of Proceedings (Day by day minutes)	49		
Condensed Minutes (The business of the Annual Conference)	64		
Appointments for 1953-54	71		
Changes in Appointments Between Sessions 1952-53	80		
Changes in Charge and District Boundaries	81		
Memoirs	83		
Roll of Deceased Ministerial Members	105		
SECTION IV — Reports			
Boards, Commissions and Committees	107		
Other Committees and Conference Related Organizations	180		
Amendments, Motions, Resolutions	202		
SECTION V — Miscellaneous Financial Exhibits			206
SECTION IV — Statistical Exhibits			231

Section I

CONFERENCE OFFICERS

President

Bishop Paul Neff Garber

Secretary

W. Carleton Wilson

Assistant Secretaries

C. J. Andrews, C. W. Barbee, R. L. Bame,
L. C. Vereen, C. W. Robbins

Conference Statistician

D. D. Traynham

Assistant Statistician

M. R. Chambers

Conference Treasurer

Marvin J. Cowell, P.O. Box 10344, Raleigh, N. C.
Office: 2013 Clark St., Cameron Village

Conference Stenographer

Mrs. L. C. Vereen

W. J. Smith, Bethel, N. C.	<i>Conference Lay Leader</i>
M. W. Lawrence	<i>Conference Missionary Secretary</i>
Thos. A. Collins	<i>Exec. Sec., Conference Board of Church Extension</i>
Walter F. Anderson, Asso. Sec. of Church Ext. and Dir. of Camp Activities	
C. P. Morris	<i>Executive Secretary, Board of Education</i>
M. C. Dunn	<i>Conference Secretary, Evangelism</i>
W. A. Tew	<i>Secretary, Town and Country Work</i>

Conference Cabinet

Bishop Paul N. Garber, 404 Methodist Building, Richmond, Va.
W. L. Clegg, 1002 West Knox Street, Durham, N. C.
C. F. Heath, 713 West Church Street, Elizabeth City, N. C.
O. L. Hathaway, 1019 Hay Street, Fayetteville, N. C.
H. K. King, P.O. Box 187, New Bern, N. C.
R. G. Dawson, 1913 Reid Street, Raleigh, N. C.
J. F. Herbert, 803 Sycamore Street, Rocky Mount, N. C.
V. E. Queen, 1516 Market Street, Wilmington, N. C.

HISTORICAL STATEMENT

The North Carolina Conference of The Methodist Church was composed of the North Carolina Conference of the former M. E. Church, South, and parts of the North Carolina Conference of the former Methodist Protestant Church and the Blue Ridge-Atlantic Conference of the former Methodist Episcopal Church. The former Methodist Episcopal Church gave to the North Carolina Conference of The Methodist Church 9 preachers, 11 charges and 1,837 members; the former Methodist Protestant Church 23 preachers, 20 charges and 9,152 members; the former Methodist Episcopal Church, South, 273 preachers, 226 charges and 132,735 members.

NOTE: The Distributing Committee at the 1940 session of the Western North Carolina Conference added three retired ministers of the former Methodist Protestant Church to the roll of the North Carolina Conference. The names of these preachers should have been included in 1939 in the list of preachers coming into the North Carolina Conference from the former Methodist Protestant Church.

SESSIONS OF THE NORTH CAROLINA CONFERENCE OF THE METHODIST CHURCH

Where Held	When	President	Secretary	No. Members Including Local Preachers	Total Church School Enrollment
Fayetteville	Nov. 1939	W. W. Peele	T. McM. Grant ..	143,724	98,650
Wilmington	Nov. 1940	Clare Purcell	T. McM. Grant ..	143,432	96,710
Durham	Nov. 1941	Clare Purcell	T. McM. Grant ..	144,839	96,451
Wilson	Nov. 1942	Clare Purcell	T. McM. Grant ..	146,143	93,626
Rocky Mount ...	Nov. 1943	Clare Purcell	T. McM. Grant ..	149,703	90,641
Raleigh	Nov. 1944	W. W. Peele	T. McM. Grant ..	151,955	83,340
Goldsboro	Nov. 1945	W. W. Peele	T. McM. Grant ..	154,081	88,622
Henderson	Nov. 1946	W. W. Peele	T. McM. Grant ..	159,399	95,914
Elizabeth City ..	Nov. 1947	W. W. Peele	T. McM. Grant ..	161,855	102,397
Greenville	Nov. 1948	W. W. Peele	T. McM. Grant ..	163,748	105,785
Sanford	Nov. 1949	W. W. Peele	T. McM. Grant ..	166,380	109,059
Kinston	Nov. 1950	W. W. Peele	T. McM. Grant ..	168,629	113,983
Wilmington	Nov. 1951	P. N. Garber	T. McM. Grant ..	169,181	115,903
Burlington	Oct. 1952	P. N. Garber	T. McM. Grant ..	169,615	120,491
Durham	Oct. 1953	P. N. Garber	W. Carleton Wilson	171,377	124,870

Rules of Order and Procedure for the North Carolina Annual Conference of The Methodist Church

I. RULES OF ORDER

1. Robert's Rules of Order shall apply to any situation not covered by these Rules.
2. No member who has the floor may be interrupted except for a breach of order, a misrepresentation, to direct the attention of the Conference to the fact that time has arrived for a special order, or to raise a very urgent question of high privilege.
3. No member shall speak a second time on the same question if any member who has not yet spoken desires the floor, nor more than twice on the same subject under the same motion, nor longer than ten minutes unless his time shall be extended by the Conference, except as provided in Rule 4.
4. When the report of a Committee is under consideration and when all have spoken who desire to do so, or when (and after) the previous question has been ordered, the chairman and/or duly authorized member or members presenting the committee's report (and the minority report if there be one) shall be entitled to speak before the vote is taken.
5. A member claiming the floor at any time for what he believes is a very urgent question of high privilege, shall be allowed to indicate briefly the nature of the question, and if it be adjudged by the chair to be such, he may proceed at his pleasure, or until the chairman judges he has exhausted his privilege.
6. Voting shall be by a show of hands unless otherwise ordered by the Conference. A "yea" and "nay" vote, if taken, shall be by signed ballot, which result will be published in the Conference Journal. A count vote may be ordered on call of any member supported by one-fifth of the members present and voting, in which case the delegates shall rise from their seats and stand while they are counted.

II. ORGANIZATION

1. The Secretary: The Secretary of the Annual Conference shall be elected quadrennially at the first session of the Conference after the meeting of the General Conference; and on nominations arising from the floor.
2. Assistant Secretaries: The Secretary shall nominate his assistants and the Conference shall elect.
3. Statisticians: There shall be a Conference Statistician and an Assistant Statistician. The Statistician shall be elected quadrennially at the first session after the meeting of the General Conference. The Assistant Statistician shall be elected annually upon nomination by the Secretary.
4. The Conference Stenographer: The Conference Secretary shall employ the Conference Stenographer.
5. Compensation: The Commission on World Service and Finance shall determine, subject to the approval of the Conference, the compensation given officers for their services and also the method and amount for meeting expenses of said officers. The Conference Treasurer shall pay these amounts.
6. Boards, Commissions, and Committees: The Bishop and his Cabinet shall determine the size of and nominate the members of all Boards, Commissions, and Committees authorized by the General Conference, the Southeastern Jurisdictional Conference, and this Annual Conference, except in those cases in which the Discipline directs otherwise. The recommendations and nominations shall be subject to the approval of the Conference.

7. The Conference Board of Trustees: The Conference Board of Trustees shall be required to meet at least once a year other than the regular meeting at the session of the Annual Conference.
8. Board Treasurers: All Board Treasurers shall be required to file financial statements annually, with the reports of their respective Boards. These financial statements shall be published in the Conference Journal.
9. Program Committee: There shall be a Program Committee of the Conference consisting of the resident Bishop, the Conference Secretary, the District Superintendent of the District in which the sessions of the Conference is held, the pastor of the host church, and the Conference Lay Leader. This committee shall determine the compensation and expense for invited speakers and this shall be paid from the Conference expense fund.
10. Committee on Conference Objectives: There shall be a Conference Quadrennial Committee on Conference Objectives. See Paragraph 651—Question 49, page 179, 1952 Discipline.
11. Entertainment Committee: There shall be a Conference Entertainment Committee, composed of three ministers and two laymen. This committee shall be elected at the first session of the Conference following the General Conference, and shall serve for the Quadrennium. This committee shall receive invitations and determine the place and method of entertaining the Conference sessions. The Committee is requested to determine the place of holding the next Conference not later than April 1, if possible.
12. Committee on Memoirs: The Conference Secretary and the District Superintendents shall constitute the Committee on Memoirs. The members of the committee shall be charged with the responsibility of providing for all the details of the memorial service. The Conference Secretary shall be the chairman of this committee.
13. Committee on Daily Minutes: A committee of three members shall be elected each year to examine the daily minutes of the sessions of the Conference and report daily to the Conference.
14. Courtesies and Resolutions: There shall be constituted a Committee on Courtesies and Resolutions, annually, at the first session of the Conference.
15. Committee on Appeals: There shall be appointed, quadrennially, a Committee on Appeals, composed of at least five members, whose duties shall be to hear appeals from the decisions of the several District Boards of Church Location and Building, or any other questions that may properly come before them.
16. American Bible Society: All matters regarding the relation of the Conference to the American Bible Society and its work shall be referred to the Board of Education.

III. REPORTS AND RESOLUTIONS

1. All reports and resolutions presented to the Conference shall be written (typewritten if possible) in triplicate. Two copies shall be in the hands of the Conference Secretary before the report or resolutions shall be read to the Conference for consideration.
2. Any amendment offered to any paper and all motions of more than a single sentence must be in writing and given to the Conference Secretary.

IV. LAY DELEGATES TO THE ANNUAL CONFERENCE

1. Lay delegates, regular or reserve, from the pastoral charges to the Annual Conference shall be elected by the Quarterly Conference at least forty-five days prior to the session of the Annual Conference.
2. Each District Superintendent shall complete the list of lay delegates to the Conference, from his District, at least forty-five days before the Annual Conference.

session and shall immediately transmit the completed list, in duplicate, to the Conference Secretary.

3. Substitutions for lay delegates to the Annual Conference must be made to the Conference Secretary, in written form, through the District Superintendent of each District.

V. PASTORS' REPORTS TO ANNUAL CONFERENCE AND STATISTICS

1. Each pastor shall complete table I of his annual report to Conference and transmit the same to the Conference Statistician at least two weeks prior to the opening of the Conference.
2. Table II shall be completed and turned in at the time of registration, the first day of Conference.
3. Each table of the report shall be filled out by individual churches with totals for the charge.
4. Table II shall be made out in even dollars only.
5. Tables I and II shall be printed in the Conference Journal only by charges.
6. A third table of individual church reports shall be compiled by the Statistician from the pastors' reports. This table shall be printed in the Conference Journal.

VI. THE CONFERENCE JOURNAL

1. Editor: The Conference Secretary shall be charged with the responsibility of editing and making contracts for the publication of the Conference Journal, in keeping with the regulations of the General Conference and of the Southeastern Jurisdictional Conference. The Editor shall have full authority to condense reports, memoirs, and other papers when necessary.
2. One complimentary copy of the Conference Journal shall be sent each of the following: The Conference Claimants, the educational institutions, the General Boards, The Publishing House, the lay members of the Conference Boards. Seven copies shall be sent to each pastor without charge. All other copies shall be sold at \$1.00 each, or single copies by mail at \$1.10 each.

VII. DISTRICTS

1. The number of Districts shall be seven.
2. A District Conference shall be held annually in each District.
3. Each pastoral charge shall elect annually two lay delegates to the District Conference. These shall be in addition to those named by the Discipline as ex officio members.
4. The District and Associate District Lay Leaders shall be elected annually by the Annual Conference on nomination of the District Superintendents and the Conference Lay Leader.
5. The District Superintendent of each District shall be required to furnish to the Bishop, the Conference Treasurer, and the Conference Statistician, as early in the year as possible, an official copy of the apportionments to the charges for World Service and Conference Benevolences and the amounts accepted by the charges, also the amounts approved by the charges for the several items of ministerial support. The figures furnished the Conference Statistician shall be used by him in making up his report to the Conference. Two of these official copies are to be sent to the secretary of the Commission on World Service and Finance.
6. Each District Superintendent, as early in the year as possible, shall furnish the Bishop, the Conference Treasurer, and the Conference Statistician with a schedule of the salaries of pastors as set by the Quarterly Conferences. The figures furnished

by the District Superintendent to the Conference Statistician shall be used by him in making up his report to the Conference.

7. We call attention of the District Superintendents to Paragraph 432 (1) 1952 Discipline, and state that we believe that a reasonable time for such consultation, before the appointments are to be read, could not be construed to be less than twenty-four hours.

VIII. AMENDMENTS

1. These rules of order and procedure may be amended by a two-thirds vote on the next day after a proposed amendment has been presented in writing; provided the rule fixing the number of Districts may be amended by a majority vote; provided, further, a change in the number of Districts may not be made later than the second morning of the Annual Conference session.

IX. WHEN THE RULES BECOME EFFECTIVE

1. These rules of order and procedure of the North Carolina Annual Conference shall become effective immediately upon passage by the vote of the majority of the Conference.

W. CARLETON WILSON, Conference Secretary

Section II

Commissions, Boards and Committees

QUADRENNIAL BOARDS AND COMMISSIONS

The paragraph numbers which appear by the several Boards and Committees refer to the paragraphs of the 1952 Discipline.

BOARD OF CONFERENCE CLAIMANTS ¶1613

President	J. A. Staton
Vice-President	D. M. Sharpe
Secretary	W. R. Stevens

Term expires in 1956—D. M. Sharpe, D. J. Reid, J. H. Miller, J. M. Dozier, Durham; Harry L. Keller, Durham; J. A. Staton, Bethel; J. D. Young.

Term expires in 1960—W. R. Stevens; I. J. Strawbridge; E. R. Shuller; A. M. Hubbard, Sanford; R. L. Cox, Mt. Olive; C. D. Credle, Oxford; Hugh Ragsdale, Richlands.

DEACONESS BOARD ¶1254

Chairman	Miss Mamiej Chandler, Greenville
Vice-Chairman	Miss Olive Cook, Rocky Mount
Secretary	Miss Sarah McCracken, Durham

Members—All active deaconesses serving within the bounds of the Conference: Miss Mamiej Chandler, Greenville; Miss Marjorie Dumke, Jacksonville; Miss Sarah McCracken, Durham (on leave); Miss Olive A. Cook, Rocky Mount; Ministers of local churches employing deaconesses: Leon Russell, W. M. Howard, Jr., T. B. Hough; **Members of the Cabinet**: Bishop Paul N. Garber, W. L. Clegg, C. F. Heath, O. L. Hathaway, R. G. Dawson, H. K. King, J. F. Herbert, V. E. Queen; **Four representatives of the Conference Woman's Society of Christian Service**: Mrs. J. M. Jerome, Rose Hill; Mrs. C. M. Allen, Bahama; Mrs. C. D. Barclift, Durham; Mrs. J. T. Doughtie, Clinton; **One representative from the Commission on Christian Vocations**; **One representative, not a deaconess, from the local board of managers or committee of each project within the Conference where deaconesses live or are employed**: Mrs. Fred Hargett, Jacksonville; Mrs. W. H. Taft, Greenville.

BOARD OF EDUCATION ¶1443

President	Allen P. Brantley
Vice-President	E. B. Fisher
Secretary	F. R. Dail
Executive Secretary	C. P. Morris
Director of Youth Work (on leave of absence)	Curt Gatlin
Acting Youth Director	Wallace Kirby
Director of Adult Work	John M. Meares
Office Manager and Secretary	Miss Kathleen Cox

Executive Committee—Allen P. Brantley, E. B. Fisher, F. R. Dail, M. E. Cunningham, J. W. Page, Wayne G. Starnes, O. Kelly Ingram, Walter C. Ball.

Clerical—R. L. Jerome, D. L. Fouts, J. W. Page, F. R. Dail, A. J. Hobbs, D. D. Holt, H. C. Smith, A. P. Brantley, W. S. Potter, E. B. Fisher, C. H. Mercer, W. B. Cotton, A. D. L. Gray, T. J. Whitehead, O. Kelly Ingram, M. Earl Cunningham, Walter C. Ball, Cecil W. Robbins.

Lay—W. B. Umstead, Durham; A. Hollis Edens, Durham; W. M. Manning, Williamston; L. R. Foreman, Elizabeth City; Mrs. H. R. Odom, Gibson; J. O. Talley, Jr., Fayetteville; J. H. Rose, Greenville; J. D. Messick, Greenville; D. C. Douglas, Raleigh; S. M. Holton, Louisburg; I. E. Ready, Roanoke Rapids; Ray Bandy, Rocky Mount.

W. A. McGirt, Wilmington; O. P. Johnson, Kenansville; Mrs. N. P. Edens, Parkton; Mrs. M. Leigh Sheep, Elizabeth City; Mrs. H. B. Dixon, Henderson.

Youth Members—Nancy Lee Smith, President of the Conference Methodist Youth Fellowship, Washington; Belton Joyner, Siler City; Billy Baum, Elizabeth City; Miss Maxine McLohon, Morehead City.

BOARD OF EVANGELISM ¶1478

President B. B. Slaughter
Vice-President Mrs. J. C. Burwell
Secretary C. J. Andrews
Conference Secretary of Evangelism M. C. Dunn

Clerical—B. B. Slaughter, R. T. Commander, J. A. Auman, W. R. Crowder, H. P. Powell, C. J. Andrews, H. S. Winberry.

Lay—E. M. Herndon, Durham; Frank M. Harris, Elizabeth City; Mrs. Colon Spencer, Carthage; James Godwin, Havelock; B. M. Madison, Raleigh; N. B. Dozier, Jr., Rocky Mount; John R. Westbrook, Richlands.

Youth Members—Hubert Hodgins, Wilmington; Sue Hayes, Wilson.

Members ex officio—District Superintendents: W. L. Clegg, C. F. Heath, O. L. Hathaway, H. K. King, R. G. Dawson, J. F. Herbert, V. E. Queen; The Conference Secretary of Evangelism, M. C. Dunn; District Secretaries of Evangelism: T. J. Whitehead, D. J. Reid, Leon Couch, H. M. McLamb, J. V. Early, L. C. Vereen, C. G. McCarver; The Chairman of the Christian Witness Commission of the Conference Methodist Youth Fellowship, Hubert Hodgins, Wilmington; Members of the Jurisdictional Board of Evangelism residing within the bounds of the North Carolina Conference: H. H. Hodgins, Wilmington, and B. D. Critcher; The Conference Secretary of Spiritual Life of the W.S.C.S., Mrs. J. C. Burwell, Warrenton.

BOARD OF HOSPITALS AND HOMES ¶1571

Chairman A. L. Thompson
Vice-Chairman R. G. Dawson
Secretary Sidney Boone

Clerical—I. S. Richmond, G. C. Kinlaw, R. G. Dawson, C. M. Mitchell, G. S. Eubank, S. G. Boone, A. L. Thompson.

Lay—E. W. Dunham, Durham; Clarence Sanders, Elizabeth City; L. L. Wren, Siler City; Mrs. J. E. Peterson, Vanceboro; Mrs. D. S. Coltrane, Raleigh; Walter Dunn, Elm City; W. Carlton Floyd, Fairmont.

Ex officio—F. D. Hedden, H. I. Glass, Ross Porter, Duke Hospital, Durham.

BOARD OF LAY ACTIVITIES, 1953-1954 ¶1503

Chairman W. J. Smith, Bethel
Vice-Chairman Sam B. Underwood, Jr., Greenville
Secretary L. S. Weaver, Durham
Conference Lay Leader W. J. Smith, Bethel
Associate Conference Lay Leader Sam B. Underwood, Jr., Greenville
Honorary Associate Conference Lay Leader B. G. Childs, Durham

Executive Committee—W. J. Smith, Sam B. Underwood, Jr., L. S. Weaver, W. V. Westmoreland, and J. F. Herbert.

Members—B. G. Childs, Durham; L. S. Weaver, Durham; J. O. Gunn, Yanceyville; R. C. Compton, Cedar Grove; R. E. Long, Roxboro; George Jackson, Hertford; B. F. Harrison, Old Trap; H. L. Swain, Williamston; John S. Jenkins, Aulander; D. L. Berry, Swan Quarter; J. N. Gibson, Jr., Gibson; W. B. Sabiston, Carthage; M. F. Grantham, Rockingham; Wade Cranford, Troy; Terry Sanford, Fayetteville; S. B. Underwood, Jr., Greenville; W. C. Chauncey, Grifton; N. F. Eure, Beaufort; W. V. Westmoreland, Goldsboro; Luther Hamilton, Morehead City; E. A. Clement, Raleigh; J. W. Holowell, Wake Forest; R. E. Prince, Fuquay Springs; M. M. Person, Louisburg; J. A. Glover, Nashville; Everett Blake, Wilson; B. S. Gay, Jackson; C. W. Everett, Bethel; W. J. Smith, Bethel;

H. H. Hodgkin, Wilmington; J. C. Willis, Elizabethtown; M. A. Waddell, Fair Bluff; J. R. Rand, Richlands; J. T. Doughtie, Clinton; W. B. Terrell, Warrenton.

Members ex officio—The District Superintendents: W. L. Clegg, C. F. Heath, O. L. Hathaway, H. K. King, W. G. Dawson, J. F. Herbert, V. E. Queen.

BOARD OF MINISTERIAL TRAINING AND QUALIFICATIONS ¶639

Chairman J. A. Russell
Registrar W. M. Howard, Jr.

W. M. Howard, Jr., E. B. Edwards, A. L. Chaplin, R. S. Harrison, W. N. McDonald, B. F. Musser, L. L. Parrish, G. W. Crutchfield, H. S. Baum, W. B. Petteway, J. A. Russell.

BOARD OF MISSIONS ¶1295

President J. E. Garlington
Vice-President A. S. Parker
Secretary S. J. Starnes
Conference Missionary Secretary M. W. Lawrence

Executive Committee—J. E. Garlington, A. S. Parker, S. J. Starnes, M. W. Lawrence, A. J. Walton, President Woman's Society of Christian Service, Mrs. H. I. Glass.

Clerical—J. L. Joyce, Key W. Taylor, A. S. Parker, Leon Couch, S. J. Starnes, R. W. Bradshaw, M. C. Dunn.

Lay—Reid Maynard, Burlington; J. A. Hackney, Washington; Vernon Hogan, Norman; Mrs. W. C. Chadwick, New Bern; Troy Ferguson, Raleigh; J. L. Horne, Rocky Mount; S. N. Welch, Clinton.

Members at Large—E. L. Hillman, A. J. Walton, M. W. Lawrence, J. W. Hensdale, Fayetteville; Mrs. J. H. Cutchin, Whitakers.

Youth Members—Elizabeth York Floyd, Raleigh; Sarah Moore, Kinston; John Mitchell, LaGrange; Edward Osteen, Rockingham.

Members ex officio—Conference Missionary Secretary, M. W. Lawrence; Conference Lay Leader, W. J. Smith, Bethel; President of Conference W.S.C.S., Mrs. H. I. Glass; Chairman of Conference Commission on World Service and Finance, Gurney P. Hood, Raleigh; Members of General Board of Missions residing within bounds of North Carolina Conference, J. E. Garlington, N. E. Edgerton, Raleigh; and the District Missionary Secretaries: T. M. Vick, H. A. Bizzell, Jr., A. S. Parker, R. S. Harrison, J. W. Lineberger, L. C. Larkin, W. R. Stevens.

BOARD OF TEMPERANCE ¶1541

President Cale K Burgess
Vice-President D. W. Charlton
Secretary E. G. Purcell, Jr.

Clerical—J. D. Cranford, D. M. Lewis, M. R. Chambers, C. B. Long, H. L. Davis, R. E. L. Moser, D. W. Charlton, E. G. Purcell, Jr., C. B. Harris.

Lay—W. E. Whitford, Durham; Mrs Glenn Pendleton, Elizabeth City; Younger Snead, Raeford; Mrs Darden Eure, Morehead City; Cale K. Burgess, Raleigh; Mrs. J. R. Bennett, Rocky Mount; C. E. Quinn, Kenansville.

Youth Members—Miss Molly Hough, Washington; Hal Edwards, Ayden.

COMMISSION ON TOWN AND COUNTRY WORK ¶1231

Chairman Key W. Taylor
Vice-Chairman R. E. Walston
Conference Secretary of Town and Country Work W. A. Tew

Clerical—H. B. Lewis, R. E. Walston, R. I. Epps, C. W. Goldston, M. W. Warren, I. F. Surratt, W. A. Crow.

Lay—J. S. Compton, Cedar Grove; G. P. Kittrell, Corapeake; Robert Burns, Rowland; C. T. Hicks, Walstonburg; W. J. Cotton, Kipling; M. A. Sillery, Littleton; Lexie Gooden, Elizabethtown.

Member ex officio—J. D. Autry.

Representatives elected by the following agencies—Board of Missions, Key W. Taylor; Board of Education; Woman's Society of Christian Service, Mrs. G. P. Hood, Raleigh; Board of Lay Activities, A. C. Edwards, Hookerton; Board of Evangelism, R. T. Commander, J. R. Westbrook, Richlands; Conference Youth Fellowship, Miss Henrian Sylvester, Richlands.

CONFERENCE BOARD OF TRUSTEES ¶1478

Chairman C. A. Dillon
Vice-Chairman R. G. Dawson
Secretary H. I. Glass
Treasurer C. E. Jordan

Term expires in 1954—L. C. Larkin, C. E. Jordan, Durham; W. B. Cooper, Wilmington.

Term expires in 1955—D. A. Clarke; C. A. Dillon, Raleigh; H. B. Porter.

Term expires in 1956—R. G. Dawson; H. I. Glass; J. L. Horne, Rocky Mount.

COMMISSION ON WORLD SERVICE AND FINANCE ¶791

President Gurney P. Hood
Vice-President J. H. Waldrop
Secretary C. D. Barclift

Clerical—C. D. Barclift, J. H. Lanning, J. V. Early, C. S. Hubbard, W. J. Neese.

Lay—Gurney P. Hood, Raleigh; G. S. Garriss, Troy; J. H. Waldrop, Greenville; George L. Jackson, Hertford; M. Carr Gibson, Lumberton; N. B. Dozier, Jr., Rocky Mount.

COMMITTEES FOR THE QUADRENNIUM

ADVANCE COMMITTEE

Chairman Walter C. Ball
Vice-Chairman E. L. Hillman
Secretary B. B. Slaughter

Members—Bishop Paul N. Garber; The District Superintendents: W. L. Clegg, O. L. Hathaway, C. F. Heath, H. K. King, R. G. Dawson, J. F. Herbert, V. E. Queen; The Conference Missionary Secretary: M. W. Lawrence; President of the Conference Board of Missions: J. E. Garlington; Executive Secretary of Conference Board of Evangelism: M. C. Dunn; President of Conference Board of Evangelism: B. B. Slaughter; President of Conference Board of Lay Activities: W. J. Smith, Bethel; Chairman of Conference Board of Ministerial Training and Qualifications: J. A. Russell; President of Conference Board of Education: Allen P. Brantley; Executive Secretary of Conference Board of Education: C. P. Morris; President of Conference Board of Hospitals and Homes: A. L. Thompson; Six other laymen: Mrs. H. A. Davis, Raleigh; Mrs. W. C. Chadwick, New Bern; Mrs. H. I. Glass, Durham; M. F. King, Weldon; Joe Stowe, Hamlet; H. B. Frink, Clarendon.

COMMITTEE ON APPEALS

Chairman E. R. Clegg
Vice-Chairman J. Paul Frizzelle
Secretary Brooks Patten

Members—J. Paul Frizzelle, Snow Hill; Carl Barrington, Fayetteville; Clifton Moore, Burgaw; E. H. Measamer; E. R. Clegg; Brooks Patten; C. W. Guthrie.

COMMITTEE ON CONFERENCE CALENDAR OF WORK

Chairman M. W. Maness
Secretary C. P. Morris

Members—C. P. Morris; M. W. Maness; E. C. Chesson, Durham.

COMMITTEE ON CONFERENCE ENTERTAINMENT

Chairman	A. J. Hobbs
Vice-Chairman	T. R. Jenkins
Secretary-Treasurer	A. D. Gray

Members—K. W. Cobb, Greenville; Harold Makepeace, Sanford; A. D. Gray; A. J. Hobbs; T. R. Jenkins.

INTER-BOARD COUNCIL

Membership—Bishop Paul N. Garber; Conference Secretary: W. C. Wilson; Secretary of Cabinet; District Superintendents: W. L. Clegg, C. F. Heath, O. L. Hathaway, H. K. King, R. G. Dawson, J. F. Herbert, V. E. Queen; Three Members from Board of Missions: J. E. Garlington; S. J. Starnes, M. W. Lawrence; Three Members from Board of Education: O. K. Ingram, J. W. Page, A. P. Brantley; Two Members from Board of Evangelism: J. A. Auman, James Godwin, Havelock; Two Members from Board of Lay Activities: Sam B. Underwood, Jr., Greenville; Two Members from Board of Conference Claimants: J. A. Staton, W. R. Stevens; Two Members from Board of Hospitals and Homes: L. L. Wren, Siler City; One Member each from: Board of Ministerial Training and Qualifications, W. M. Howard; Board of Temperance; Commission on Town and Country Work, C. Wade Goldston; Committee on World Peace, J. R. Poe; Conference Youth Fellowship, Catherine Wike, New Bern; Conference Woman's Society of Christian Service, Mrs B. B. Slaughter; and six members at large—three ministerial and three lay—nominated by Inter-Board Council and elected by the Annual Conference.

COMMITTEE ON MEMOIRS

W. C. Wilson, Chairman; W. L. Clegg, C. F. Heath, O. L. Hathaway, H. K. King, R. G. Dawson, J. F. Herbert, V. E. Queen.

COMMITTEE ON CONFERENCE PROGRAM

The resident Bishop, Paul N. Garber; The District Superintendent of the District in which the Conference is held; Secretary of the Conference, W. C. Wilson; Pastor host of the Conference; Conference Lay Leader, W. J. Smith, Bethel.

RADIO AND FILM COMMISSION ¶1591

Chairman	Thomas A. Collins
Secretary	W. C. Walton, Jr.

Members—L. A. Sawyer, Durham; Mrs. E. R. Meekins, Columbia; B. L. Davidson; Paul R. Maness; W. C. Walton, Jr.; Thomas A. Collins, N. H. Jones.

COMMITTEE ON CONFERENCE RELATIONS ¶638

Chairman	Daniel Lane
Vice-Chairman	C. W. Barbee
Secretary	Henry B. Lewis

Term expires in 1954—C. W. Barbee, W. G. Farrar, H. B. Lewis.

Term expires in 1955—J. M. Cline, Daniel Lane, H. S. Winberry

Term expires in 1956—P. F. Newton, C. B. Long, J. R. Poe.

BOARD OF SOCIAL AND ECONOMIC RELATIONS

Chairman	John T. Maides
Vice-Chairman	P. F. Newton
Secretary	E. C. Denton

Clerical—Kelly J. Wilson, Jr., Carl Newton, C. J. Tilley, C. M. Fogleman, S. E. Mercer, J. T. Maides, P. F. Newton.

Lay—M. A. Briggs, Durham; C. F. Cowell, Washington; Carl Barrington, Fayetteville; Paul Crayton, New Bern; L. J. Jordan, Apex; E. C. Denton, Whitakers; R. F. Hendle, Jacksonville.

COMMITTEE ON CONFERENCE RULES

W. C. Wilson; C. J. Andrews, H. B. Porter; M. T. Spears, Durham; J. D. Langston, Goldsboro.

COMMISSION ON CHRISTIAN VOCATIONS

Chairman G. S. Eubank
Vice-Chairman P. F. Newton
Secretary E. C. Denton

Clerical—Kelly J. Wilson, Jr., Carl Newton, C. J. Tilley, C. M. Fogleman, S. E. Mercer, J. T. Maides, P. F. Newton.

Lay—M. A. Briggs, Durham; C. F. Cowell, Washington; Carl Barrington, Fayetteville; Paul Crayton, New Bern; L. J. Jordan, Apex; E. C. Denton, Whitakers; R. F. Brendle, Jacksonville.

COMMITTEE ON WORLD PEACE ¶1551

Chairman L. A. Watts
Vice-Chairman W. D. Caviness
Secretary Paul Edwards

Clerical—R. Z. Newton, H. A. Bizzell, Jr., N. P. Edens, W. D. Caviness, L. A. Watts, W. M. Wells, Jr., J. Paul Edwards.

Lay—R. B. House, Chapel Hill; J. A. Holmes, Edenton; R. L. Diggs, Rockingham; J. W. McGee, Cary; J. L. Farmer, Wilson; H. S. McGirt, Wilmington.

COMMITTEES FOR 1953 CONFERENCE

COURTESIES AND INTRODUCTIONS

E. L. Hillman, Edgar Fisher, T. J. Whitehead.

DISTRICT CONFERENCE RECORDS

R. Z. Newton, A. L. Chaplin, L. M. Hall, Russell Harrison, I. T. Poole, M. R. Gardner, C. H. Mercer.

Convener: I. T. Poole.

INVESTIGATIONS

Principals: George Blount, C. E. Vale, L. A. Tilley, J. P. Pegg, B. B. Slaughter.

Alternates: R. Z. Newton, R. L. Bame, and in place of M. E. Tyson, deceased, T. R. Jenkins.

MINUTES

R. W. Bradshaw, O. L. Hathaway, W. R. Stevens

RESOLUTIONS AND REFERENCES

T. M. Vick, Jr., D. J. Reid, Barney L. Davidson, Leon Couch, J. L. Joyce, E. R. Shuller, T. B. Hough.

Convener: Leon Couch.

OTHER COMMITTEES AND ORGANIZATIONS

INTER-BOARD COMMITTEE ON ALCOHOL EDUCATION AND
CHRISTIAN ACTION

Chairman F. R. Dail
Vice-Chairman E. G. Purcell, Jr.
Secretary Mrs. J. A. Warren

Members from the Board of Temperance: Cale K. Burgess, Raleigh; D. W. Charlton, Goldsboro; E. G. Purcell, Jr., Ahoskie.

Members from the Board of Education: F. R. Dail, Gibson; O. Kelly Ingram, Oxford; D. L. Fouts, Plymouth.

Members from the Woman's Society of Christian Service: Mrs. H. I. Glass, Durham; Mrs. C. D. Barclift, Durham; Mrs. J. A. Warren, Chapel Hill.

Members from the Board of Lay Activities: H. H. Hodgkin, Wilmington; M. F. Grantham, Rockingham; R. C. Compton, Cedar Grove.

Executive Secretary of the Board of Education: C. P. Morris, Durham.

President of the Conference Methodist Youth Fellowship: Belton Joyner, Siler City.

Chairman of the Board of Social and Economic Relations: J. T. Maides, Jr., Stan-
tonsburg.

CONFERENCE BROTHERHOOD OFFICERS

President	F. D. Hedden
Vice-President	C. S. Meekins
Secretary-Treasurer	H. F. Surratt

CAMP DON-LEE, INCORPORATED

President	L. R. Foreman
Vice-President	
Secretary	C. P. Morris

Term expires in 1954—J. E. Garlington, J. H. Rose, Greenville.

Term expires in 1955—F. L. Blount, Bethel; L. R. Foreman, Elizabeth City; F. D. Hedden.

Term expires in 1956—T. J. Collier, Bayboro; J. Paul Frizzelle, Snow Hill; C. P. Morris.

COLLEGE BOARD OF VISITORS

Chairman	H. G. Ruark
Vice-Chairman	V. E. Queen
Secretary	J. W. Lineberger

Members—L. C. Maske, Rockingham; A. P. Brantley; Mrs. L. M. Hall, Red Springs; Mrs. D. L. Fouts, Plymouth; R. W. Bradshaw; M. C. Dunn; Key W. Taylor; A. R. Wil-
son, Durham; H. I. Glass; Jesse W. Hollowell, Wake Forest; L. S. Weaver, Durham.

NORTH CAROLINA CONFERENCE DUKE ALUMNI OFFICERS 1953-1954

President	Paul Carruth
Vice-President	Ben Musser
Second Vice-President	Bob Bame

Executive Committee: E. G. Purcell, Jr., C. H. Mercer.

Board of Managers: W. D. Caviness, W. A. Crow, J. Paul Edwards.

NORTH CAROLINA CONFERENCE HIGH POINT COLLEGE ALUMNI OFFICERS, 1952-1953

President	C. P. Morris
Vice-President	Norward Jones
Secretary	James Brown

HISTORICAL SOCIETY OFFICERS

President	L. A. Watts
First Vice-President	O. L. Hathaway
Second Vice-President	Paul Carruth
Secretary-Treasurer	C. D. Barclift

THE METHODIST COLLEGE FOUNDATION OF NORTH CAROLINA, INCORPORATED

Officers—Edwin L. Jones, Chairman, Charlotte; Marshall T. Spears, President, Durham; C. W. Robbins, Secretary, Greensboro; J. C. Cowan, Jr. Vice-President, Greensboro; James G. Hanes, Vice-President, Winston-Salem; Richard G. Stockton, Vice-President, Winston-Salem; Gurney P. Hood, Vice-President and Treasurer, Raleigh.

Board of Trustees—James G. Hanes, Chairman, Winston-Salem; W. Bryan Moore, Wadesboro; Allen P. Brantley, Henderson; C. A. Dillon, Raleigh; George M. Ivey, Charlotte; W. Arthur Kale, Durham; M. G. Mann, Raleigh; Reid A. Maynard, Burlington; W. Y. Preyer, Greensboro; W. Frank Taylor, Goldsboro; Raymond Smith, Mount Airy.

Executive Director—D. D. Holt.

Durham District: B. G. Childs, Durham; Charles E. Jordan, Duke University, Durham; J. O. Gunn, Yanceyville; H. J. Herring, Duke University, Durham; Eugene Thompson, Roxboro.

Elizabeth City District: Frank Harris, Elizabeth City; W. F. Veasey, Washington; John A. Holmes, Edenton; John R. Jenkins, Aulander; C. S. Meekins, Manteo.

Fayetteville District: J. P. Wallace, Troy; L. D. Isenhour, Sanford; M. F. Grant-ham, Rockingham; Dr. Walter McRae, Red Springs; Robert Burns, Rowland.

New Bern District: J. H. Rose, Greenville; T. W. Brunson, New Bern; Luther Ham-ilton, Morehead City; Carl T. Hicks, Walstonburg; Robert Booth, Ayden.

Raleigh District: Gurney P. Hood, Raleigh; John O. Evans, Raleigh; R. E. Prince, Fuquay Springs; Fred Royster, Henderson; E. H. Malone, Louisburg.

Rocky Mount District: W. J. Smith, Bethel; J. A. Glover, Nashville; Guy E. Barnes, Jr., Rocky Mount; J. I. Morgan, Jr., Farmville; I. E. Ready, Roanoke Rapids.

Wilmington District: Knox Andrews, Lumberton; J. C. Willis, Elizabethtown; S. M. Yarborough, Wilmington; Dr. M. A. Waddell, Fair Bluff; H. A. Register, Clinton.

Woman's Society of Christian Service Membership on the Methodist College Foundation of N. C., Inc.

Durham District—Mrs. John O. Gunn, Yanceyville; Miss Alyse Smith, Burlington; Mrs. E. L. Hillman, 1002 W. Knox St., Durham; Mrs. D. B. Nooe, Pittsboro; Mrs. Burke Mewborn, Roxboro.

Elizabeth City District—Mrs. L. S. Thompson, Plymouth; Mrs. C. T. Skinner, Hert-ford; Mrs. E. R. Meekins, Columbia; Mrs. Noah Burfoot, Culpepper St., Elizabeth City; Mrs. Jack Oden, Washington.

Fayetteville District—Mrs. W. H. Entwistle, Rockingham; Mrs. W. A. Sanders, 337-A Dick St., Fayetteville; Mrs. Scott Russ, Fayetteville; Mrs. Lynn Perry, Sanford; Mrs. W. Z. Pate, Rowland.

New Bern District—Mrs. Darden Eure, Evans St., Morehead City; Mrs. Sam B. Underwood, Jr., Greenville; Mrs. Robert Johnson, Goldsboro; Mrs. Guy Rouse, Kinston; Miss Eleanor Sutton, New Bern.

Raleigh District—Mrs. Ralph Johnson, Fuquay Springs; Mrs. H. O. Lineberger, 1104 Cowper Drive, Raleigh; Mrs. T. R. Smith, Route 4, Henderson; Mrs. Ralph Parker, Erwin; Mrs. L. C. Larkin, Raleigh (address now Roanoke Rapids).

Rocky Mount District—Mrs. Pierce Johnson, Weldon; Mrs. Harold A. Braswell, Whitakers; Mrs. Everett Blake, W. Nash St., Wilson; Mrs. N. B. Dozier, Eastern Ave., Rocky Mount; Mrs. Henry W. Maddrey, Severn.

Wilmington District—Miss Elizabeth Clarke, 15 N. 15th St., Wilmington; Mrs. C. D. Barclift, Wilmington (address now Durham); Mrs. John C. Fuller, Lumberton; Mrs. J. M. Jerome, Rose Hill; Mrs. Melvin Cording, Wallace.

Ex officio members—Bishop Paul N. Garber and the District Superintendents: W. L. Clegg, C. F. Heath, O. L. Hathaway, R. G. Dawson, H. K. King, J. F. Herbert, and V. E. Queen; Mrs. Marshall T. Spears, Durham; W. V. McRae; Marvin Fowler, Durham.

THE METHODIST ORPHANAGE

Superintendent	Forrest D. Hedden
Business Manager	A. Wade Pridgen

Orphanage Trustees—President, C. A. Dillon, Raleigh; Vice-President, E. L. Hillman; Secretary, C. R. Philpott, Raleigh; Members: Mrs. G. G. Allen, Scarsdale, N. Y., Guy E. Barnes, Rocky Mount; J. P. Gibbons, Hamlet; Reynolds May, Greenville; Charles H. Young, Raleigh; Wesley Foreman, Elizabeth City; W. C. Chadwick, New Bern; Mrs. Homer Lyon, Whiteville; Mrs. W. W. Kitchin, Scotland Neck, W. R. Zimmerman, Burlington, Leon Russell; Mrs. J. H. Cutchin, Whitakers; D. L. Cozart, Raleigh; John W. Hensdale, Fayetteville; L. S. Massey; P. D. Snipes, Raleigh; W. A. McGirt, Wilmington; Mrs. E. Y. Speed, Kinston; J. C. Biggs, Raleigh.

METHODIST BOARD OF PUBLICATION, INCORPORATED

President	A. J. Hobbs
Secretary	T. C. Hoyle, Sr.

H. C. Smith, C. E. Jordan, N. E. Edgerton, W. B. Hall, J. N. Hackney, W. O. Weldon, H. G. Allen, and L. W. Routh.

METHODIST RETIREMENT HOMES, INC.

Chairman of Board of Trustees	L. L. Wren
Chairman Board of Directors	M. G. Mann
Executive Secretary	H. I. Glass

Ex officio members—Bishop Paul N. Garber and the District Superintendents: W. L. Clegg, C. F. Heath, O. L. Hathaway, R. G. Dawson, H. K. King, J. F. Herbert, and V. E. Queen.

Trustees—Term Expires 1955: E. R. Clegg; M. C. Dunn; C. F. Heath; H. C. Smith, L. L. Wren, Siler City; J. W. Hensdale, Fayetteville; J. L. Thorne, Rocky Mount.

Term Expires 1957: Mrs. D. S. Coltrane, Raleigh; J. P. Gibbons, Hamlet; A. S. Parker; Mrs. Marshall T. Spears, Durham; W. V. McRae; Marvin Fowler, Durham; B. T. Ferguson, Raleigh; R. S. Barbee, Kinston.

Term Expires 1959: O. W. Dowd; Mrs. H. I. Glass, Durham; J. H. Rose, Greenville; A. L. Thompson; M. G. Mann, Raleigh; Reid Maynard, Burlington; J. H. Seamans, Durham; L. R. Foreman, Elizabeth City.

Directors—L. L. Wren, Siler City; M. G. Mann, Raleigh; Mrs. D. S. Coltrane, Raleigh; Mrs. M. T. Spears, Durham; M. M. Fowler, Durham; H. C. Smith, O. W. Dowd.

METHODIST YOUTH FELLOWSHIP

President	Nancy Lee Smith, Washington
Vice-President	Billy Baum, Elizabeth City
Secretary	Joyce Ann Boyd, New Bern
Treasurer	John Mitchell, LaGrange
Publicity Superintendent	Belton Joyner, Siler City
Editor—"Youth in Action"	Catherine Wike, New Bern

NORTH CAROLINA COUNCIL OF CHURCHES

Term Expires in 1954—T. J. Whitehead, J. L. Horne, Rocky Mount; Mrs. E. L. Hillman, Durham; R. C. Parker, Durham; C. W. Robbins, Gurney P. Hood, Raleigh; S. B. Underwood, Jr., Greenville; R. W. Bradshaw.

Term Expires in 1956—E. L. Hillman, W. L. Clegg, C. P. Morris, W. J. Smith Bethel; F. W. Hanft, Chapel Hill; Mrs. Glenn Pendleton, Weeksville; V. E. Queen, D. E. Earnhardt.

NORTH CAROLINA PASTORS' SCHOOL (BOARD OF MANAGERS)

Chairman	Wilson O. Weldon
Vice-Chairman	C. P. Bowles

Secretary	Edgar B. Fisher
Treasurer	R. W. Bradshaw
Dean	W. A. Kale
Member Executive Committee	H. C. Smith

Members from the North Carolina Conference—E. B. Fisher, C. E. Jordan, F. S. Love, J. M. Ormond, A. J. Hobbs, H. E. Spence, R. W. Bradshaw, R. G. Dawson, M. T. Plyler, Leon Russell, H. C. Smith.

Members from the Western North Carolina Conference—Mark Depp, W. Harold Groce, W. J. Miller, W. A. Stanbury, C. P. Bowles, G. T. Rowe, Carl H. King, M. T. Hipps, W. G. McFarland, Wilson O. Weldon, W. A. Kale.

INTER-CONFERENCE COMMISSION ON STUDENT RELIGIOUS WORK

Chairman	W. A. Stanbury, Asheboro
Vice-Chairman	Allen P. Brantley, Henderson
Secretary-Treasurer	C. P. Morris, College Station, Durham
State Director	R. Harold Hipps, West Market St. Meth. Church, Greensboro

Members from the Western North Carolina Conference: W. A. Stanbury, Asheboro; H. C. Wilkinson, Lexington; Charles W. McCrary, Asheboro; Philip Weaver, Greensboro; W. A. Kale, Durham; C. H. King, Salisbury; Carl Edwards, Asheville.

Members from the North Carolina Conference: Allen P. Brantley, Henderson; O. Kelly Ingram, Oxford; R. G. Dawson, Fayetteville; C. P. Morris, Durham; John Myers, Oxford; Mrs. J. H. Rose, Greenville; Mrs. C. M. Allen, Bahama; Miss Neva Bell, Winston-Salem.

CONFERENCE COMMITTEE ON SURVEY AND LONG RANGE PLANNING

Chairman	C. W. Robbins
Vice-Chairman	C. D. Barclift
Secretary	K. W. Taylor

Other members of Executive Committee: W. J. Smith, Mrs. H. I. Glass, W. L. Clegg.

C. D. Barclift, Durham; W. L. Clegg, Durham; Mrs. J. H. Cutchin, Whitakers; Mrs. H. I. Glass, Durham; A. J. Hobbs, Goldsboro; Gurney P. Hood, Raleigh; C. E. Jordan, Durham; F. S. Love, Raleigh; V. E. Queen, Wilmington; C. W. Robbins, Greensboro; Leon Russell, Rocky Mount; W. J. Smith, Bethel; K. W. Taylor, South Mills; W. A. Tew, Aberdeen; W. C. Chadwick, New Bern.

WOMAN'S SOCIETY OF CHRISTIAN SERVICE (OFFICERS)

President	Mrs. H. I. Glass, Durham
Vice-President	Mrs. Henry L. McLeod, Johns
Promotion Secretary	Mrs. J. T. Doughtie, Clinton
Recording Secretary	Mrs. C. D. Barclift, Durham
Treasurer	Mrs. Hubert A. Davis, Raleigh

NORTH CAROLINA CONFERENCE YOUTH EMPHASIS COMMITTEE

Chairman	F. R. Dail
Vice-Chairman	J. A. Auman
Secretary	J. R. Regan, Jr.

Allen P. Brantley, Henderson; Henry Bizzell, Gatesville; J. V. Early, Smithfield; G. S. Eubank, Fayetteville; Curtis Gatlin, Durham; O. L. Hathaway, Fayetteville; F. R. Dail, Gibson; J. R. Regan, Jr., Fayetteville; J. A. Auman, Fayetteville; J. F. Herbert, Rocky Mount; R. L. Jerome, Elizabeth City; Belton Joyner, Siler City; Miss Maxine McLohon, Morehead City; John M. Meares, Raleigh; C. P. Morris, Durham; Miss Mable Nance, Burlington; V. E. Queen, Wilmington; Ed Spann, Durham; Key W. Taylor, South Mills; L. Stacey Weaver, Durham.

DISTRICT BOARDS OF CHURCH BUILDING AND LOCATION

DURHAM DISTRICT

Clerical: District Superintendent, M. W. Maness, R. L. Crossno, N. B. Petteway.
Lay: J. C. Dailey, W. B. Gunter, G. P. Whitley.

ELIZABETH CITY DISTRICT

Clerical: District Superintendent, R. L. Jerome, J. M. Jamieson, C. H. Beale.
Lay: L. R. Foreman, C. S. Meekins, Earl Funderburk.

FAYETTEVILLE DISTRICT

Clerical: District Superintendent, A. S. Parker, James Auman, H. B. Porter.
Lay: A. M. Hubbard, Sanford; Crawford Thomas, Raeford; Joe Tally, Sr., Fayetteville.

NEW BERN DISTRICT

Clerical: District Superintendent; R. S. Harrison, W. D. Caviness, R. L. Bame.
Lay: W. C. Chadwick, New Bern; H. L. Sanders, Beaufort, E. I. Langrall, Kinston.

RALEIGH DISTRICT

Clerical: District Superintendent, I. T. Poole, D. A. Petty, E. R. Clegg.
Lay: Troy Ferguson, J. W. Hollowell, J. W. McGee.

ROCKY MOUNT DISTRICT

Clerical: District Superintendent, R. W. Bradshaw, H. L. Rogers, S. G. Boone.
Lay: J. M. Baker, G. M. Strickland, J. K. Pinnell.

WILMINGTON DISTRICT

Clerical: District Superintendent, A. L. Thompson, C. G. McCarver, H. S. Winberry.
Lay: Lennox G. Cooper, Harry S. McGirt, I. J. Sutton.

DISTRICT COMMITTEES ON MINISTERIAL QUALIFICATIONS

(Appointed by the Cabinet)

Durham

District Superintendent, C. D. Barclift, E. B. Fisher, A. C. Lee, B. B. Slaughter, J. Whitehead.

Elizabeth City

District Superintendent, R. L. Jerome, D. P. Reid, E. B. Edwards, A. L. Chaplin, W. Taylor.

Fayetteville

District Superintendent, J. E. Sponenberg, B. L. Davidson, Stanley Potter, N. P. dens.

New Bern District

District Superintendent, J. A. Russell, R. H. Lewis, W. M. Howard, M. W. Lawrence, A. P. Hill, Jr.

Raleigh

District Superintendent, H. P. Powell, H. C. Smith, J. Kern Ormond, F. D. Hedden.

Rocky Mount District

District Superintendent, J. P. Pegg, L. C. Larkin, E. H. Measamer, H. L. Davis, C. Wilson.

Wilmington

District Superintendent, M. C. Dunn, C. G. McCarver, A. L. Thompson, H. S. Wintry.

CLASSES IN COURSES OF STUDY

First Year

Lewis Albert Dillman*	Amos Henry Stone
Pernicie Cooper Yelverton	Robert Norman Knight*
Harvie Bynum Johnson	James Graham White, Jr.
Seymour Foster Cummings	James Columbus Loy
Noah Bright Hill, Jr.	Robert Lee Vickery, Jr.
Charles Hall Mewborn	Edwin Amos Stevens
Earl Ray Meekins	Aaron Grandison Tyson

*Orders recognized.

Second Year

George Stephen Ingram	Lewis Allon Aitken (D1952)
Samuel Gordon Dodson, Jr.	Wilson Sharpe Lambert (D1953)
Edwin Lee Earnhardt	Erman Fay Bennett
Robert Stewart Brodie	Wallace Hines Kirby (D1953)
William Brantley Starnes	James Leon McAllister (E1953)
James Robert Regan, Jr. (D1952E1953)	Kenneth Eugene Beane (E1951)
Walter Allen Wentz (D1953)	Wilfong Waldron Clarke, Jr.
Christian White	Robert Stanhope Barefield
Ernest Ray Goodwin (D1953)	James David Andrews
George Hart Tyson (D1953)	James Russell Hailey*

*Orders recognized. D—Deacon, E—Elder.

Third Year

Edwin William Rogers, Sr. (D1953)	Herman Fred Davis
George Robert McKenzie, Jr. (D1953)	James Lawrence Bridges*
Robert Bruce Pate (D1953)	Alton Pugh Hill, Jr.*
Richard Norris Robertson	Alonzo Lee Reynolds*
Robert Wallace	Arthur Lewis Greene Stephenson
Charles Franklin Grill (D1953)	(D1953)
James Winfred Hamilton (D1953)	James William Goodwin (D1953)
Ralph Lang Fleming, Jr. (D1953)	Herbert Morehouse Jamieson (D1953)
Charles Edward Owens (D1953E1953)	William Albright Seawell
Walton Needham Bass, Sr. (D1953)	Grady Herman Whicker
Robert Keith Glover (D1953)	Edgar Earl Whitley
John Hammond Crum	

*Orders recognized. D—Deacon, E—Elder.

Fourth Year

James Albert Auman	Charles Graham Nickens (D1950E1953)
Walter Clarence Feltman	Louie Arrington Lewis
Howard Talley Payne	

LAY DELEGATES

(* Delegates not attending Conference.)

Durham District

Charge and Delegate

Alamance—Stanford Rich
 Andrews-Fletcher—Ralph Jones
 Bahama—Fletcher Woodall
 Bethel—W. Herbert White
 Brooksdale—J. F. Wilson
 Davis Street—J. G. Rogers
 Fountain Place—Ted Massey
 Front Street—J. M. Atwater
 Glen Raven—E. V. Todd
 Trinity—Dan Rader
 Webb Avenue—F. F. Overman
 W. Burlington—C. J. Durham
 Burlington Circuit—Ralph Somers
 Butner—A. T. Stoddard
 Bynum—G. E. Moore
 Carrboro—Bryant Hackney
 Cedar Grove—R. C. Compton
 Chapel Hill—L. A. Hogan
 Asbury-Durham—Mrs. J. C. Dailey
 Bethany—E. B. Johnson
 Branson—Elmo Perry
 Calvary—Kenneth T. Hall
 Carr—E. M. Morris
 Duke Memorial—C. E. Jordan
 Duke's Chapel—H. J. Prout
 Epworth—Mrs. W. W. Hopkins
 Lakewood—W. F. Young
 Maybrook-M—Marvin Massey

Charge and Delegate

St. Paul—L. A. Jones
 Trinity—Herbert J. Herring
 Durham Circuit—Mrs. C. V. Pickett
 Eno—W. O. Hamm
 Fairview—E. F. Lowe
 Graham—Dr. C. S. Crissman
 Haw River—Ralph Pearson
 Hillsboro—Raymond Weaver
 Leasburg—N. L. Hester
 Mebane—Mrs. V. L. Warren
 Merritts-Orange—Lonnie Hogan
 Milton—H. T. Watkins
 Mt. Hermon—A. L. Mann
 Mt. Sylvan—Sam Flinton
 Mt. Tirzah—B. I. Satterfield
 Orange—L. M. Riley
 Person—Dee Long
 Pittsboro—W. F. Bland
 Pittsboro Circuit—Frank Burns
 Rougemont—W. W. Fitzpatrick
 Cavel—Francis H. Powell
 Long Memorial—J. D. Ipock
 Roxboro Circuit—Vassar Jones
 Salem-Chapel—Red Crawford
 Saxapahaw—Ben Bulla
 Swepsonville—Malcolm Gourly
 Whitney-Cross—Jack Crawford
 Yanceyville—H. H. Page

Elizabeth City District

Charge and Delegate

Ahoskie—Mrs. J. K. Ormond
 Aulander—Mrs. G. M. Holley*
 Bath—Roy Sparrow*
 Belhaven—Mrs. Otis Johnson*
 Chowan—B. W. Evans*
 Columbia—Mrs. E. R. Meekins
 Currituck—E. B. Caffee
 Edenton—G. E. Cullipher*
 E. C. First Church—R. L. Foreman
 City Road—M. S. Cudlin
 Gatesville—W. M. Spivey
 Hatteras—Miss Charlotte Ballance
 Hertford—Mrs. A. L. Chaplin
 Kennakeet—G. A. Midgette*
 Kitty Hawk—H. R. Morrison
 Manteo—Wilford Wise
 Mattamuskeet—Mrs. C. E. Cahoon

Charge and Delegate

Moyock-Memorial—Mrs. R. N. Knight
 Murfreesboro—Mrs. Harvey Hill*
 Pasquotank—Mrs. Charles Saunders*
 North Gates—Mrs. C. T. Derby
 Perquimans—Geo. W. Jackson
 Plymouth—Miss Louise McGowan
 Roper—Mrs. Aubrey Dixon
 So. Camden—Jesse F. Pugh
 So. Mills—James Brothers
 Stumpy Point—Calvin Payne
 Swan Quarter—G. R. Cutrell
 Wanchese—Mrs. J. W. Davis
 Washington—J. A. Hackney, Jr.
 Washington Circuit—H. C. Harrison
 Williamston—Mrs. B. G. Stewart
 Windsor—J. L. Williford

Fayetteville District

Charge and Delegate

Aberdeen—John Greer
 Biscoe—J. L. Cochran*
 Broadway—Bruce Noell
 Caledonia—Carl Jones
 Carthage—T. Roy Phillips*
 Cordova—Luther Diggs*
 Ellerbe—S. D. Ballard*
 Calvary-Victory—J. C. Lancaster*
 Eastover—Marcus McKnight
 Hay Street—George Herndon*
 Haymount—John W. Hensdale*
 Gardners Chapel—L. D. Syfrett*
 Northmount—Floyd Coates*
 Person Street—J. W. Jernigan
 Fayetteville Circuit—Earl McKinnon*
 Glendon—J. S. Phillips
 Goldston—J. E. Beane
 Hamlet—W. A. Jones
 Hope Mills—Fulton West
 Laurel Hill—Mrs. R. I. Epps
 Laurinburg—R. F. McCoy
 Maxton—T. W. Watson
 Mount Gilead—Clay Bruton*
 Mt. Gilead Circuit—S. J. East*

Charge and Delegate

Parkton—R. B. Hutson*
 Pinebluff—Mrs. Luke Gibson
 Raeford—Burnice Williamson
 Red Springs—Mrs. L. M. Hall
 Robbins—Claude Williams
 Robbins Circuit—J. W. McAnulty*
 Roberdell—W. A. Reynolds
 Rockingham—First—M. F. Grantham
 Rockingham-East—Mrs. E. C. Crawford
 Rockingham-West—Mrs. Dora Jenkins*
 Rowland—G. F. Pate
 St. John-Gibson—H. E. Myers
 St. Pauls—H. M. King*
 Sanford-Steele St.—Charles Reeves
 Sanford-Jonesboro Heights—E. S. Cox
 Siler City—C. C. Brewer, Sr.
 Siler City Circuit—Lester Murray
 Stedman—J. T. Geddie*
 Troy—Garland Garris
 Troy Circuit—N. W. Davis
 West End Station—Mrs. Ethel Davis
 West End Circuit—Claud Thomas*
 Vass—A. M. Cameron*

New Bern District

Charge and Delegate

Atlantic—Jas. W. Lupton*
 Aurora—Mrs. J. L. Overton
 Ayden—Robt. Booth
 Beaufort: Ann St.—Mrs. Sallie Dudley
 Beaufort Circuit—Mrs. Helen Arthur*
 Bridgeton—Jos. T. Ipock
 Camp Glenn—Mrs. Willie Gray*
 Dover—W. Ray Newell
 Fremont—James L. Bruton
 Garris-Grove—Wm. Creech*
 Goldsboro: Daniels Memorial—Seth Hol-
 lowell
 Goldsboro: St. Luke—Sam Carr
 Goldsboro: St. Paul—W. V. Westmore-
 land*
 Goldsboro Circuit—James Peacock
 Greenville: Jarvis Memorial—R. W.
 Stark
 Greenville: St. James—K. W. Cobb
 Grifton—W. C. Chauncey
 Grimesland—M. K. Porter
 Havelock—W. J. Wynne, Jr.
 Hookerton—Jack Edmundson
 Kinston: Queen Street—Ray Barbee*
 Kinston: Westminster—C. O. Lee

Charge and Delegate

La Grange—Mrs. R. L. Bame
 Marshallberg—Darrell Davis*
 Maysville—Robert Mattocks
 Morehead City: First—C. B. Wade*
 Morehead City: Franklin—G. S. Davis
 Mt. Olive—R. L. Cox
 Mt. Olive Circuit—J. C. Stevenson, Jr.*
 New Bern: Centenary—Carl P. Short
 New Bern: Riverside—C. H. Boyd
 Newport—Stanley Mann
 Ocracoke—Murray Tolson*
 Oriental—Ben W. O'Neal
 Pikeville—W. A. Pike
 Pine Forest—W. W. Sutton
 Pink Hill—Jarman Beckton*
 Seven Springs—Norwood May*
 Snow Hill—John Grant*
 Snow Hill Circuit—Mrs. R. W. Bynum*
 Stonewall—Harmon Mayo*
 Straits—Mrs. Lessie Pake
 Trenton—W. N. Lowry
 Vanceboro—J. W. Buck
 Vanceboro Circuit—Wade Adams
 Walstonburg—Claude Joyner
 Wayne Circuit—Edgar Overman*

Raleigh District

Charge and Delegate

Apex—T. B. Johnson
 Bailey—C. H. Walker*
 Benson—Harold Medlin*
 Cary—Mrs. J. L. Midgett*
 Clayton—Mrs. Roy Gulley
 Creedmoor—Mrs. Gladys Parrott
 Coats—O. M. Leslie*
 Dunn—W. C. Fowler
 Erwin—B. B. Hudson
 Four Oaks—Zeb Hill, Jr.
 Franklinton—T. J. Jackson
 Fuquay Springs—Max R. Burt
 Garner Circuit—W. R. Middleton
 Garner-Ebenezer—W. L. Bagwell
 Granville—J. G. Capps
 Gray Rock Circuit—Claud A. Renn
 Henderson—J. L. Pridgen
 Henderson-First—J. W. Jenkins, Jr.
 White Memorial-Wesley—Gordon Allen, Jr.
 Kipling—W. J. Cotton
 Knightdale—J. W. Weathers*
 Lillington—L. M. Chaffin
 Louisburg—John Hodges
 Louisburg Circuit—E. F. Cottrell*

Charge and Delegate

Mamers—Clayton Wood
 Millbrook—W. N. H. Jones
 Moncure—Mrs. Gus Gross
 Mount Pleasant—Hubert Simpson*
 Newton Grove—Mrs. H. A. Bizzell
 Oxford—C. G. Credle
 Oxford Circuit—N. G. Crews*
 Princeton—M. V. Rains
 Raleigh-Edenton St.—W. F. Anderson
 Raleigh-Fairmont—J. W. McGee
 Hayes Barton—W. M. Pickens*
 Jenkins Memorial—K. A. Thompson
 Longview Gardens—R. A. Burt
 Trinity—John Hester
 Wesley Memorial—W. H. Bryan*
 Westover-Pleasant Grove—George B. Jones
 Selma—W. H. Call
 Smithfield—J. P. Rogers
 Stem-Bullocks—Mrs. Lawrence Flemming
 Tar River—John Wilson
 Vance—James Strum*
 Wesley Circuit—Dwight Williams
 Zebulon-Wendell—Mrs. W. D. Finch*

Rocky Mount District

Charge and Delegate

Battleboro—Mrs. H. B. Bryan
 Bethel—C. W. Everett
 Conway—Mrs. Henry Maddrey*
 Elm City—Walter Dumm
 Enfield—W. M. Morissette
 Evansdale—Stephen Holloman
 Farmville—Marvin Jones
 Gaston-Shiloh—Ralph Baird
 Halifax—C. G. Vaughan
 Kenly—Jack Raper
 Littleton—M. A. Sillery
 Littleton Circuit—Mrs. W. W. Warren
 Middleburg—T. B. Rose
 Nash Circuit—W. L. Murray*
 Nashville—J. A. Glover
 Norlina—Mrs. W. A. Delbridge
 Northampton—W. P. Morris*
 Pinetops—C. W. Harris*
 Rich Square—W. W. Carter*
 Roanoke Circuit—J. W. Fulghum

Charge and Delegate

Roanoke Rapids-First—Dr. Epps Ready*
 Rosemary—John Lackey
 Robersonville—Paul Roberson
 Rocky Mount: Clark St.—Stanley Lewis
 First Church—Ray Bandy
 Marvin—Herman Allen
 St. Paul—Herman Baker
 Scotland Neck—Mrs. F. B. Everett
 Seaboard—B. R. Bullock
 Spring Ch-Garysburg—T. J. Barrett
 Spring Hope—C. W. Lassiter*
 Stantonsburg—John Lane
 Stokes—Zane Gray Futrell
 Tarboro—J. W. Smoot*
 Warren—J. K. Pinnell*
 Warrenton—D. A. Grissom
 Weldon—M. F. King
 West Halifax—Mr. R. C. Rives*
 Whitakers—Dr. E. C. Denton
 Wilson—Everett Blake

The Wilmington District

Charge and Delegate

Bethesda—Welton Branch
Bladen—Mrs. Bonnie Parker*
Burgaw—E. M. Thompson, Jr.
Carolina Beach—J. B. Taylor
Carver's Creek—L. W. Pridgen
Chadbourn—J. A. Koonce
Clinton—J. T. Doughtie
Clinton Circuit—A. S. Merritt
Council—Mrs. J. C. Nye
Duplin—J. Cameron Strowd
Elizabethtown—F. K. Rogers*
Fair Bluff—Charles Scott
Fairmont—Mrs. Wilton McDaniel*
Faison—W. B. Sutton
Garland—Mrs. W. I. McLamb
Hallsboro—F. M. Glover
Jacksonville—C. W. Conkling, Sr.
Lumberton—M. C. Gibson
Lumberton Circuit—E. G. Smith*
Pembroke Circuit—N. H. Bedell
Ashpole Center—Albert Stewart
Fairview—J. K. Brabey*
Pembroke: First Church — Theodore Lowry*

Charge and Delegate

Hickory Grove—Gordon Clark*
Prospect—Stanley Cummings
Richlands—L. H. Sulvester
Rocky Point—A. H. Page*
Roseboro—W. R. Hales*
Rose Hill—B. L. Harrell*
Scott's Hill—Mrs. W. M. Eubank*
Southport—E. B. Brunson
Shallotte Camp—Floyd Kirby
Swansboro—Richard T. Riggs
Tabor City—A. E. Goldfinch
Town Creek—J. D. Danforth
Waccamaw—Paul C. Gore
Wallace—Jesse Sumner
Warsaw—Mrs. Park Pridgen
Whiteville—J. A. Maulsby
Whiteville Circuit—Dock Powell
Epworth—Mrs. Mae Grimsley*
Fifth Avenue—R. F. Rankin*
Grace—S. M. Yarborough
Sunset Park—W. A. Wilson
Trinity—W. K. Stewart, Jr.
Wesley Memorial—A. D. Byrd

CHRONOLOGICAL ROLL OF THE CONFERENCE

Honorary Member, Bishop Paul N. Garber

Honorary Member, Bishop W. W. Peele

R.—Retired

E.—Effective

Sy.—Supernumerary

°Not present at this session of the Conference

†Orders recognized

Number	NAME	Present Relation	Where Admitted	When Admitted	Ordained Deacon	Ordained Elder	Yrs. Active Service
1	Massey, Lucius S.*	R	Greenville	1891	1891	1895	36
2	Draper, Jesse T.*	R	Greenville	1891	1893	1895	46
3	Joyner, Lemon H.*	R	Goldsboro	1892		1892†	34
4	Plyler, Marion T.*	R	Goldsboro	1892	1894	1896	50
5	Barnes, Albert S.*	R	Kinston	1896	1897	1900	49
6	Parsons, William A.	R	Tallapoosa, Ga.	1897	1898	1901	47
7	Starling, George B.*	R	Elizabeth City	1898	1899	1902	46
8	Woodall, Preston D.*	R	Washington	1899	1901	1903	40
9	Bradley, James W.*	R	Concord	1899	1901	1904	45
10	Elliott, William F.	R	Greensboro	1900	1902	1904	45
11	Brown, William H.	R	Wilmington	1902	1902	1906	34
12	Royall, William R.*	R	Goldsboro	1903	1903	1907	35
13	Sawyer, L. Edward	R	Goldsboro	1903	1900	1910	41
14	Hoyle, John W., Sr.	R	Goldsboro	1903	1896	1900	24
15	Noblitt, Frank B.*	R	Charlotte	1904	1904	1908	31
16	Thrift, Charles T.	R	Danville, Va.	1905	1907	1909	43
17	Ewing, Henry C.*	R	Americus, Ga.	1905	1907	1909	29
18	Rogers, Charles T.	R	Rocky Mount	1906	1908	1910	46
19	Dowd, Orren W.	R	Deer Lodge, Mont.	1906	1907	1910	41
20	Spence, Hersey E.*	R	New Bern	1907	1906	1911	45
21	Lance, Hicks E.	R	New Bern	1907	1906	1912	28
22	Martin, W. Christian*	R	New Bern	1907	1909	1911	42
23	Boone, J. Joshua	R	New Bern	1907	1910	1913	46
24	Love, Franklin S.	R	New Bern	1907	1910	1912	46
25	Phipps, William T.	R	Brunswick, Ga.	1907	1909	1911	43
26	Harmon, John C.	R	Salisbury	1907	1909	1911	36
27	McRae, William V.	R	Durham	1908	1914	1916	35
28	Self, Marvin Y.	R	Asheville	1908	1906	1912	45
29	Duval, Kirby F.	R	Raleigh	1909	1908	1914	40
30	Culbreth, Frank*	R	Raleigh	1909	1911	1913	28
31	Ormond, J. Marvin*	R	Elizabeth City	1910	1911	1914	37
32	Hayman, Louis D.	R	Elizabeth City	1910	1911	1914	40
33	Hurley, Bernard T.	E	Elizabeth City	1910	1910	1914	43
34	Frank, John W.	R	Elizabeth City	1910		1910†	33
35	Edwards, Robert G. L.	E	Kinston	1911	1913	1915	42
36	Strickland, Nathan B.*	R	Kinston	1911	1913	1916	38
37	Hendricks, Harris L.	E	Augusta, Ga.	1911	1913	1915	42
38	Fletcher, Maynard O.	R	Maryville, Tenn.	1911	1913	1915	37
39	Lee, Thomas W.	R	Fayetteville	1912	1913	1916	35
40	Miller, J. Herbert	E	Fayetteville	1912	1915	1917	41
41	Slaughter, Baxter B.	E	Fayetteville	1912	1914	1916	41
42	Smith, Harry C.	E	Fayetteville	1912	1911	1916	41
43	Dodd, E. David	R	Fayetteville	1912	1912	1916	36
44	Tanaka, Isawo	Sy	Kobe, Japan	1912	1914	1926	25
45	Porter, Hubbard B.	E	Oxford	1913	1914	1917	40
46	Durham, Ernest C.	R	Oxford	1913	1915	1917	31
47	Cade, William A.	R	Oxford	1913	1913	1917	39
48	Lupton, Frederick A.	R	Oxford	1913	1914	1919	32
49	Lane, Daniel	R	Oxford	1913	1915	1917	40
50	Lowry, Doctor F.	R	Walkertown	1913	1915	1917	40
51	Glass, Henry I.	E	Washington	1914	1914	1919	39
52	Hill, Ethelbert L.*	R	Washington	1914	1916	1916	31
53	Parker, Albea S.	E	Washington	1914	1916	1918	39
54	Munns, R. Floyd	R	Washington	1914	1916	1919	37
55	Lowe, William G.*	R	Washington	1914	1916	1918	39
56	Russell, John A.	E	Washington	1914	1916	1918	39
57	Tharpe, John A.*	R	Washington	1914		1914†	23
58	Myers, Hiram E.	E	Wilmington	1915	1914	1918	38
59	Maness, William L.	E	Wilmington	1915	1917	1919	38
60	Benson, Walter C.*	R	Wilmington	1915	1917	1919	32

CHRONOLOGICAL ROLL—Continued

Number	NAME	Present Relation	Where Admitted	When Admitted	Ordained Deacon	Ordained Elder	Yrs. Active Service
61	Poole, Ivey T.	E	Wilmington	1915	1915	1919	38
62	Boone, Benjamin F.	E	Durham	1916	1918	1920	37
63	Hall, Leon M.	E	Durham	1916	1918	1918	37
64	Earnhardt, D. Edwin	E	Durham	1916	1918	1920	37
65	Smith, Jackson L.	R	Gastonia	1916	1914	1918	32
66	Loy, W. Lawrence	E	Durham	1916	1918	1920	36
67	Williams, Benjamin M.*	R	Winston-Salem ..	1916		1917	18
68	Walton, A. J.	E	Charleston, W. Va.	1916	1918	1920	37
69	Hurley, J. Bascom	E	Greenville	1917	1917	1921	36
70	Merritt, Benjamin O.	E	Greenville	1917	1919	1921	36
71	Maness, Eli C.	E	Greenville	1917	1919	1921	36
72	Fraser, Harry C.*	E	Coopertown, N.Y.	1917	1917	1917	35
73	Clarke, David A.	E	Asheville	1917	1919	1921	36
74	Lanning, Jesse H.	E	Asheville	1917	1919	1925	32
75	Cline, John*	R	Asheville	1917	1918	1921	33
76	Surratt, H. Freo	E	Mebane	1917		1918	35
77	Petty, Dwight A.	E	Goldsboro	1918	1920	1922	36
78	Larkin, Leon C.	E	Goldsboro	1918	1920	1922	35
79	Dimmette, Joel W.	E	Goldsboro	1918	1920	1922	35
80	Hall, Edgar M.*	R	Goldsboro	1918	1920	1922	28
81	Richmond, Isaac S.	E	Logan, W. Va.	1918	1926	1928	28
82	Brantley, Allen P.	E	Greensboro	1918	1920	1922	35
83	Hethcox, Robert L.	E	Thomasville	1918		1932	35
84	Hillman, Edgar L.	E	Atlanta, Ga.	1918	1916	1924	33
85	Wellons, Ralph D.*	E	Mosadabad, India	1918	1920	1929	35
86	Brothers, Lloyd C.	E	Wilson	1919	1918	1918	34
87	Clegg, Ernest R.	E	Wilson	1919	1922	1924	33
88	Farrar, Walter G.	E	Wilson	1919	1921	1923	34
89	King, Hiram K.	E	Wilson	1919	1921	1921	34
90	Guthrie, Charlie W.	E	Troy	1919	1921	1923	34
91	Lowry, French R.*	R	Troy	1919	1901	1921	7
92	Chambers, Martin R.	E	Memphis, Tenn.	1919	1917	1921	33
93	Long, John O.	R	Rocky Mount	1920	1922	1924	33
94	Hobbs, A. Jarvis	E	Rocky Mount	1920	1922	1924	33
95	Sharpe, Daniel M.	R	Salisbury	1920	1922	1924	33
96	Cowan, Ernest G.	E	Burlington	1921		1925	32
97	Dawson, Walter L.*	R	High Point	1921	1924	1926	17
98	Davis, Harvey L.	E	Raleigh	1922	1924	1926	31
99	Brown, Adrian E.	E	Raleigh	1922	1924	1926	31
100	Vaughan, W. Norman	R	Raleigh	1922	1926	1928	27
101	Downum, Edgar W.	R	Raleigh	1922	1924	1926	31
102	Bartak, Joseph P.*	E	Prague, Czecho.	1922		1922	31
103	Watts, Lawrence A.	E	Elizabeth City	1923	1925	1927	30
104	McLamb, McDonald	E	Elizabeth City	1923	1925	1927	30
105	Starnes, Shirley J.	E	Elizabeth City	1923	1925	1927	30
106	Jolliff, J. Marvin	R	Elizabeth City	1923	1925	1927	28
107	Husted, Morris L.	E	Wheeling, W.Va.	1923	1925	1931	30
108	Clegg, W. Lemuel	E	Wilmington	1924	1926	1928	29
109	Ball, Walter C.	E	Wilmington	1924	1926	1928	29
110	Potter, W. Stanley	E	Richmond, Mo.	1924	1929	1931	27
111	Powell, Howard P.	E	Greensboro	1924	1925	1928	29
112	Ashmore, Hubert R.	E	Fayetteville	1925	1927	1929	28
113	Barclift, Chancie D.	E	Fayetteville	1925	1927	1929	28
114	Underwood, William J.	R	Fayetteville	1925	1920	1929	27
115	Lee, Percy O.	E	Fayetteville	1925	1927	1929	28
116	Jerome, Robert L.	E	Fayetteville	1925	1927	1929	28
117	Crawford, Eugene C.	E	Fayetteville	1925	1927	1929	28
118	Critchler, B. Duke	E	Fayetteville	1925	1927	1929	28
119	Cranford, John D.	R	Greensboro	1925		1929	28
120	Edens, Nelson P.	E	Fayetteville	1925	1928	1931	26
121	Shuller, Edgar R.	E	Conway, Ark.	1925	1927	1932	28
122	Henderson, Marion C.	E	High Point	1925		1928	28
123	Newton, Pliny F.	E	Bonne Terre, Mo.	1925	1928	1930	28
124	Stott, J. Doane	E	Durham	1926	1926	1930	27
125	Wilson, W. Carleton	E	Durham	1926	1928	1930	27
126	Caudill, Russell H.	E	Durham	1926	1931	1933	16
127	Cash, Howard H.	E	Doweltown, Tenn.	1926	1928	1935	27
128	Mercer, Seymour E.	E	Raleigh	1927	1929	1931	26
129	Fields, Paul H.	R	Raleigh	1927	1929	1931	23
130	Dawson, R. Grady	E	Raleigh	1927	1929	1932	26
131	Baum, Herman B.	E	Raleigh	1927	1927	1931	26
132	Brandenburg, F. Bardin	E	Raleigh	1927	1929	1932	26
133	Pegg, J. Paul	E	Asheboro	1927		1931	26

CHRONOLOGICAL ROLL—Continued

Number	NAME	Present Relation	Where Admitted	When Admitted	Ordained Deacon	Ordained Elder	Yrs. Active Service
134	Whitehead, Talton J.	E	Asheboro	1927		1930	25
135	Melton, Omer C.*	R	Raleigh	1927	1927	1929	29
136	Fisher, Edgar B.	E	Wilson	1928	1930	1932	25
137	Thompson, Arthur L.	E	Wilson	1928	1930	1932	25
138	Vickery, Robert L.	R	Winston-Salem ..	1928		1932	13
139	Herbert, J. Furman	E	Wilson	1928	1928	1932	25
140	Heath, C. Freeman	E	Wilson	1928		1928†	25
141	Hedden, Forrest D.	E	Tampa, Fla.	1928	1934	1936	21
142	Pollock, Henry F.	E	McKeesport, Pa. .	1928	1931	1933	25
143	Lawrence, Marquis W.	E	Kinston	1929	1931	1933	24
144	Tilley, Lester A.	E	Kinston	1929	1931	1933	24
145	Hough, Thomas B.	E	Kinston	1929	1931	1933	24
146	Barbee, Carl W.	E	Kinston	1929	1932	1934	24
147	Strawbridge, Ishmael J.	E	Kinston	1929	1928	1934	24
148	Hathaway, Offie L.	E	Kinston	1929	1933	1935	24
149	Lewis, Ralph H.	E	Seoul, Korea	1929	1936	1936	15
150	Measamer, Elwin H.	E	Henderson	1930	1932	1934	23
151	Russell, Leon	E	Henderson	1930	1932	1934	23
152	Howard, William M., Jr.	E	Albemarle	1930		1936	21
153	Womack, Carlos P.	E	Henderson	1930	1932	1934	21
154	Williams, A. Morris	E	Henderson	1930	1933	1935	22
155	Traynham, David D.	E	Henderson	1930	1933	1935	22
156	Cunningham, M. Earl*	E	Henderson	1930	1932	1936	20
157	Holt, D. Dillon	E	Greensboro	1930	1932	1934	21
158	Edwards, Earl B.	E	Greensboro	1930	1932	1934	23
159	Harris, H. LeRoy	E	Henderson	1930	1932	1934	21
160	Maness, Paul R.	E	Charleston, W. Va.	1930	1933	1935	23
161	Jones, Foster L.	E	Parkersb'g, W. Va.	1930	1933	1935	20
162	Bradshaw, Robert W.	E	Greenville	1931	1933	1935	22
163	Andrews, Chester J.	E	Greenville	1931	1933	1935	22
164	Warren, Millard W.	E	Greenville	1931	1933	1935	22
165	Blount, George W.	E	Rocky Mount	1932		1932†	21
166	Jenkins, Theodore R.	E	Rocky Mount	1932	1934	1936	21
167	Ruark, Henry G.	E	Rocky Mount	1932	1934	1936	21
168	Robbins, Cecil W.	E	Rocky Mount	1932	1934	1936	21
169	Morris, Clarence P.	E	Burlington	1932		1938	21
170	Garlington, J. Ezell	E	Chatham, La.	1932		1936	21
171	Lee, Allen C.	E	Rocky Mount	1932	1934	1936	21
172	Goldston, C. Wade	E	Rocky Mount	1932	1935	1937	18
173	Joyce, Johnnie L.	E	Rocky Mount	1932	1935	1937	20
174	Lewis, Vance A.	E	Walkertown	1932	1936	1939	13
175	Lewis, Louie A.	E	Blue Ridge	1932	1936		
176	Lineberger, James W.	E	Durham	1933	1935	1937	20
177	Vale, Charles E.	E	Durham	1933	1935	1937	20
178	Maness, Madison W.	E	Durham	1933	1935	1937	20
179	Tew, W. Alton	E	Durham	1933	1935	1937	20
180	Young, J. Doynce	E	Durham	1933	1932	1937	20
181	Fitts, Robert N.	R	Durham	1933	1922	1938	20
182	Dunn, Millard C.	E	Washington	1934	1936	1938	19
183	Long, Charles B.	E	Washington	1934	1936	1938	19
184	Stephenson, Marion O.	E	Washington	1934	1934	1938	19
185	Walston, Robert E.	E	Washington	1934	1936	1938	19
186	Harrison, Russell S.	E	Washington	1934	1936	1938	19
187	Early, Joyce V.	E	Washington	1934	1936	1938	19
188	Moser, R. E. Lee	E	Greensboro	1934	1936	1938	19
189	Boggs, Clyde S.	E	Winchester, Ky. .	1934	1936	1938	19
190	Fouts, Dwight L.	E	Washington	1934	1932	1939	19
191	Wright, Clark K.	E	Oneonta, Ala.	1934	1936	1936	19
192	Anderson, Wilbur K.*	E	Blackwell, Okla. .	1934	1934	1936	19
193	McLamb, Howard M.	E	Wilmington	1935	1937	1939	18
194	Eubank, Graham S.	E	Wilmington	1935	1937	1939	18
195	Cotton, Worth B.	E	Wilmington	1935	1938	1940	17
196	Stevens, Willis R.	E	Wilmington	1935	1938	1940	17
197	Greene, John T.*	E	New Bern	1936	1938	1940	17
198	Poe, John R.	E	New Bern	1936	1938	1940	18
199	Meacham, Benjamin F.*	E	New Bern	1936	1938	1940	17
200	Crow, William A.	E	New Bern	1936	1938	1940	17
201	Crossno, R. Leon	E	New Bern	1936	1938	1940	17
202	Grant, Nicholas W.	E	New Bern	1936	1938	1940	17
203	Hix, C. Eugene, Jr.*	E	New Bern	1936	1938	1940	17
204	Coble, Joseph F.	E	Albemarle	1936		1937	17
205	Nelson, Claude D.*	E	New Bern	1936	1939	1941	16
206	Gardner, Matt R.	E	New Bern	1936	1940	1942	15

CHRONOLOGICAL ROLL—Continued

Number	NAME	Present Relation	Where Admitted	When Admitted	Ordained Deacon	Ordained Elder	Yrs. Active Service
207	Newton, R. Zenos	E	Raleigh	1937		1937†	32
208	Parrish, Leslie L.	E	Raleigh	1937	1939	1941	16
209	Ormond, J. Kern	E	Raleigh	1937	1939	1941	16
210	Barrs, William K.*	E	Raleigh	1937	1939	1941	16
211	Lewis, Henry B.	E	Raleigh	1937	1940	1942	15
212	Overton, James H., Jr.	E	Raleigh	1937	1941	1943	13
213	Patterson, Floyd M.	E	Elizabeth City	1938	1940	1942	15
214	Page, Jack W.	E	Elizabeth City	1938	1940	1943	15
215	Vick, Thomas M., Jr.	E	Elizabeth City	1938	1940	1942	15
216	Hubbard, Charles S.	E	Elizabeth City	1938	1940	1942	15
217	Queen, Vergil E.	E	Fayetteville	1939	1941	1943	14
218	Harrell, Haywood L.	E	Fayetteville	1939	1941	1944	14
219	Rogers, Harry L.	E	Fayetteville	1939	1942	1943	13
220	Cushman, Robert E.	E	Genesee Conf.	1939	1938	1940	14
221	Bradley, David Gilbert	E	Long Beach, Cal.	1939	1941	1948	8
222	Chaplin, Alfred L.	E	Wilmington	1940		1940†	13
223	Neese, W. Junius	E	Wilmington	1940	1942	1944	13
224	Harris, Cecil Bryon	E	Wilmington	1940	1942	1944	13
225	Wheeler, Kermit	E	Wilmington	1940	1942	1944	13
226	Taylor, Key W.	E	Wilmington	1940	1942	1944	13
227	Autry, John D. A.	E	Wilmington	1940	1942	1944	13
228	Howard, W. Elmer	E	Wilmington	1940	1942	1944	13
229	Ingram, O. Kelly	E	Tuscumbia, Ala.	1940	1943	1945	12
230	Boone, Sidney G.	E	Durham	1941	1943	1945	12
231	Gray, Alan D.*	E	Durham	1941	1943	1944	12
232	Dicks, Russell L.	E	Dallas, Tex.	1941		1933†	12
233	Freeman, William L.	E	Durham	1941	1943	1943	9
234	House, Thomas H.	E	Knoxville, Tenn.	1942	1943	1946	12
235	Regan, James R.*	E	Wilson	1942	1944	1946	11
236	Kinlaw, Grover C.	E	Wilson	1942	1944	1946	11
237	Mercer, Charles H.	E	Wilson	1942	1943	1944	11
238	Carruth, Paul	E	Wilson	1942	1943	1944	11
239	Rogers, James E.*	E	Bishopville, S. C.	1942	1943	1943	7
240	Mooney, Robert C., Jr.	E	Decatur, Ala.	1942	1943	1944	10
241	Caviness, Woodrow W.	E	Wilson	1942	1943	1943	10
242	Rainwater, Roland W., Jr.	E	Wilson	1942	1943	1943	9
243	Crutchfield, Gilbert W.	E	Rocky Mount	1943	1943	1945	10
244	Vereen, LaFon C.	E	Rocky Mount	1943	1943	1945	10
245	Couch, Leon V.	E	Rocky Mount	1943	1945	1947	10
246	Purcell, Eugene G., Jr.	E	Rocky Mount	1943	1944	1945	10
247	Chaffin, J. Claude	E	Rocky Mount	1943	1944	1945	10
248	Mitchell, Charles M.	E	Rocky Mount	1943	1944	1945	10
249	Sponenberg, James E.	E	Rocky Mount	1943	1944	1945	10
250	Boone, Daniel C.	E	Rocky Mount	1943	1943	1946	10
251	Musser, Benjamin F.	E	Rocky Mount	1943	1945	1946	10
252	Bame, Robert L.	E	Rocky Mount	1943	1943	1945	10
253	Petteway, Warren B.	E	Rocky Mount	1943	1944	1945	10
254	Edens, Allen C., Jr.*	E	Rocky Mount	1943	1944	1944	9
255	Patten, Brooks	E	Rocky Mount	1943	1945	1945	9
256	Gregory, Walter B.	E	Rocky Mount	1943	1947	1949	8
257	Waggoner, Brooks M.*	E	Lafayette, La.	1943	1944	1945	7
258	Charlton, David W.	E	Raleigh	1944		1944†	9
259	Collins, Thomas A.	E	Raleigh	1944	1944	1946	9
260	Johnson, Carl A.	E	Raleigh	1944	1944	1946	9
261	McCarver, Clyde G.	E	Raleigh	1944	1944	1946	9
262	Cuthrell, Harold G.*	R	Raleigh	1944	1946	1948	7
263	McCoy, Charles S.*	E	Raleigh	1944	1944	1945	8
264	Jones, Barney L.	E	Brooklyn, N. Y.	1944	1944	1944	9
265	Dail, Francis R.	E	Goldsboro	1945		1945†	8
266	Sales, Reames H.	E	Goldsboro	1945	1945	1947	8
267	Bostick, Joseph K.	E	Goldsboro	1945	1947	1949	8
268	Stephenson, Arthur L. G.	E	Goldsboro	1945	1953		6
269	Nicks, Robert L.	E	Henderson	1946	1947	1948	7
270	Smith, Edward F.*	E	Henderson	1946	1946	1948	7
271	Barrett, Troy J.	E	Henderson	1946	1946	1948	6
272	Edwards, J. Paul	E	Henderson	1946	1946	1948	7
273	Cline, John M.	E	Henderson	1946	1946	1948	7
274	Maides, John T., Jr.	E	Henderson	1946	1946	1948	7
275	Rudin, John J.	E	Henderson	1946	1947	1948	7
276	Reid, Dermott J.	E	Elizabeth City	1947		1947†	6
277	Hirschi, Carlton F.	E	Elizabeth City	1947	1948	1949	6
278	Wells, William M., Jr.	E	Elizabeth City	1947	1947	1949	6

CHRONOLOGICAL ROLL—Continued

Number	NAME	Present Relation	Where Admitted	When Admitted	Ordained Deacon	Ordained Elder	Yrs. Active Service
279	Aycock, Johnnie D.	E	Elizabeth City ...	1947	1947	1949	6
280	Winberry, Herman S.	E	Elizabeth City ...	1947	1947	1949	6
281	Bingham, Buel E.	E	Elizabeth City ...	1947		1947†	6
282	Auman, James Albert ...	E	Elizabeth City ...	1947	1952		6
283	Jackson, L. P.	E	Roanoke, Va.	1947	1947	1949	6
284	Lewis, David M.	E	Greenville ...	1948	1949	1950	5
285	Epps, Ralph I.	E	Greenville ...	1948	1948	1950	5
286	Tilley, Charles J.	E	Greenville ...	1948	1949	1951	5
287	Huston, Hollis W.* ...	E	Greenville ...	1948	1948	1950	5
288	Lancaster, Alton S.	E	Greenville ...	1948	1950	1952	5
289	Crowder, William R.	E	Greenville ...	1948	1951	1953	4
290	Fowlkes, Ralph E.	E	Charleston, W. Va. ...	1948	1952	1953	3
291	Dawsey, Cyrus B., Jr.* ...	E	Sanford ...	1949	1951	1951	4
292	Fogleman, Clarence M., Jr.	E	Sanford ...	1949	1949	1951	4
293	Newton, Carl R.* ...	E	Sanford ...	1949	1949	1951	4
294	Davidson, Barney L.	E	Sanford ...	1949	1949	1950	4
295	Kinley, Grady L.	E	Sanford ...	1949	1949	1951	4
296	Miller, J. Herbert, Jr.	E	Sanford ...	1949	1949	1951	4
297	Walton, William C., Jr.	E	Sanford ...	1949	1949	1950	4
298	Jones, Norwood L.	E	Sanford ...	1949	1949	1951	4
299	Kinlaw, Dennis F.* ...	E	Sanford ...	1949	1949	1951	4
300	Glover, Murrell K.	E	Sanford ...	1949	1950	1951	4
301	Wilson, Kelly J., Jr.	E	Sanford ...	1949	1949	1950	4
302	Babington, Wallace K.	E	Sanford ...	1949	1949	1951	4
303	Whitley, Edgar Earl ...	E	Sanford ...	1949	1952		4
304	Whicker, Grady Herman ...	E	Sanford ...	1949	1952		4
305	Jamieson, Herbert M.	E	Sanford ...	1949	1953		4
306	Hill, Alton P., Jr.	E	Kinston ...	1950		1950†	3
307	Reynolds, Alonzo Lee ...	E	Kinston ...	1950		1950†	3
308	Gatlin, Curtis R.* ...	E	Kinston ...	1950	1951		3
309	Feltman, Walter C.	E	Kinston ...	1950	1950	1953	3
310	Commander, Richard T.	E	Kinston ...	1950	1950	1952	3
311	Nickens, C. Graham ...	E	Kinston ...	1950	1950		3
312	Megill, George C.	E	Kinston ...	1950	1951	1952	3
313	Brogan, Wesley G.	E	Kinston ...	1950	1952	1953	3
314	Garrison, John W.* ...	E	Kinston ...	1950	1950	1952	3
315	Leatherman, Harold F.	E	Kinston ...	1950	1951	1952	3
316	McDonald, Walter N.	E	Kinston ...	1950	1950	1952	3
317	Little, Brooks B.	E	Kinston ...	1950	1950	1952	3
318	Richardson, John E.	E	Kinston ...	1950	1951	1952	3
319	Brown, James C. P.	E	Kinston ...	1950	1950	1952	3
320	Watson, Harvey L.	E	Kinston ...	1950	1950	1952	3
321	Moore, Robert F.	E	Kinston ...	1950	1950	1952	3
322	Payne, Howard T.	E	Jackson, Miss.	1950	1952		3
323	Tyson, Marvin D.	E	Kinston ...	1950	1953		3
324	Byrd, Albert D., Jr.	E	Kinston ...	1950	1953		3
325	Seawell, William Albright ...	E	Kinston ...	1950	1950		3
326	Minor, Harold D.	E	Davenport, Iowa ...	1950	1950	1952	2
327	Bridges, Lawrence J.	E	Wilmington ...	1951		1951†	2
328	Dunn, Clyde H.	E	Wilmington ...	1951	1952	1953	2
329	Desrosiers, Norman A.	E	Wilmington ...	1951	1951	1951	2
330	Atwater, Warren E., Jr.	E	Wilmington ...	1951	1952	1953	2
331	Johnson, Walter Russell ...	E	Wilmington ...	1951	1951	1953	2
332	Bizzell, Henry A., Jr.	E	Wilmington ...	1951	1951	1953	2
333	Goodwin, James W.	E	Tuscumbia, Ala.	1951	1953		2
334	Tyson, Tommy ...	E	Wilmington ...	1951	1953		2
335	Warren, Clarence L.	E	Wilmington ...	1951	1951	1953	2
336	Jordan, Robert H.	E	Wilmington ...	1951	1951	1953	2
337	Wilkinson, Raymond L.	E	Wilmington ...	1951	1953		2
338	Waldrop, John Herbert, Jr.	E	Wilmington ...	1951	1952	1953	2
339	Brown, Chester D.	E	Greensboro ...	1951	1952	1953	2
340	Smotherman, Ernest H.	E	Nashville, Tenn.	1951	1952	1953	2
341	Hailey, James R.	E	Burlington ...	1952		1952†	1
342	Dillman, Lewis A.	E	Durham ...	1953	1953†		0
343	Crawford, Van T.	E	Durham ...	1953		1953†	0
344	Knight, Robert N.	E	Durham ...	1953		1953†	0

Preachers on Trial

Name	Class	When and Where Admitted
1 Loy, James Columbus	First Year	Wilmington, 1951
2 Vickery, Robert Lee, Jr.	First Year	Wilmington, 1951
3 Tyson, Aaron Grandison	First Year	Burlington, 1952
4 Stevens, Edward Amos*	First Year	Burlington, 1952
5 White, James Graham, Jr.	First Year	Burlington, 1952
6 Yelverton, Pernecie Cooper	First Year	Durham, 1953
7 Johnson, Harvey Bynum	First Year	Durham, 1953
8 Cummings, Symeon Foster	First Year	Durham, 1953
9 Hill, Noah Bright, Jr.	First Year	Durham, 1953
10 Mewborn, Charles Hall	First Year	Durham, 1953
11 Meekins, Earl Ray	First Year	Durham, 1953
12 Stone, Amos Henry	First Year	Durham, 1953
13 Rogers, Edwin William, Sr.	First Year	Durham, 1953
14 McKenzie, George Robert, Jr.	First Year	Durham, 1953
15 Pate, Robert Bruce	First Year	Durham, 1953
16 Robertson, Richard Norris	First Year	Durham, 1953
17 Wallace, Robert	First Year	Durham, 1953
18 Grill, Charles Franklin	First Year	Durham, 1953
19 Hamilton, James Winfred	First Year	Durham, 1953
20 Fleming, Ralph Lang, Jr.	First Year	Durham, 1953
21 Owens, Charles Edward	First Year	Durham, 1953
22 Bass, Walton Needham, Sr.	First Year	Durham, 1953
23 Glover, Robert Keith	First Year	Durham, 1953
24 Crum, John Hammond	First Year	Durham, 1953
25 Allen, Joseph Land	First Year	Durham, 1953
26 Cahow, Clark R.	First Year	Durham, 1953
27 Boulton, Edwin Charles	First Year	Durham, 1953
28 Davis, Herman Fred*	Second Year	Kinston, 1950
29 Andrews, James David*	Second Year	Kinston, 1950
30 Barefield, Robert Stanhope	Second Year	Wilmington, 1951
31 Clark, Wilfong Waldron, Jr.	Second Year	Wilmington, 1951
32 Beane, Kenneth Eugene*	Second Year	Wilmington, 1951
33 Lambert, Wilson Sharpe	Second Year	Wilmington, 1951
34 Kirby, Wallace Hines	Second Year	Burlington, 1952
35 Starnes, William Brantley	Second Year	Burlington, 1952
36 Brodie, Robert Stewart	Second Year	Burlington, 1952
37 Dodson, Samuel Gordon, Jr.	Second Year	Burlington, 1952
38 White, Christian	Second Year	Burlington, 1952
39 Goodwin, Ernest Ray	Second Year	Burlington, 1952
40 Earnhardt, Edwin Lee, Jr.	Second Year	Burlington, 1952
41 Tyson, George Hart	Second Year	Burlington, 1952
42 Gibson, Robert Stancill	Second Year	Burlington, 1952
43 Fitzgerald, Frank Owen, Jr.	Second Year	Burlington, 1952
44 Aitken, Louis Allon	Second Year	Burlington, 1952
45 Ingram, George Stephen	Second Year	Burlington, 1952
46 Bennett, Erman Fay*	Second Year	Burlington, 1952
47 Sexton, Kenneth Bryan	Second Year	Burlington, 1952
48 Owen, John Malloy III	Second Year	Burlington, 1952
49 Savell, Joel Morton	Second Year	Burlington, 1952
50 Wentz, Walter Allen, Jr.	Second Year	Burlington, 1952
51 McAllister, James Leon, Jr.*	Second Year	Burlington, 1952
52 Regan, James Robert, Jr.*	Second Year	Burlington, 1952
53 Beale, Carroll Howell	Second Year	Norfolk, Va. 1948
54 McKee, Robert Fullerton	Second Year	Burlington, 1952

CONFERENCE DIRECTORY

Presiding Bishop

Garber, Paul N.—404 Methodist Building, Richmond, Virginia
Office Telephone 3-6976, Home Telephone 84-5929

Traveling Preachers

Name	Address	Appointment	Tel. No.
Aitken, L. A.	715 Cole Mill Rd., Durham	Durham Circuit	8-3286
Allen, J. L.	Yale Divinity School, New Haven, Conn.	Student, Yale Divinity School	
Anderson, W. K.	2224 A.S.U., Fort Monroe, Va.	Chaplain, U. S. Army	
Andrews, C. J.	Box 395, Robbins	Robbins	3425
Andrews, J. D.	Greensboro	Secretary, Peace Education, American Friends Service Committee	
Ashmore, H. R.	Manteo	Manteo	9-W
Atwater, W. E., Jr.	P. O. Box 483, Maxton	Maxton	103
Auman, J. A.	1809 Pugh St., Fayetteville	Fayetteville Ct.	2-5908
Autry, J. D. A.	Richlands	Richlands	386
Aycock, J. D.	516 French Ave., Lumberton	Lumberton Ct.	6561
Babington, W. K.	Sweptonville	Sweptonville	6-3566
Ball, Walter C.	333 W. Front St., Burlington	Front Street	Study 6-0620 Home 6-0638
Bame, R. L.	Box 611, LaGrange	LaGrange	Study 395-1 Home 395-6
Barbee, C. W.	Enfield	Enfield	233-1
Barclift, C. D.	1014 Monmouth Ave., Durham	Trinity	62401
Barfield, R. S.		Supernumerary	
Barnes, A. S.	3 Maiden Lane, Raleigh	Retired	7629
Barrett, T. J.	Methodist Orphanage, Raleigh	Director Religious Activities	38160
Barrs, W. K.	U. S. Veterans Hospital, 42 Ave. & Clement St. San Francisco 21, Calif.	Chaplain, Veterans Administration	
Bartak, J. P.	820 Wilkerson Ave., Durham	Missionary to Austria	4-1374
Bass, Walton N., Sr.	Route 4, Kinston	Woodington-Webbs	
Baum, H. B.	Kipling	Kipling	
Beale, C. H.	Tyner	Chowan	131
Beane, K. E.		Chaplain, U. S. Army	
Bennett, E. F.	Duke Station, Durham	Student, Duke University	
Benson, W. C.	Wallace	Retired	3086
Bingham, B. E.	Rt. 1, Graham	Alamance	5644
Bizzell, H. A., Jr.	Gatesville	Gatesville	2216
Bount, G. W.	Carthage	Carthage	2946
Boggs, C. S.	Mt. Gilead	Mt. Gilead	84
Bone, B. F.	Hookerton	Hookerton	2243
Bone, D. C.	Pinetops	Pinetops	212-6
Bone, J. J.	923 8th St., Durham	Retired	
Bone, S. G.	Norlina	Norlina	2506
Bostick, J. K.	Ellerbe	Ellerbe	2571
Boulton, E. C.	Box 212, West End	West End-Vass	2621
Bradley, D. G.	707 Hudson St., Durham	Professor, Duke University	6-5963
Bradley, J. W.	Cary Road, Raleigh	Retired	33639
Bradshaw, R. W.	P. O. Box 1423, Wilson	First Church	Study 3728 Home 2046
Brandenburg, F. B.	Box 152, Mt. Gilead	Mt. Gilead Ct.	139
Brantley, A. P.	114 Church St., Henderson	First Church	Study 4527 Home 4162
Bridges, L. J.	Shallotte	Shallotte	
Brodie, R. S.	Spring Hope	Spring Hope	3551
Brogan, W. G.	Yanceyville	Yanceyville	2643
Brothers, L. C.	Halifax	Halifax	246
Brown, A. E.	Gaston	Gaston-Shiloh	
Brown, C. D.	Box 57, Highfalls	Glendon Ct.	
Brown, J. C. P.	Saxapahaw	Saxapahaw	6-9987
Brown, W. H.	Jackson Springs	Retired	
Burd, A. D., Jr.	Stedman	Stedman	

Name	Address	Appointment	Tel. No.
Cade, W. A.	1609 Iredell Dr., Raleigh	Retired	3-9830
Cahow, C. R.	Greensboro College, Greensboro	Director, Public Relations, Greensboro College	
Carruth, Paul	Tabor City, Box 85	Tabor City	2751
Cash, H. H.	Box 55, Marshallberg	Marshallberg	422
Caudill, R. H.	135 W. Horne St., Clayton	Clayton	3376
Caviness, W. D.	714 Pou St., Goldsboro	St. Luke	725
Chaffin, J. C.	Rt. 5, Box 111, Durham	Duke Chapel	2-7301
Chaplin, A. L.	Hertford	Hertford	3246
Charlton, D. W.	Rt. 3, Goldsboro	Daniels Memorial	2107-M
Chambers, M. R.	Rowland	Rowland	Study 3335 Home 3321
Clarke, D. A.	Bahama	Bahama	3-6894
Clarke, W. W.	Box 164, Seven Springs	Seven Springs	
Clegg, E. R.	Louisburg	Louisburg	Study 4791 Home 402
Clegg, W. L.	1002 W. Knox St., Durham	District Superintendent	8-1174
Cline, John	Carthage	Retired	
Cline, J. M.	2205 Guess Rd., Durham	Bethany	8-4441
Coble, J. F.	Box 165, Biscoe	Biscoe	2726
Collins, T. A.	132 N. King Chas. Rd., Raleigh	Secretary, Board of Church Extension	
Commander, R. T.	1103 W. Williams Cr., Eliz. City	Riverside	5947
Cotton, W. B.	Box 333, Snow Hill	Snow Hill	563
Couch, Leon	712 Bridges St., Morehead City	First Church	Study 6-3541 Home 6-4055
Cowan, E. G., Sr.	Box 739, Goldston	Goldston	296
Cranford, J. D.	Box 739, Rt. 1, Graham	Retired	
Crawford, E. C.	East Rockingham	East Rockingham	5252
Crawford, Van T.	Murfreesboro	Murfreesboro	211-1
Critcher, B. D.	405 S. Fifth Ave., Wilmington	Fifth Avenue	7003
Crossno, R. L.	601 N. Hyde Park Ave., Durham	Branson	3-4042
Crow, W. A.	Elizabethtown	Elizabethtown	3461
Crowder, W. R.	Dover	Dover	
Crum, John H.	107 Shepherd St., Raleigh	Pleasant Grove	6221
Crutchfield, G. W.	Carrboro	Carrboro	8256
Culbreth, Frank	Rt. 3, Fayetteville	Retired	
Cunningham, M. E.	Nashville, Tenn.	Director, Leadership Education, Gen. Board of Education	
Cushman, R. E.	130 Pinecrest Rd., Durham	Professor, Duke University	7-6489
Cuthrell, H. G.	Maxton	Retired	
Dail, F. R.	Gibson	St. John-Gibson	2731
Davidson, B. L.	301 Sherman Drive, Fayetteville	Northmount	2-4340
Davis, H. F.	3rd. Bn., 351 Infantry, APO 209, c/o Postmaster, New York, N. Y.	Chaplain, U. S. Army	
Davis, H. L.	Warrenton	Warrenton	3716
Dawsey, C. B., Jr.		Missionary to Brazil	
Dawson, R. G.	1913 Reid St., Raleigh	District Superintendent	6988
Dawson, W. L.	RFD, Laurinburg	Retired	
Desrosiers, N. A.	Butner	Chaplain, State Hospital	
Dicks, R. L.	2308 Prince St., Durham	Professor, Duke University	7-2275
Dillman, Lewis A.	Rt. 1, Box 154, Morehead City	Camp Glenn Ct.	
Dimmette, J. W.	Box 116, Princeton	Princeton	3831
Dodd, E. D.	Fuquay Springs	Retired	
Dodson, S. G., Jr.	Moncure	Moncure	Pittsboro 3559
Dowd, O. W.	2107 Fairview Road, Raleigh	Retired	3-3515
Downum, E. W.	102 Circle Dr., Beaufort	Retired	
Draper, J. T.	Warrenton	Retired	2866
Dunn, C. H.	886 Louise Circle, Durham	St. John's	
Dunn, M. C.	1915 Market St., Wilmington	Trinity	7709
Durham, E. C.	1316 Mordecai Drive, Raleigh	Retired	9542
Duval, K. F.	1004 Buchanan Blvd., Durham	Retired	
Early, J. V.	114 S. 2nd St., Smithfield	Smithfield	Study 2333 Home 3597
Earnhardt, E. L.	318 E. 12th St., Washington	Washington Ct.	1144
Earnhardt, D. E.	Clinton	Clinton	2710
Edens, A. C., Jr.	187th ARCT, APO 51, c/o Postmaster, San Francisco, Calif.	Chaplain, U. S. Army	
Edens, N. P.	Box 156, Parkton	Parkton	24
Edwards, E. B.	Edenton	Edenton	65-1
Edwards, J. Paul	Roseboro	Roseboro	2461
Edwards, R. G. L.	Bailey	Bailey	2306
Elliott, W. F.	218 Hilton Ave., Murphy	Retired	106

name	Address	Appointment	Tel. No.
pps, R. I.	Box 235, Laurel Hill	Laurel Hill	Study 3655 Home 2215
ubank, G. S.	203 Hillside Ave., Fayetteville	Hay Street	Study 2-2343 Home 2-2025
wing, H. C.	607 Gattis St., Durham	Retired	7-9680
arrar, W. G.	Box 54, Creedmoor	Creedmoor	2181
eltman, W. C.	Garysburg	Spring Ch.-Garysburg	Weldon 9-5988
ields, P. H.	1707 Englewood Ave., Durham	Retired	8-3255
isher, E. B.	2000 Cedar St., Durham	Duke Memorial	7-2210
itts, R. N.	1110 High St., Oxford	Oxford Ct.	3440
itzgerald, F. O., Jr.	Box 462, Walstonburg	Walstonburg	Farmville 219-2
leming, Ralph L., Jr.	Box 1087, MGC,	Beech Grove	
	Duke University, Durham		
letcher, M. O.	Washington	Retired	
ogleman, C. M., Jr.	Box 335, Ayden	Ayden	4306
outs, D. L.	Plymouth	Plymouth	681-1
owlkes, R. E.	Box 471, Hope Mills	Hope Mills	3-2442
rank, J. W.	Mt. Airy	Retired	
raser, H. C.	1032 Wiladonna Dr., La Canada, Cal.	Chaplain, U. S. Army, Retired	
reeman, W. L.	Scotland Neck	Scotland Neck	2791
ardner, M. R.	Roanoke Rapids	Roanoke Ct.	7-27911
arlington, J. E.	Roxboro	Long Memorial	3451
arrison, J. W.	Scarritt College, Nashville, Tenn.	Missionary to Brazil	
atlin, Curtis R.	Box 6667, College Station, Durham	Youth Director	112
		Conference Board of Education	
ibson, R. S.	Box 147, Laurinburg	Caledonia	688
lass, H. I.	813 Second St., Durham	Executive Director Methodist	
		Retirement Homes	89141
oldston, C. W.	Rt. 5, Goldshoro	Pine Forest	149-J
lover, M. K.	Rt. 2, Pink Hill	Chaplain, U. S. Army	
lover, R. K.	Box 1086, Duke Station, Durham	Student, Duke University	
oodwin, E. R.	Rougemont	Rougemont	
oodwin, J. W.	Haw River	Haw River	4085
rant, N. W.	Washington	Washington	329
ray, A. D. L.	Oxford	Supt., Masonic Orphanage	
reene, J. T.	Boston University, Boston, Mass.	Professor, Boston University	
regory, W. B.	Kitty Hawk	Kitty Hawk	
rill, C. F.	Hillshoro	Eno	
uthrie, C. W.	Wanchese	Wanchese	194-W
Bailey, J. R.	Efland	Orange	5-2346
all, E. M.	415 Morrison St., Raleigh	Retired	6401
all, L. M.	Box 67, Red Springs	Red Springs	Study 512-1 Home 533-1
amilton, J. W.	Box 74, Pinebluff	Pinebluff	
armon, J. C.	710 Hinsdale St., Raleigh	Retired	
arrell, H. L.	Rt. 3, LaGrange	Garris Chapel Ct.	
arris, C. B.	St. Paul	St. Paul	2-656
arris, H. L.	Rt. 3, Rockingham	West Rockingham	4516
arrison, R. S.	119 East James St., Mt. Olive	Mt. Olive	Study 3169 Home 2637
athaway, O. L.	P. O. Box 3246, Fayetteville	District Superintendent	2-4934
ayman, L. D.	Carolina Beach	Carolina Beach	Wilmington 25-2657
ath, C. F.	713 W. Church St., Elizabeth City	District Superintendent	2415
edden, F. D.	1101 Glenwood Ave., Raleigh	Supt., Methodist Orphanage	3-2824
enderson, M. C.	Roxboro	Person	5133
endricks, H. L.	Tarboro	Tarboro	609
erbert, J. F.	803 Sycamore St., Rocky Mount	District Superintendent	2-3022
ethcox, R. L.	Oriental	Oriental	33-7
ll, A. P., Jr.	Box 185, Vanceboro	Vanceboro	586
ll, E. L.	106 W. College St., Mt. Olive	Retired	2965
ll, N. B., Jr.	Box 116, Grimesland	Grimesland	Greenville 6594
llman, E. L.	Siler City	First Methodist	Study 11 Home 200
rschi, C. F.	Warsaw	Warsaw	365
x, C. E., Jr.	Central College, Fayette, Mo.	Professor Central College	
phbs, A. J.	704 E. Walnut St., Goldsboro	St. Paul	Study 206 Home 1333
olt, D. D.	2122 Wright Ave., Greensboro	Dir., Meth. College	Home 4-3271
ough, T. B.	Jacksonville	Jacksonville	Office 4-1915
ouse, T. H.	Route 1, Bailey	Mt. Pleasant	Bailey 2750
oward, W. E.	Rt 1, Fayetteville	Eastover	3-0764
oward, W. M., Jr.	605 E. 10th St., Greenville	Jarvis Memorial	Study 2094 Home 2649

Name	Address	Appointment	Tel. No.
Hoyle, J. W., Sr.	2347 Huron St., Durham	Retired	7-7882
Hubbard, C. S.	Chapel Hill	Chapel Hill	Study 6286 Home 7601
Hurley, B. T.	Box 117, Kittrell	Tar River	Henderson 6925
Hurley, J. Bascom	Robersonville	Robersonville	3771
Husted, Morris	124 Parker Ave., Henderson	City Road	5088
Huston, H. W.	Southern Methodist University, Dallas, Texas	Professor, Southern Methodist University	
Ingram, G. S.	Duke Station, Durham	Student, Duke Divinity School	Study 3723
Ingram, O. K.	Oxford	First Church	Home 3374
Jackson, L. P.	Belhaven	Belhaven	337-1
Jamieson, H. M.	Winfall	Perquimans	8744
Jenkins, T. R.	600 E. Davis St., Burlington	Davis Street	6-6663
Jerome, R. L.	301 E. Church St., Elizabeth City	First Church	7292
Johnson, C. A.	Cordova	Cordova	5330
Johnson, W. R.	Swansboro	Swansboro	247
Jolliff, J. M.	Gatesville	Associate Murfreesboro (Retired)	
Jones, Barney Lee	Duke Station, Durham	Chaplain to Duke University	
Jones, Foster L.	1410 National Ave., New Bern	Riverside	4732
Jones, N. L.	Rt. 5, Clinton	Goshen-Keener	
Jordan, R. H.	Southport	Southport	2931
Joyce, J. L.	Box 332, Four Oaks	Four Oaks	277-1
Joyner, L. H.	Jonesboro Heights, Sanford	Retired	
Kinley, G. L.	Burgaw	Burgaw	185
King, H. K.	Box 187, New Bern	District Superintendent	3751
Kinlaw, D. F.	Princeton Theological Seminary, Princeton, N. J.	Student, Princeton Theological Seminary	
Kinlaw, G. C.	Chadbourn	Chadbourn	3201
Kirby, W. H.	Box 6667, College Station, Durham	Acting Youth Director, Conference Board of Education	112
Knight, R. N.	Moyock	Moyock	
Lambert, W. S.	Pelham	Bethel	
Lance, H. E.	2308 Guess Road, Durham	Retired	8-3396
Lane, Daniel	Lake Junaluska	Retired	
Lancaster, A. S.	209 W. Earinghaus, Elizabeth City	Pasquotank	7158
Lanning, J. H.	Graham	Graham	6-6305
Larkin, L. C.	Roanoke Rapids	First Church	Study 7-2173 Home 7-4621
Lawrence, M. W.	411 West Lenoir St., Kinston	Queen Street	Study 2120 Home 2441
Leatherman, H. F.	Knightdale, Box 83	Knightdale-Ebenezer	Raleigh 3-8712
Lee, A. C.	1207 Elizabeth St., Durham	Calvary	5-5674
Lee, P. O.	Weldon	Weldon	9-5461
Lee, T. W.	811 Third St., Durham	Retired	8-3396
Lewis, D. M.	Box 147, Fremont	Fremont	2286
Lewis, H. B.	Bethel	Bethel	2441
Lewis, L. A.	Atlantic	Atlantic	16-7
Lewis, R. H.	Box 6, Maysville	Maysville	Pollocksville 175
Lewis, Vance	Roper	Roper	5644
Lineberger, J. W.	410 Divine St., Dunn	Divine Street	Study 2335 Home 2386
Little, B. B.	1908 Grand Ave., Nashville 4, Tenn.	Associate Editor, Upper Room	
Long, C. B.	Fair Bluff	Fair Bluff	61
Long, J. O.	Town Lake Road, Apex	Retired	5201
Love, F. S.	2017 Fairview Rd., Raleigh	Retired	9688
Lowe, W. G.	Aurora	Retired	
Lowry, F. R.	Pembroke	Retired	
Lowry, D. F.	Pembroke	Sandy Plains	5411
Loy, I. C.	Pittsboro	Pittsboro Ct.	
Loy, W. L.	Route 1, Kittrell	Granville Ct.	Henderson 6078
Lupton, F. A.	Melville St., Graham	Retired	
Maides, J. T., Jr.	Stationsburg	Stationsburg	2366
Maness, E. C.	Apex	Apex	3911
Maness, M. W.	1810 Lakewood Ave., Durham	Lakewood	7-2216
Maness, P. R.	212 E. Pollock St., Mt. Olive	Mt. Olive Ct.	2537
Maness, W. L.	Elm City	Elm City	423-1
Martin, W. C.	Clayton	Retired	
Massey, L. S.	2821 Chapel Hill Rd., Durham	Retired	7-421
McAllister, J. L.	Duke Station, Durham	Student, Duke University Divinity School	
McCarver, C. G.	2712 Adams St., Wilmington	Sunset Park	2-8154
McCoy, C. S., Jr.	Fleet Air Sq., Quonset Point, Rhode Island	Chaplain, U. S. Navy	

Name	Address	Appointment	Tel. No.
McDonald, W. N.	211 E. Main St., Franklinton	Franklinton	
McKee, R. F.	Louisburg College, Louisburg	Director, Religious Activities	2821
McKenzie, G. R., Jr.	Duke Station, Durham	Louisburg College Student, Duke University	
McLamb, H. M.	Hamlet	Divinity School	
McLamb, McD.	Newton Grove	Hamlet	Study 112 Home 699
McRae, W. V.	Lake Junaluska	Newton Grove	23-4
Meacham, B. F.	OMS, 215, APO 731, PM, Seattle, Washington	Retired	
Measamer, E. H.	Kenly	Chaplain, U. S. Air Force	
Meekins, E. R.	Columbia	Kenly	4316
Megill, G. C.	307 Carolina Ave., Raleigh	Columbia	2731
Melton, O. C.	Clinton	Westover	4-2170
Mercer, C. H.	Fairmont	Retired	
Mercer, S. E.	Box 415, Zebulon	Fairmont	4341
Merritt, B. O.	Cary	Zebulon-Wendell	4119
Newborn, C. H.	Battleboro	Cary	2211
Miller, J. H.	Raeford	Battleboro	Rocky Mt. 2-4466
Miller, J. H., Jr.	302 W. Washington Ave., Kinston	Raeford	Study 2111 Home 746
Minor, Harold D.	Faison	Westminster	2854
Mitchell, C. M.	Box 43, Pikeville	Faison	2216
Mooney, R. C., Jr.	Box 365, Grifton	Pikeville	Fremont 265-1
Moore, R. F.	Box 119, Aurora	Grifton	
Morris, C. P.	2323 Englewood Ave., Durham	Aurora	45-1
Moser, R. E. L.	Box 173, Garner	Executive Secretary, Conf. Board of Education	8-3852
Munns, R. F.	2104 Pelham Rd., Raleigh	Garner	2211
Musser, B. F.	Seaboard	Coats (Retired)	2-1289
Myers, H. E.	Duke Station, Durham	Seaboard	526
		Professor, Duke Univ.	7-7867
Neese, W. J.	Sanford	Jonesboro Heights	2-2586
Nelson, C. D.	297 Fourth Ave., New York 10, N. Y.	Special Staff Assignment National Council of Churches	
Newton, C. R.	325 Connor Dormitory, U. N. C., Chapel Hill	Student, University of North Carolina	
Newton, P. F.	Whiteville	Whiteville	274-J
Newton, R. Z.	Cedar Grove	Cedar Grove	Efland 5-2292
Nicks, R. L.	256 Cobb St., Burlington	Trinity	8291
Nickens, C. G.	Windsor	Windsor	2011
Noblitt, F. B.	Rt. 2, Marion	Retired	
Ormond, J. K.	730 N. Blount St., Raleigh	Trinity	Study 21390 Home 37466
Ormond, J. M.	110 Pinecrest Rd., Durham	Retired	7-4181
Overton, J. H., Jr.	123 Brooks Ave., Raleigh	Director, Wesley Foundation, North Carolina State College	3-1861
Owen, J. M., III	413 East Fourth St. Greenville	St. James	4173
Owens, Charles Edward	Box 5087, Duke Station, Durham	Student, Duke Univ. Divinity School	
Page, J. W.	1117 Brooks Ave., Raleigh	Fairmont	Study 23316 Home 22403
Parker, A. S.	507 Summit Dr., Sanford	Steele Street	Study 3-4271 Home 3-1361
Parrish, L. L.	Roanoke Rapids	Rosemary	2-2092
Parsons, W. A.	Pinebluff	Retired	
Patten, Brooks	Pittsboro	Pittsboro	3601
Patterson, F. M.	Maxwell Air Force Base, Alabama	Chaplain, U.S. Air Force	
Payne, H. T.	1211 Arendell St., Morehead City	Franklin Memorial	6-3034
Pegg, J. P.	Nashville	Nashville	Study 3601 Home 3251
Petteway, W. B.	1210 Broad St., Durham	Asbury	8-5667
Petty, D. A.	Erwin	Erwin	3345
Phipps, W. T.	Pittsboro	Retired	
Plyler, M. T.	1415 N. Gregson St., Durham	Retired	8-5141
Poe, J. R.	909 Askew St., Burlington	West Burlington	3993
Pollock, Henry F.	419 E. Wilson St., Farmville	Maury-Mt. Herman	3859
Poole, I. T.	205 East Church St., Benson	Benson	447-1
Porter, H. B.	Troy	Troy	Study 4186 Home 4181
Potter, W. S.	311 Pearl St., Fayetteville	Haymount	Study 2-4914 Home 2-5992

Name	Address	Appointment	Tel. No.
Powell, H. P.	228 W. Edenton St., Raleigh	Edenton Street	Study 20160 Home 20684
Pritchard, R. W.	Rich Square	Rich Square	47
Purcell, E. G., Jr.	Ahoskie	Ahoskie	323-J
Queen, V. E.	1516 Market St., Wilmington	District Superintendent	34835
Rainwater, R. W., Jr.	Duke Station, Durham	Director, Religious Activities, West Campus, Duke University	86272
Reid, D. J.	503 N. Broad St., Elizabeth City	City Road	2515
Regan, J. R.	Box 163, Pink Hill	Pink Hill	2756
Regan, J. R., Jr.	Box 1225, Fayetteville	Associate Pastor, Hay Street	Study 2-4441 Home 2-2363
Reynolds, A. L.	Orrum	Bethesda	5165
Richardson, J. E.	Aulander	Aulander	2336
Richmond, I. S.	1120 Webb Ave., Burlington	Webb Avenue	6-6233
Robbins, C. W.	Greensboro	Editor and Manager N. C. Christian Advocate	
Robertson, R. N.	Timberlake	Mt. Tirzah	4198
Rogers, C. T.	Box 524, Tarboro	Retired	
Rogers, Edwin W.	Rt. 3, Raleigh	Garner Ct.	Garner-3751
Rogers, H. L.	Whitakers	Whitakers	2921
Rogers, J. E.	Veterans Administration Hospital, Swannanoa	Chaplain, Veterans Administration	
Royall, W. R.	Hendersonville	Retired	
Ruark, H. G.	Laurinburg	Laurinburg	Study 467 Home 127
Rudin, J. J.	2122 Englewood Ave., Durham	Professor, Duke University	83014
Russell, J. A.	Box 963, New Bern	Centenary	Study 4181 Home 3282
Russell, Leon	1304 Western Ave., Rocky Mount	First Church	Study 4331 Home 4517
Sales, R. H.	2800 University Dr., Durham	Professor, Duke University	8-6271
Savell, J. M.	University Methodist Church, Chapel Hill	Director, Wesley Foundation, University of North Carolina	
*Sawyer, L. E.	Bath	Retired	
*Died since conference			
Seawell, W. A.	Rt. 2, Graham	Salem-Chapel	
Self, Marvin Y.	Littleton	Retired	
Sexton, K. B.	Box 51, Longhurst	Roxboro Ct.	4488
Sharpe, D. M.	1004 Urban St., Durham	Epworth	
Shuller, E. R.	Conway	Conway	401
Slaughter, B. B.	2524 Banner St., Durham	St. Paul	9-4420
Smith, E. F.		Missionary to Africa	
Smith, J. L.	Hillsboro	Retired	
Smith, H. C.	2011 Stone St., Raleigh	Hayes Barton	Study 3-3141 Home 2-4969
Smotherman, E. H.	2425 Monroe St., Wilmington	Epworth	35943
Spence, H. E.	3629 Hope Valley Rd., Durham	Retired	7-5227
Sponenberg, J. E.	509 Person St., Fayetteville	Person Street	3-0402
Starling, C. B.	Kenly	Retired	
Starnes, S. J.	400 E. Academy St., Fuquay Springs	Fuquay Springs	Study 151 Home 406
Starnes, W. B.	Box 1321, Burlington	Fountain Place	6-4983
Stephenson, A. L. G.	Stumpy Point	Stumpy Point	
Stephenson, M. O.	Box 14, Navy 115, c/o Fleet P.O., New York, N. Y.	Chaplain, U.S. Navy	
Stevens, E. A.	Chapel Hill	Supernumerary	
Stevens, W. R.	209 E. 7th St., Lumberton	Chestnut Street	4531
Stone, A. H.	Swan Quarter	Swan Quarter	
Stott, J. D.	Mamers	Mamers	
Strawbridge, I. J.	727 N. Garnett, Henderson	Vance	3360
Strickland, N. B.	Lumberton	Retired	6667
Surratt, H. F.	735 Clark St., Rocky Mount	Clark Street	5410
Tanaka, Isawo	5211 Chapel Hill Rd., Durham	Librarian Worker, Divinity School, Duke University	77248
Taylor, Key W.	South Mills	South Mills	8435
Tew, W. A.	Aberdeen	Aberdeen	9931
Tharpe, J. A.	Rt. 1, Box 670, Salisbury	Retired	
Thompson, A. L.	221 N. 4th St., Wilmington	Grace	6409
Thrift, C. T.	408 Bon Air Ave., Durham	Retired	3-3365
Tilley, C. J.	Broadway	Broadway	B-347
Tilley, L. A.	Box 208, Rockingham	First Church	Study 2181 Home 2151
Traynham, D. D.	1214 Oxford Road, Roxboro	Brooksdale	6623
Tyson, A. G.	Jarvisburg	Currituck	150
Tyson, G. H.	514 Balsey St., Clinton	Clinton Ct.	2892
Tyson, M. D.	Rt. 1, Elon College	Fairview	6-9703
Tyson, Tommy	508 E. Elm St., Goldsboro	Wayne Ct.	2851-M

Name	Address	Appointment	Tel. No.
Underwood, W. J.	Bonlee	Retired	
Vale, C. E.	Rose Hill	Rose Hill	481
Vaughan, W. N.	Mt. Gilead	Retired	
Vereen, L. C.	Farmville	Farmville	Study 3448 Home 3820 Study 4305 Home 4301
Vick, T. M., Jr.	Mebane	Mebane	
Vickery, R. L., Sr.	Route 7, Box 43, Hamlet	Retired	
Vickery, R. L., Jr.	Ocracoke	Ocracoke	
Waggoner, B. M.	Duke Station, Durham		
Waldrop, J. H., Jr.	Box 472, Newport	Newport	222-6
Walston, R. E.	Williamston	Williamston	2802
Walton, A. J.	803 Second St., Durham	Professor, Duke Uni.	8-7721
Walton, W. C., Jr.	523 Parnell St., Raleigh	Longview Gardens	35841
Warren, C. L.	Leland	Town Creek	
Warren, M. W.	3002 Anderson Dr., Raleigh	Wesley Memorial	35487
Watson, H. L.	324 Miller Blvd., Havelock	Havelock	Study 3541 Home 3763 2054
Watts, L. A.	Selma	Selma	
Wellons, R. D.	Pembroke	President, Pembroke State College	3701
Wells, W. M., Jr.	New Bernian Apts., K-3, New Bern	Trinity	5261
Wentz, W. A., Jr.	Old Trap	South Camden	5051
Wheeler, K. R.	Wallace	Wallace	3786
Whicker, G. H.	High Point College, High Point, N. C.	Public Relations, High Point College	
White, Christian	Pembroke	First Church	2741
White, J. C.	Kenansville	Duplin	2182
Whitehead, T. J.	111 N. Driver Ave., Durham	Carr	3-3671
Whitley, E. E.	Rt. 6, Burlington	Mt. Herman	6-5867
Wilkinson, R. L.	996 Maple St., Henderson	White Memorial-Wesley	6096
Williams, A. M.	Hillsboro	Hillsboro	4704
Williams, B. M.	Efland	Retired	
Wilson, K. J., Jr.	Littleton	Littleton	241-1
Wilson, W. C.	Jackson	Northampton	3256
Winberry, H. S.	205 S. 46th St., Wilmington	Wesley Memorial	23562
Womack, C. P.	McCain	Chaplain, State Sanatorium	
Woodall, P. D.	1510 Chestnut St., Wilmington	Retired	31392
Wright, C. K.	Rt. 2, Rockingham	Roberdell	3746
Yelverton, P. C.	Route 1, Maysville	Pollocksville Ct.	
Young, J. D.	109 Chestnut Drive, Beaufort	Beaufort	Study 2-5561 Home 2-8911

Accepted Supply Pastors Serving Charges

Name	Address	Appointment	Tel. No.
Allen, G. E., Jr.	Castalia	Nash Ct.	
Bailey, W. R.	Troy	Troy Ct.	4761
Brady, W. H.	Aberdeen	West End Circuit	
Browning, P. C.	Rt. 1, Elon College	Burlington Ct.	6-9704
Bullard, J. P.	Rt. 3, Maxton	Pleasant Grove	
Bullard, J. M.	Clarendon	Waccamaw Circuit	
Conner, W. O.	Warrenton	Warren	376-6
Cooper, J. A.	White Oak	Bladen	
Cooper, Okey	Rt. 1, Council	Carver's Creek	
Cowan, Z. V.	Littleton	Littleton Ct.	269-6
Davenport, W. S.	Gatesville	Jamesville	
Fisher, J. T.	Shallotte	Shallotte Ct.	
Foster, R. G.	Rt. 2, Box 230, Kinston	Kinston Ct.	9331
Garris, H. S.	Lake Landing	Mattamuskeet	
Gradeless, R. M.	Box 183, Bridgeton	Bridgeton	4698
Hale, Holland L.	2008 Southern Ave., Fayetteville	Calvary-Victory	
Hoagland, R. H.	Rt. 1, Wilmington	Scott's Hill	
Jernigan, J. O.	Farmville	Wesley Memorial	
Kelly, George M.	RFD, Whiteville	Whiteville Ct.	
Knotts, A. R., Jr.	Box 13, Rocky Point	Rocky Point	
Locklear, Dewey	Pembroke	Ashpole Center	
Long, J. D.	RFD 3, Enfield	West Halifax	
Meacham, W. F.	Milton	Milton	
Mullins, Stanley	Dublin	Dublin	
Parrish, J. H.	Box 155, Robbins	Robbins Ct.	
Pope, Arnold	Stokes	Stokes	
Porter, P. M.	Avon	Kinnakeet	
Poulk, Robert	Rt. 2, Newport	Beaufort Ct.	
Regan, A. C.	Creswell	Creswell	
Shaw, W. C.	Bynum	Bynum	Pittsboro 3414
Smith, James W.	Pembroke	Fairview-Hickory Grove	
Smith, John T.	131 Ridge St., Rocky Mt.	Marvin	6-3787

Name	Address	Appointment	Tel. No.
Steele, Fant	Spring Lake	Northmount, Associate	
Thomas, W. E.	Durham	Andrews-Fletchers, Associate	
Tyson, D. M.	Straits	Straits	
Wagnon, J. A.	Bunn	Louisburg Ct.	
Wegwart, W. G.	Cavel	Cavel	6096
H. N. Ward	Council	Council	
Weir, Frank E.	Durham	Andrews-Fletchers	
Wilson, L. T.	Salem Church, Rt. 5, Goldsboro	Salem Ct.	3035-M
Wise, Wilford D.	Bath	Bath	
Wood, John	Middleburg	Middleburg	3061
Wooten, C. W.	Rt. 3, Wilson	Evansdale-Winstead Wilson	36030
Young, Joe B.	Garland	Garland	202

Other Preachers Used As Supplies

Aitken, P. W.	Leasburg	Leasburg	7368
Beaty, J. L.	304 Coleman St., Oxford	Gray Rock Ct.	
Branstetter, E. E.	Rt. 2, Box 138, Durham	Mt. Sylvan	2-7365
Braunstein, Richard	Hallsboro	Hallsboro	2265
Bullard, J. P.	Pembroke	Pleasant Grove	
Byrd, N. H.	4013 Wilshire Blvd., Wilmington	Associate, Carolina Beach	21148
Grimes, J. J.	Trenton	Trenton	2291
Hiatt, E. E.	2347 Huron Circle, Durham	Maybrook-Massey	7-7882
Johnson, H. B.	Siler City	Siler City Ct.	268-R
Jones, H. C.	308 Lake Boone Trail, Raleigh	Millbrook	41938
Lemasters, Homer	Stem	Stem-Bullocks	Creedmoor 2452
Locklear, Nash	Pembroke	Associate, Pleasant Grove	
Lugar, L. E.	210 Paul St., Rocky Mount	St. Paul	24018
Maness, T. E.	Box 22, Stonewall	Stonewall Ct.	2658
Meadows, Dan E.	Box 23, Hatteras	Hatteras	
Pritchard, R. W.	Rich Square	Rich Square	
Shelton, Wayne	3413 Chapel Hill Rd., Durham	Wesley Ct.	76438
Sherman, W. W., Jr.	2347 Huron Circle, Durham	Wake Forest-Youngsville	77882
Shoaf, E. C.	Lillington	Lillington	4396
Shuler, E. F.	1728 W. Davis St., Burlington	Glen Raven	4037
Smith, H. L., Jr.	710 Deveraux St., Raleigh	Jenkins Memorial	33120
Smith, W. E.	1500 Ashford Ave., Fayetteville	Gardners	2-4581
Stanton, Leroy	Box 1024, MGC, Duke Station, Durham	Vanceboro Ct.	
Stubbins, R. C.	Butner	Creedmoor	3403
Tyson, Earl S.	Box 374, Guilford College	Shady Grove Ct.	
Wiggers, C. C.	Rt. 2, Graham	Whitney-Cross	
Wilson, William Earl	Gates	North Gates	
Dunn, Ed. V.	Pembroke	Pembroke Ct.	

Accepted Supply Pastors Not Serving Charges

Freeman, W. J. (Retired)	Rt. 2, Elizabethtown
Futch, L. J.	Duke University, Durham
Hale, W. R.	416 Sycamore St., Rocky Mount
Warrington, W. W.	Rocky Mount
Worthington, J. K. (Ret.)	1601 Castle Street, Wilmington

Local Preachers

D—Deacon

E—Elder

DURHAM DISTRICT

Name	Address
K. E. Ambrose	Burlington
Mrs. Lois Bingham	Rt. 2, Graham
William Warren Bishop	Durham
Paul Bunn	Graham
Frederick Brown Elkins	Durham
Mrs. Ann Slaughter Flowers	Durham
Laurel Ellen Glass	Durham
Ralph Frederick Hodges	Burlington
K. H. Holt (E)	Durham
George W. Johnson	Burlington
F. F. Loftin (D)	Durham
W. M. Loy (E)	Burlington
Lacy H. Marshall	Burlington

Name	Address
Daniel Edgar Meadows	Burlington
H. Meade Nehrig	Durham
Lonnie Enos Robbins	Durham
James C. Stanford	Elon College
Walter T. Tisdale	Saxapahaw
Earl Tyson	Carrboro
Vernon C. Tyson	Carrboro
Joel C. Underwood	Durham
Robert Wallace	Durham
Rodney T. Yates	Roxboro

ELIZABETH CITY DISTRICT

E. D. Best	Stumpy Point
Mrs. D. L. Fouts (D)	Plymouth

Name	Address
J. R. Jolliff	Belvidere
W. T. Lewis	Hertford
P. M. Porter (AS)	Avon
Mrs. Charles Saunders	Rt. 4, Elizabeth City
J. B. Speight	Sunbury

FAYETTEVILLE DISTRICT

E. B. Bell	Robbins
George Patterson Chandler	Elon College
Charles Howard Hutchinson	Pfeiffer College
Frank Belton Joyner, Jr.	Duke Univ., Durham
John Lemuel Mann	High Point College
James L. Matheson	Duke University
Thomas C. McLean	Cordova
Carl E. Neighbors	High Point College
C. G. Piner	Fayetteville
William Kellon Quick	Randolph Macon College
Max Brown Richardson	West Rockingham
Jesse Thomas Sessoms	High Point College
Odell Walker	East Rockingham
Rodney Thomas Yates	Duke University

NEW BERN DISTRICT

Claude Barrett	Kinston
Ellis J. Bedsworth	Greenville
Wilbur L. Creech, Jr.	Goldsboro
George E. DuBose	Kinston
Hal Edwards, Jr.	Ayden
J. Sidney Epperson	New Bern
Harold S. Garis	Goldsboro
R. M. Gradeless	Bridgeton
Jos. J. Grimes	Trenton
C. S. Johnson (D)	Harkers Island
George Starling Lewis	Harkers Island
Troy E. Maness	Stonewall
Leonard Edward Mayo	Eureka
Dan R. Miller	Kinston
W. S. Nicholson (D)	Walstonburg
Robert M. Poulk	Beaufort
F. S. Spence (E)	RFD, Kinston
Russell G. Spence	Goldsboro
LeRoy Stanton	Vanceboro
Jesse Cloman Staton	Morehead City
Rufus Haywood Stark	Greenville
John Hardy Sutton, Jr.	Beston
D. M. Tyson	Straits
L. T. Wilson	Goldsboro

RALEIGH DISTRICT

Gordon E. Allen	Box 5, Spring Hope
T. C. Amick	Charlotte
Lee James Best, Jr.	Dunn
Lester DeFare Bisset	Bailey
G. J. Cornell	Raleigh
Charles C. Caudill	Clayton
F. D. R. Daniels	Raleigh
James A. Faucette	Mamers
Ivey G. Maness	Apex

Name	Address
Ivey T. Poole, Jr.	Benson
Philip Schwartz	Raleigh
Robin Scroggs	Durham
J. A. Wagon	Bunn
B. T. White	Raleigh
Robert Dean Wood	Raleigh

ROCKY MOUNT DISTRICT

Blan Collidge Aldridge	Richmond, Va.
Gordon Allen	Spring Hope
Thedro Jefferson Barrett	Wilson
T. J. Barrett, Jr.	Stokes
W. O. Connor	Warrenton
Zez Vance Cowan (E)	Littleton
Edgar Vernon Dunn	Pinetops
Joseph Johnson Flythe	Conway
L. A. Greene	Rt. 3, Wilson
Robert Dennis Ricks	Conway
J. O. Jernigan	Farmville
Thomas Herbert Matthews	Henderson
Thomas Arnold Pope	Enfield
Henry Davis Pope	Enfield
William Bryan Richardson	Kenly
J. T. Smith	Rocky Mount
Tracie Varnum	Rocky Mount
John Everett Wood	Middleburg
C. W. Wooten	Rt. 3, Wilson

WILMINGTON DISTRICT

John Hyce Barnes	Lumberton
James Hillary Bryant	Rt. 1, Magnolia
John Preston Bullard	Pembroke
Nathan Hooks Byrd	Wilmington
James Marvin Carroll (E)	Clarendon
John Allen Cooper	White Oak
Earl P. Crow, Jr.	Duke University
Albert Fleet Fisher	Fairmont
Jesse T. Fisher (D)	Shallotte
Robert John Goldston	Wallace
Richard Havis Hoagland	Rt. 1, Wilmington
Hubert Howard Hodgins	Wilmington
Charles Smith Howell	Bolton
George Maryland Kelley	RFD, Whiteville
E. J. Lewis	Snead's Ferry
Dewey Locklear	Pembroke
Nash Locklear	Pembroke
James Christopher Marlowe	Wilmington
Samuel Duncan McMillan, Jr.	Wilmington
John Sanders Pearsall	Rocky Point
John Albert Petty	Garland
James Walker Smith	Pembroke
Emerson McLean Thompson, Jr.	Burgaw
Maurice Alexander Waddell, Jr.	Fair Bluff
Herman Nathan Ward	Council
W. B. Ward	Clarendon
G. B. Webster	Wilmington
Thomas Livingston White	Lumberton
Ernest Rav Williamson	Rt. 2, Chadbourn
J. K. Worthington (E) Retired	Wilmington

Section III

Program, Proceedings, Minutes, Appointments, Memoirs

PRESIDING BISHOP	Bishop Paul N. Garber
SECRETARY	W. Carleton Wilson
CONFERENCE LAY LEADER	Mr. W. Jasper Smith
DISTRICT SUPERINTENDENT HOST	Dr. E. L. Hillman
PASTOR HOST	Rev. Edgar B. Fisher

CONFERENCE PROGRAM

WEDNESDAY AFTERNOON, OCTOBER 28

3:00 P.M.	The Prelude—"Air" (From Overture in D), <i>J. Sebastian Bach</i>
	Call to Worship Bishop Paul N. Garber
	Hymn 337—"Saviour, Like a Shepherd Lead Us" .. <i>Bradbury</i>
	The Apostles' Creed
	Prayer Dr. E. L. Hillman
	Organ Interlude
	Solo—"O Divine Redeemer" <i>Gounod</i>
	Mrs. Walter McDonald, New Bern, N. C.
	Sermon Dr. Carl J. Sanders
	Hymn 162—"O for a Thousands Tongues to Sing" <i>Glaser</i>
	Business Session
	Organization of Conference (Election of Secretary)
	Reports of District Superintendents
	Benediction
	Postlude—"Noel" in G <i>Louis Claude Daquin</i>

WEDNESDAY EVENING, OCTOBER 28

7:30 P.M.	The Prelude—"Reverie"	<i>Percey E. Fletcher</i>
	Call to Worship	
	Hymn 23—"Come, Thou Fount of Every Blessing" ..	<i>Wyeth</i>
	Prayer	Rev. J. L. Joyce
	Anthem—"A Mighty Fortress Is Our God"	<i>Mueller</i>
	Duke Memorial Methodist Church Choir	
	Address—"Progress Has Been Made" ..	Bishop Paul N. Garber
	Hymn 238—"Blessed Assurance, Jesus Is Mine"	<i>Knapp</i>
	Anniversary of Historical Society	
	Presiding	Rev. O. K. Ingram
	Address—"A Century of North Carolina Methodism in Durham"	Dr. B. G. Childs
	Business Session	
	Benediction	
	Postlude—"Trumpet Time"	<i>Henry Purcell</i>

THURSDAY MORNING, OCTOBER 29

- 9:00 A.M. The Sacrament of The Lord's Supper
Bishop Garber and District Superintendents
Business Session
Welcome, Response and Introductions
- 11:30 A.M. Fraternal Greetings from Virginia Annual Conference
- 11:45 A.M. Anniversary of the Board of Education
Presiding Dr. A. P. Brantley
Anthem High Point College Choir
Prayer Rev. J. W. Page
Report of the Executive Secretary Rev. C. P. Morris
Report of North Carolina Methodist College Foundation
Rev. D. D. Holt
Address—"Two Crucial Questions for Methodists"
Dr. Henry M. Bullock
Exec. Sec. Editorial Div., Board of Education, Nashville, Tenn.
- Certification of Directors of Christian Education
- 1:00 P.M. Adjournment

THURSDAY AFTERNOON, OCTOBER 29

- 2:30 P.M. Annual Meeting of Conference Brotherhood
Presiding Rev. C. F. Heath
Report of the Secretary-Treasurer Rev. H. Freo Surratt
- 3:00 P.M. Anniversary of the Commission on Town and Country Work
Anthem High Point College Choir
(Time released to Conference Committee on Survey and
Long Range Planning)
Address Dr. C. W. Robbins
- 4:00 P.M. Anniversary of Board of Conference Claimants
Presiding Mr. J. A. Staton
Address Mr. John M. Dozier
Adjournment
- 5:30 P.M. Duke University Banquet—Duke University
Presiding Rev. O. K. Ingram
Address Dr. W. Arthur Kale

THURSDAY EVENING, OCTOBER 29

- 7:30 P.M. The Prelude—"Night" Cyril Jenkins
Call to Worship
Hymn 284—"Am I a Soldier of the Cross?" Arne
Prayer Rev. J. V. Early
Anthem High Point College Choir
Scripture Reading Rev. B. B. Slaughter
Sermon Dr. Carl J. Sanders
Anniversary of Board of Evangelism
Presiding Rev. B. B. Slaughter
Report of Board of Evangelism
Address Dr. A. J. Walton
Benediction

Postlude—Chorale: "Christians Awake, A Voice Is Calling"
Melody by Philipp Nicolai (1599)
Harmonized by A. Schreiner

FRIDAY MORNING, OCTOBER 30

- 9:00 A.M. Song Service Rev. T. A. Collins
 9:15 A.M. Devotional Message Rev. R. I. Epps
 9:30 A.M. Anniversary of the Board of Missions
 Presiding Rev. A. S. Parker
 Report of Board Rev. S. J. Starnes
 Report of SE. Jurisdictional Missions Youth Conference
 Miss Evelyn Lord
 Organizing a New Church Rev. W. C. Walton, Jr.
 Building a New Church Rev. R. L. Nicks
 What Happens to an Established Church When It Helps
 to Organize New Churches Rev. M. W. Lawrence
 Report of Conference Missionary Secretary
 Rev. O. L. Hathaway
 10:45 A.M. Anniversary of the Board of Lay Activities
 Presiding Mr. W. Jasper Smith
 Address Dr. Robert G. Mayfield
 Exec. Sec., The General Board of Lay Activities
 12:00 noon Business Session
 12:15 P.M. Adjournment
 1:00 P.M. Luncheon—Site of The Methodist Retirement Home
 1:30 P.M. Ground-breaking Exercises for The Methodist Retirement
 Home (See Report of Methodist Retirement Home, Inc.)

FRIDAY AFTERNOON, OCTOBER 30

- 3:00 P.M. Memorial Service
 Presiding Dr. E. L. Hillman
 The Prelude—"Elegy" *F. Schubert*
 Hymn 528—"There Is a Land of Pure Delight" *Root*
 Prayer
 Choral Response
 Quintette—"There Shall Be No More Night There" *Wood*
 Mrs. George Lindsay, *soloist*; Mrs. John Woodward, Mrs. Newton
 Vickers, Mr. Earl Nelson, Mr. R. T. A. Pifer
 (Duke Memorial Methodist Choir)
 Roll Call of Ministers Who Have Died During the Year
 Roll Call of Ministers' Wives Who Have Died During the Year
 Memorial Address Dr. W. L. Clegg
 Hymn 514—"Lead, Kindly Light" *Dykes*
 4:00 P.M. Anniversary of the Board of Hospitals and Homes
 Presiding Rev. A. L. Thompson
 Introduction of Speaker Dr. H. I. Glass
 Speaker Dr. Bernard S. Via
 Adm., Virginia Methodist Home for Aged, "The Hermitage"
 The Methodist Orphanage Rev. F. D. Hedden, Supt.
 Business Session
 Adjournment

5:30 P.M. High Point College Banquet Trinity Methodist Church

7:30 P.M. The Prelude—"Prelude in A" *Adolph Foerster*
Call to Worship

Prayer	Rev. Henry B. Lewis
--------	---------------------

Organ Meditation—"Come, Dearest Lord" *Bach*

Mrs. H. I. Glass

Anthem—"Brother James Air"—23rd Psalm (*Old Scotch*)

Sermon Dr. J. Carl Sanders

Adjournment

Postlude—"Meditation Seriese" *Bartlett*

1:15 P.M. Ministers' Wives Luncheon Trinity Methodist Church

Miss Clarice Bowman, Professor, High Point College, Moderator
Rev. F. R. Dail, Gibson, N. C., Chm., Conf. Youth Emphasis Com.
Rev. James Auman, Fayetteville, District Director of Youth Work
Mr. Belton Joyner, Siler City & Duke Univ., Conf. MYF President
Miss Maxine McLohon, Morehead City, Conf. MYF Secretary

Worship Service

- Presiding Rev. Robert Regan, Jr., Fayetteville
 Instrumental Prelude Miss Maya Stocker, Violinist
 Call to Worship
 Hymn 279—"God of Grace and God of Glory" . . . Fosdick
 Scripture—Romans 8: 5-14 Miss Anita Cross
 Prayer Horace Mansfield
 Anthem—"Glory to God in the Highest"
 Durham High School Mixed Chorus
 R. Glenn Starnes, *Director*
 Address Rev. Jameson Jones
 Nashville, Tenn., Editor of *Concern*
 Benediction
 Conference Business Session, Bishop Paul N. Garber, presiding
 (See Minutes)

SUNDAY MORNING, NOVEMBER 1

- 9:00 A.M. Love Feast
 Presiding Rev. J. L. Smith
 Assisting Rev. C. T. Thrift, Rev. T. W. Lee
- 10:45 A.M. Morning Worship
 Presiding Rev. Edgar B. Fisher
 The Prelude—"Dawn" Henry Geehl
 "If Thou but Suffer God to Guide Thee"
 Tune by G. Newmark (1657); harmonized by J. S. Bach
 Hymn 1—"Holy, Holy, Holy" Dykes
 Apostles' Creed
 Pastoral Prayer Dr. H. C. Smith
 Lord's Prayer
 Organ Meditation
 Responsive Reading Page 612, First Reading
 The Gloria Patri
 Reading from the Holy Scriptures Dr. H. E. Myers
 The Offertory—"Chorale from Fifth Symphony"
 Felix Mendelssohn
 The Anthem—"How Lovely Is Thy Dwelling Place," *Brahms*
 Duke Memorial Methodist Church Choir
 Hymn 217—"Lord, In the Strength of Grace" Sweetser
 Sermon Bishop Paul N. Garber
 Ordination of Deacons and Elders
 Hymn 379—"I Love Thy Kingdom, Lord"
 from Williams' Psalmody
 Reading of Appointments
 The Doxology
 The Benediction
 Choral Response
 Postlude—"Now Thank We All Our God," *Sigfrid Karg-Elert*
 Introducing strains from Crueger's Chorale

JOURNAL OF PROCEEDINGS

FIRST DAY

Wednesday, October 28, 1953

OPENING: The fifteenth session of The North Carolina Conference was convened in Duke Memorial Methodist Church, Durham, North Carolina, Wednesday, October 28, at 3:00 p.m., by Bishop Paul N. Garber, presiding Bishop.

Hymn 337, "Saviour, Like a Shepherd Lead Us," was sung. Dr. E. L. Hillman, Superintendent of the Durham District, led in prayer.

Mrs. Walter McDonald of New Bern sang "O Divine Redeemer."

Bishop Garber presented Dr. Carl J. Sanders, pastor of Broad Street Methodist Church, Richmond, Virginia, as the Conference Preacher. He brought to the Conference the first of a series of inspiring sermons.

Following the opening service of worship, Bishop Garber called the first business session to order.

SECRETARY OF CONFERENCE: Due to the death early in the year of Dr. T. McM. Grant, the Secretary-elect of the Conference for the quadrennium, Bishop Garber called W. A. Cade to the platform to serve as temporary secretary pending the election of a secretary.

ROLL CALL: The Bishop called on the temporary Secretary to call the roll of the Conference. He moved that the registration in the office of the Entertainment Committee of the Conference be accepted as the official attendance. The motion was adopted.

NOMINATIONS FOR SECRETARY: Bishop Garber called for nominations for Conference Secretary.

MOTION: A. S. Parker moved that the election of secretary be by ballot. It was carried.

TELLER: Bishop Garber named the following tellers: A. C. Lee, Chairman; R. L. Crossno, C. E. Jordan, D. L. Fouts, C. S. Meekins, R. I. Epps, Everett Barber, W. E. Howard, William Stroud, J. B. Hurley, W. J. Cotton, S. G. Boone, W. M. Morissette, W. A. Crow, S. M. Yarborough.

FIRST BALLOT: The first ballot for conference secretary was taken.

OUR HONORED DEAD: The Bishop asked what members of the Conference had died during the year; he also asked for the names of the wives of ministers who had died during the year. The secretary read the list: H. A. Chester, M. E. Tyson, W. C. Jones, L. T. Singleton, B. P. Robinson, R. E. Brown, E. H. Davis, T. McM. Grant, Jesse F. Usrey, J. A. Wilkins.

Ministers' wives were: Mrs. J. D. Cranford, Mrs. J. P. Bartak, Mrs. E. E. Rose, Mrs. W. P. Constable, Mrs. W. T. Phipps, Mrs. R. B. John, Mrs. E. G. Cowan, Mrs. W. L. Loy, Mrs. J. J. Porter, Mrs. Eli C. Sells, Mrs. George F. Smith.

CONFERENCE PROGRAM: E. B. Fisher, host pastor, moved that the printed program be the official program of the Conference. It was adopted. (See Conference Program.)

BAR OF CONFERENCE: E. B. Fisher made the motion that the main floor of the sanctuary be the bar of the Conference. It was adopted.

COMMITTEE ON RULES: The motion was made by E. B. Fisher that the rules of the Conference of 1952 be the rules of this Conference. It was carried.

NOMINATIONS FOR VACANCIES ON BOARDS AND COMMISSIONS: W. C. Ball, secretary of the cabinet, made a motion in behalf of the cabinet that the nominations for vacancies on Boards and Commissions be accepted. The nominations were approved and the following were elected:

Conference Board of Trustees

R. G. Dawson, H. I. Glass, J. L. Horne, term expiring in 1953, are nominated to succeed themselves, term to expire in 1956.

In place of Dr. T. McM. Grant, deceased, term to expire in 1954, L. C. Larkin.

Committee on Conference Relations

P. F. Newton and C. B. Long, term expiring in 1953, are nominated to succeed themselves, term to expire in 1956.

In place of W. J. Neese, J. R. Poe, term to expire in 1956.

World Peace

In place of H. G. Ruark, W. M. Wells, Jr.

Memoirs

The Secretary of the Conference and the District Superintendents for 1953-54.

Conference Rules

Same as 1952-53 and the new Conference Secretary.

Radio and Film Commission

In place of William Wells, Jr., B. F. Musser.

QUESTION 6: "What are the reports of the District Superintendents as to the status of the work within their districts?" was called.

The character of E. L. Hillman was passed and he made his report for the Durham District. The characters of the pastors in the district were passed. Mr. Stacy Weaver, lay leader of the district, spoke on behalf of the laymen.

RESULT OF FIRST BALLOT: There was no election.

SECOND BALLOT: The second ballot for conference secretary was taken.

QUESTION 6: "What are the reports of the District Superintendents as to the status of the work within their districts?" was called.

The character of F. S. Love was passed and he made his report for the Elizabeth City District. The characters of the pastors in the district were passed. H. L. Swain, lay leader of the district, spoke on behalf of the laymen.

The character of Walter C. Ball was passed and he made his report for the Fayetteville District. The characters of the pastors in the district were passed.

The character of H. K. King was passed and he made his report for the New Bern District. The characters of the pastors in the district were passed.

RESULT OF SECOND BALLOT: There was no election.

THIRD BALLOT: The third ballot for Conference Secretary was taken.

QUESTION 6: "What are the reports of the District Superintendents as to the status of the work within their districts?" was called.

The character of W. A. Cade was passed and he made his report for the Raleigh District. The characters of the pastors in the district were passed. Blaine M. Madison spoke on behalf of the laymen of the district.

RESULT OF THIRD BALLOT: W. Carleton Wilson was elected Conference Secretary.

ANNOUNCEMENTS: E. B. Fisher made announcements.

BENEDICTION: The benediction was given by W. A. Cade.

FIRST DAY—EVENING SESSION

Wednesday, October 28, 1953

The Conference convened at 7:30 p.m. with Bishop Garber in the chair. J. L. Joyce led the prayer and the local choir rendered an anthem. Bishop Garber addressed the Conference, using as his subject, "Progress Has Been Made."

ANNIVERSARY OF HISTORICAL SOCIETY: The anniversary of the Historical Society was observed with O. K. Ingram presiding. The address entitled "A Century of North Carolina Methodism" was given by Dr. B. G. Childs.

BUSINESS SESSION: Bishop Garber conducted a business session.

QUESTION 6: "What are the reports of the District Superintendents as to the status of the work within their districts?" was called.

QUESTION 6 (B): "What are the reports of the District Lay Leaders?" was called in connection with 6 (a) and a layman reported for each district.

The character of J. F. Herbert was passed and he made his report for the Rocky Mount District. The characters of the pastors in the district were passed.

The character of V. E. Queen was passed and he made his report for the Wilmington District. The characters of the pastors in the district were passed.

ANNOUNCEMENTS: E. B. Fisher made the necessary announcements.

BENEDICTION: The benediction was given by H. M. McLamb.

SECOND DAY—MORNING SESSION

Thursday, October 29, 1953

The Conference convened at 9:00 a.m. with Bishop Paul N. Garber in the chair.

HOLY COMMUNION: Bishop Garber administered the Holy Communion assisted by E. B. Fisher and the District Superintendents: E. L. Hillman, W. C. Ball, F. S. Love, H. K. King, W. A. Cade, J. F. Herbert, and V. E. Queen.

ADDRESS OF WELCOME: E. B. Fisher introduced Judge Marshall T. Spears, chairman of the official board of Duke Memorial Church, who spoke words of welcome. E. B. Fisher also presented E. L. Hillman, who extended welcome on behalf of the Durham District. Bishop Garber responded to these words of welcome.

ELECTIONS: Upon nomination of W. C. Wilson, Conference Secretary, C. W. Barbee, C. J. Andrews, and R. L. Bame were elected assistant secretaries; D. D. Traynham was elected statistician, and M. R. Chambers, assistant statistician.

QUESTION 23: "Who are received on trial?" was called. The answer was

(a) In studies of the first year? Pernecie Cooper Yelverton; Harvey Bynum Johnson; Symeon Foster Cummings; Noah Bright Hill, Jr.; Charles Hall Mewborn; Earl Ray Meekins; Amos Henry Stone.

(b) In studies of the third year under the seminary rule? Edwin William Rogers, Sr.; George Robert McKenzie, Jr.; Robert Bruce Pate; Richard Norris Robertson; Robert Wallace; Charles Franklin Grill; James Winfred Hamilton, Ralph Lang Fleming, Jr.; Charles Edward Owens; Walton Needham Bass, Sr.; Robert Keith Glover; John Hammond Crum.

(c) Exempt from study under the seminary rule? Joseph Land Allen; Clark R. Cahow; Edwin Charles Boulton.

DUKE DIVINITY SCHOOL: Dean James Cannon III of Duke Divinity School spoke concerning his work at that institution.

QUESTION 26: "Who are admitted into full connection?" was called. The answer was: Warren Eastwood Atwater, Jr.; Marvin Dewey Tyson; Norman Alfred Desrosiers; Walter Russell Johnson; Henry Arthur Bizzell, Jr.; Arthur Lewis Greene Stephenson; James William Goodwin; Tommy Tyson; Clarence Lee Warren; Albert Dewitt Byrd, Jr.; Robert Harry Jordan; Ernest Hermon Smotherman; Herbert Morehouse Jamieson; Raymond Lee Wilkinson; William Albright Seawell; John Herbert Waldrop, Jr.; Ralph Eugene Fowlkes; Chester Darroll Brown.

QUESTION 30: "Who are elected to deacons orders?" was called. The answer was:

(a) As local preachers: Mrs. Frances Lowe Fouts; John T. Smith; William Oliver Connor; A. C. Regan.

(b) As members on trial in the course of study: Arthur Lewis Greene Stephenson; Ernest Morehouse Jamieson.

(c) Under the seminary rule: Edwin William Rogers, Sr.; George Robert McKenzie, Jr.; Harmon Lee Smith; Marvin Dewey Tyson; Wallace Hines Kirby; Robert Bruce Pate; Charles Franklin Grill; James Winfred Hamilton; Clark R. Cahow; Edwin Charles Boulton; Ralph Lang Fleming, Jr.; John Malloy Owen III; Walton Needham Bass, Sr.; James William Goodwin; Tommy Tyson; Earnest Ray Goodwin; Albert DeWitt Byrd, Jr.; George Hart Tyson; Wilson Sharpe Lambert; Robert Keith Glover; Raymond Lee Wilkinson; Walter Allen Wentz; Lewis Albert Dillman (for taking of vows but not imposition of hands).

(d) Under the missionary rule: Charles Edward Owens; Marvest Arvadeen Lawson.

QUESTION 32: "Who have been elected elders?" was called. The answer was:

(a) As local elders: J. H. Parrish.

(c) As conference members in the course of study: Walter Russell Johnson; Walter Clarence Feltman; William Rankin Crowder.

(d) Under the seminary rule: Joel Morton Savell; Robert Fullerton McKee; Warren Eastwood Atwater, Jr.; Frank Owen Fitzgerald, Jr.; Robert Stansill Gibson; James Leon McAllister, Jr.; Clyde Hugh Dunn; John Her-

bert Waldrop, Jr.; James Robert Regan, Jr.; Henry Arthur Bizzell, Jr.; Kenneth Bryan Sexton; Wesley Gamble Brogan; Clarence Lee Warren; Ernest Hermon Smotherman; Robert Harry Jordan; Ralph Eugene Fowlkes; Chester Darroll Brown.

(e) Under the missionary rule: Charles Edward Owens.

REPORT NO. 1, WORLD SERVICE AND FINANCE: C. D. Barclift presented Report No. 1 of the Commission on World Service and Finance. Gurney P. Hood spoke to the Report and it was adopted. (See Section on Reports)

REPORT NO. 2: C. D. Barclift announced the resignation of C. A. Dillon, Conference Treasurer, and Haslin Simon, Assistant Treasurer, and presented a resolution expressing thanks for services of C. A. Dillon, Conference Treasurer, and Haslin Simon, Assistant Conference Treasurer. (See Reports)

REPORT NO. 3, WORLD SERVICE AND FINANCE: C. D. Barclift read the report nominating Marvin J. Cowell as Conference Treasurer. It was adopted. (See Section on Reports)

BOARD OF PENSIONS: Bishop Garber presented Dr. M. T. McIlwain, Executive Secretary, Board of Pensions, who spoke to the Conference.

INSTRUCTIONS: Bishop Garber presented Walter C. Gum, C. C. Bell, Mrs. C. C. Bell, L. Okey Wilburn, Carol Dejarnette, Mrs. Carol Dejarnette, and A. R. White of the Virginia Conference.

FRATERNAL GREETINGS: Bishop Garber presented Carl J. Sanders, who brought fraternal greetings from the Virginia Conference.

ANNIVERSARY OF BOARD OF EDUCATION: The Anniversary of the Board of Education was observed with A. P. Brantley presiding.

I. W. Page offered the prayer.

An anthem was given by the High Point College Choir. C. P. Morris, Executive Secretary of the Board of Education, made his report. D. D. Holt, Executive Director of the Methodist College Foundation, made his report.

The address was delivered by Dr. Henry M. Bullock, Executive Secretary, Editorial Division, Board of Education, the Methodist Church, Nashville, Tennessee.

QUESTION 36: "Who have been received by transfer?" was called. The answer was: Chester Darroll Brown; Ernest Smotherman; Ralph Fowlkes; Henry F. Pollock; Foster L. Jones; Barney L. Jones. (See Condensed Minutes)

QUESTION 37: "Who was transferred out?" was called. The answer was: John Franklin Whitt; W. B. Sherman; Daniel S. Bowers.

INTRODUCTIONS: Bishop Garber presented E. C. Few, H. F. Duncan, C. C. Herbert, W. A. Jenkins, and C. S. Kirkpatrick of the Western North Carolina Conference.

ANNOUNCEMENTS: Announcements were made by E. B. Fisher and R. L. Bame.

BENEDICTION: The benediction was given by W. A. Stanbury.

SECOND DAY—AFTERNOON SESSION

Thursday, October 29, 1953

CONFERENCE BROTHERHOOD: The annual meeting of the Conference Brotherhood was presided over by C. F. Heath. H. F. Surratt presented

the financial report. R. G. Dawson spoke to the report. The benediction was given by J. A. Russell.

The conference convened at 3:00 p.m. with Bishop Garber in the chair. Prayer was offered by D. A. Clarke.

An anthem was given by the High Point College Choir.

COMMITTEE ON SURVEY AND LONG RANGE PLANNING: The report of the Conference Committee on Survey and Long Range Planning was made by C. W. Robbins.

RESOLUTION: Kev W. Taylor presented a resolution asking Bishop Garber to appoint a committee to continue the study of Survey and Long Range Planning. It was adopted. (See Resolutions)

ANNIVERSARY OF THE BOARD OF CONFERENCE CLAIMANTS: The anniversary of the Board of Conference Claimants was observed with J. A. Staton presiding. Scripture was read by W. R. Stevens and prayer was offered by D. M. Sharpe.

John M. Dozier gave the address.

QUESTION 21: "What preachers coming from other churches have had their orders recognized?" was called. The answer was: No one.

QUESTION 22: "Who have been received from other churches as traveling preachers?" was called. The answer was:

(a) As members on trial? (1) Deacons? No one. (2) Elders? No one.

(b) As members in full connection? (1) Deacons? Lewis Albert Dillman, from the Free Methodist Church, to complete course of study. (2) Elders? Van Talmadge Crawford, from the Congregational Church, and Robert Norman Knight, from the Baptist Church, required to take course of study.

QUESTION 24: "Who are continued on trial?" was called. The answer was:

(a) In studies of the first year? James Graham White, Jr.; James Columbus Loy; Robert Lee Vickery, Jr.; Edward Amos Stevens; Aaron Grandison Tyson.

(b) Advanced to studies of the second year? George Stephen Ingram; Frank Owen Fitzgerald, Jr.; Joel Morton Savell; Robert Stancill Gibson; Samuel Gordon Dodson, Jr.; Edwin Lee Earnhardt; Robert Stewart Brodie; William Brantley Starnes; James Robert Regan; Kenneth Bryan Sexton; John Malloy Owen III; Walter Allen Wentz; Christian White; Earnest Ray Goodwin; George Hart Tyson; Louis Allon Aitken; Wilson Sharne Lambert; Erman Fay Bennett; Wallace Hines Kirby; James Leon McAllister, Jr.

(c) Continued in studies of the second year? Kenneth Eugene Beane; Wilfred Waldron Clark, Jr.; Robert Stanhone Barefield.

(d) Exempt from course of study under the seminary rule? James David Andrews.

(e) Advanced to studies of third year? Herman Fred Davis.

QUESTION 27: "What full members are in studies?" was called. The answer was: (a) Of the third year? James Lawrence Bridges; Alton Pugh Hill, Jr.; Alonzo Lee Reynolds; Arthur Lewis Greene Stephenson; James William Goodwin; Tommy Tyson; Ernest Morehouse Jamieson; William Albright Seawell.

(b) Of the fourth year? James Albert Auman; Walter Clarence Feltman; Howard Talley Payne; Charles Graham Nickens; Louie Arrington Lewis.

(c) Of the first year? Lewis Albert Dillman; Robert Norman Knight.

(d) Of the second year? James Russell Hailey.

QUESTION 29: "What full members have completed the studies of the fourth year?" was called. The answer was: Carroll Howell Beale; William Rankin Crowder; Clarence Lee Warren; Robert Harry Jordan; Walter Russell Johnson; Ernest Hermon Smotherman; Curtis Robert Gatlin.

QUESTION 34: Relative to Accommodation Transfers for Ordination and Reception:

(c) "Who are transferred in, and from what conferences, for purposes of ordination only, such ordination to be voted by this conference?"

As deacons? Marvest Arvadeen Lawson, North Arkansas Conference.

As elders? Douglas N. Shepherd, West Virginia Conference.

(d) "Who have been ordained here, such ordination having been voted by another conference?"

As deacons? Marvest Arvadeen Lawson, North Arkansas Conference.

As elders: Douglas N. Shepherd, West Virginia Conference.

(e) "Who have transferred out, and to what conferences, after ordination?"

As deacons? Marvest Arvadeen Lawson, to the North Arkansas Conference.

As elders? Douglas N. Shepherd, to the West Virginia Conference.

QUESTION 33: "Who have been ordained elders?" was called. The answer was: I. H. Parrish, Walter Russell Johnson; Walter Clarence Feltman; William Rankin Crowder; Joel Morton Savell; Robert Fullerton McKee; Warren Eastwood Atwater, Jr.; Frank Owen Fitzgerald, Jr.; Robert Stancill Gibson; James Leon McAllister, Jr.; Clyde Hugh Dunn; John Herbert Waldrop, Jr.; James Robert Regan, Jr.; Henry Arthur Bizzell, Jr.; Kenneth Bryan Sexton; Weslev Gamble Brogan; Clarence Lee Warren; Ernest Hermon Smotherman; Robert Harry Jordan; Ralph Eugene Fowlkes; Chester Darroll Brown; Charles Edward Owens.

QUESTION 35: "Who are readmitted?" was called. The answer was:

As deacons? Louie Arrington Lewis.

As elders? Vance Allen Lewis.

ANNOUNCEMENTS: Announcements were made by Horace Mansfield.

BENEDICTION: The benediction was given by W. R. Stevens.

SECOND DAY—EVENING SESSION

Thursday, October 29, 1953

Conference convened at 7:30 with Bishop Garber presiding. Prayer was led by J. V. Early. An anthem was rendered by the High Point College Choir. Scripture was read by B. B. Slaughter. Dr. Carl J. Sanders preached the evening sermon.

Bishop Garber presented I. S. McElroy, of the American Bible Society, who spoke briefly.

ANNIVERSARY OF THE BOARD OF EVANGELISM: The anniversary of the Board of Evangelism was held with B. B. Slaughter presiding. C. J. Andrews read the report of the Board. It was adopted. (See Section on Reports)

Dr. A. J. Walton addressed the conference.

REPORT NO. 6, BOARD OF EDUCATION: Report No. 6 of the Board of Education was read by F. R. Dail. It was adopted. (See section on Reports)

ANNOUNCEMENTS: Announcements were made by R. L. Bame.

Bishop Garber asked for the approval of certain appointments:

F. D. Hedden, Superintendent of the Methodist Orphanage

A. D. Gray, Superintendent of the Oxford Orphanage.

H. I. Glass, Executive Secretary, Conference Board of Hospitals and Homes.

R. D. Wellons, President of Pembroke State College.

J. D. Andrews, Secretary of Peace Education, American Friends Service Committee.

Approval was given by the Conference.

GREETINGS: Bishop Garber read a letter of greetings from Dr. J. M. Ormond. The conference secretary was instructed to reply to letter.

BENEDICTION: The benediction was given by B. B. Slaughter.

THIRD DAY—MORNING SESSION

Friday, October 30, 1953

The Conference convened at 9:00 a.m. with Bishop Garber in the chair. A song service was led by T. A. Collins. The devotional was given by R. I. Epps.

Bishop Garber introduced Chaplain Fred R. Reynolds, Executive Secretary of the Methodist Commission on Chaplains, who spoke briefly.

ANNIVERSARY OF THE BOARD OF MISSIONS AND CHURCH EXTENSION: The anniversary of The Board of Missions and Church Extension was observed with A. S. Parker presiding. S. J. Starnes read Report No. 1. The report was approved. (See section on Reports.) A. S. Parker presented Miss Evelyn Lovd, who spoke. W. C. Walton, Jr., spoke on "Organizing a New Church." R. L. Nicks spoke on "Building a New Church." M. W. Lawrence spoke on "What Happens to an Established Church When It Helps to Organize New Churches."

O. L. Hathaway, Conference Missionary Secretary, made his report. T. B. Hough spoke on conditions at Jacksonville.

Bishop Garber presented D. R. Fletcher, Department of Finance and Field Service, Division of National Missions of the Methodist Church, Philadelphia, Pa., who spoke to the Conference.

RESOLUTION: W. M. Wells, Jr., presented a resolution asking that we exchange fraternal messengers with the North Carolina Conference of the Central Jurisdiction, and that this be an annual experience. It was approved. (See Resolutions)

ANNIVERSARY OF BOARD OF LAY ACTIVITIES: The Anniversary of the Board of Lay Activities was observed with W. J. Smith presiding. S. B. Underwood offered the prayer. Dr. Robert G. Mayfield, Executive Secretary of the General Board of Lay Activities, Chicago, delivered the address. Stacy Weaver, Secretary of the Board of Lay Activities, gave the reports of the Board, and they were approved. (See section on Reports)

INTRODUCTIONS: Bishop Garber introduced Henry W. Fields and Luther W. Wells, laymen of the Virginia Conference.

METHODIST PUBLISHING HOUSE: Bishop Garber introduced A. R. White of the Methodist Publishing House, Richmond, Virginia, who spoke and presented a check for \$4,881.68 for the retired ministers of our Conference.

ANNOUNCEMENTS: H. I. Glass made the announcement that the noon meal will be served at the site of the proposed Methodist Home for the Aged.

REPORT NO. 1, BOARD OF EDUCATION: F. R. Dail read the Report No. 1 of the Board of Education. It was approved. (See Section on Reports)

ANNOUNCEMENTS: R. L. Bame made the announcements.

BENEDICTION: The benediction was given by A. P. Brantley.

THIRD DAY—AFTERNOON SESSION

Friday, October 30, 1953

The Conference convened at 3:00 p.m. with Bishop Garber in the chair.

MEMORIAL SERVICE: The Memorial Service was conducted with E. L. Hillman presiding. J. L. Smith led the prayer.

QUESTION 39: "What ministerial members of the Conference, Supply Pastors, and wives of ministers have died during the year?" was called.

The answer was: H. A. Chester, M. E. Tyson, W. C. Jones, B. P. Robinson, R. E. Brown, E. H. Davis, T. McM. Grant, J. L. Usrey, J. A. Wilkins, L. T. Singleton.

Mrs. J. D. Cranford, Mrs. J. P. Bartak, Mrs. E. E. Rose, Mrs. W. P. Constable, Mrs. W. T. Phipps, Mrs. R. B. John, Mrs. E. G. Cowan, Mrs. W. L. Lov, Mrs. J. J. Porter, Mrs. E. C. Sells, Mrs. George F. Smith.

The Memorial Address was delivered by W. L. Clegg. E. L. Hillman announced that the Memoirs of those who had died would be printed in the Conference Journal.

ANNIVERSARY OF BOARD OF HOSPITALS AND HOMES: The anniversary of the Board of Hospitals and Homes was observed with A. L. Thompson presiding. T. J. Barrett presented three young people from the Orphanage who spoke to the Conference.

S. G. Boone read Reports Nos. 1, 2, and 3 of the Board of Hospitals and Homes. They were adopted. (See Section on Reports)

The address was delivered by Dr. Bernard S. Via, Administrator of the Virginia Methodist Home for Aged.

GREETINGS: The Secretary was instructed to send greetings to M. G. Mann.

QUESTION 35: "Who are readmitted?" was called. The answer was: L. A. Lewis.

QUESTION 26: "Who are admitted into full connection?" was called. The answer was: Ralph Eugene Fowlkes; Chester D. Brown, Elders Orders.

QUESTION 18: "Who are the Approved Supply Pastors?" was called. Upon motion of E. L. Hillman the list was ordered filed in the journal without reading.

NOMINATIONS: W. J. Smith presented the list of nominations for District Lay Leaders and District Associate Lay Leaders. These were elected. (See Section on Reports)

LAYMAN'S RETREAT: W. J. Smith announced that the Annual Layman's Retreat will be held at Camp Don-Lee June 19-20.

TOWN AND COUNTRY WORK: K. W. Taylor read Report No. 2 of the Commission on Town and Country Work. It was adopted. (See Section on Reports)

COMMITTEE ON WORLD PEACE: J. Paul Edwards read Reports No. 1 and 2 of the Committee on World Peace. They were adopted. (See Section on Reports)

COMMITTEE ON CHRISTIAN VOCATIONS: J. C. P. Brown read the report of the Committee on Christian Vocations. It was adopted. (See Section on Reports)

COMMITTEE ON DISTRICT CONFERENCE RECORDS: I. T. Poole read the report of the Committee on District Conference Records. It was adopted. (See Section on Reports)

RESOLUTION: H. G. Ruark presented a resolution concerning the meeting time of the 1954 Session of the North Carolina Conference. It was adopted. (See Resolutions)

RESOLUTION: H. G. Ruark presented a resolution concerning the Preservation of the Liberties of Mankind. It was adopted. (See Resolutions)

QUESTION 36: "Who has been received by transfer?" was called. The answer was: Morris L. Husted, an elder, from the New York Conference, effective October 30, 1953.

QUESTIONS 1, 2, 3, 4, AND 5: These questions were called and the answers were given by the Conference Secretary.

ANNOUNCEMENTS: The necessary announcements were made.

BENEDICTION: The benediction was given by R. L. Bame.

THIRD DAY—EVENING SESSION

Friday, October 30, 1953

Conference convened at 7:30 p.m. with Bishop Garber presiding. Prayer was led by Henry B. Lewis.

GREETINGS: Greetings were brought from the Woman's Society of Christian Service by Mrs. H. I. Glass.

An anthem was presented by the choir of Trinity Methodist Church.

SERMON: Dr. Carl J. Sanders delivered the sermon.

FULL CONNECTION: The following were received into full connection: Warren Eastwood Atwater, Jr.; Marvin Dewey Tyson; Norman Alfred Desrosiers; Walter Russell Johnson; Henry Arthur Bizzell, Jr.; Arthur Lewis Greene Stephenson; James William Goodwin; Tommy Tyson; Clarence Lee Warren; Albert DeWitt Byrd, Jr.; Robert Harry Jordan; Ernest Hermon Smotherman; Herbert Morehouse Jamieson; Raymond Lee Wilkinson; William Albright Seawell; John Herbert Waldrop, Jr.; Ralph Eugene Fowlkes; Chester Darroll Brown.

PAMPHLETS: Bishop Garber presented the pamphlets of C. T. Thrift.

CONSENT: Bishop Garber presented the request of John D. Lee, a former member of this Conference, for the permission to be readmitted into an annual conference. The applicant desires to unite with the Nebraska Conference. The request was approved.

YOUTH CARAVAN TO EUROPE: C. W. Robbins presented seven of the twelve members of the Caravan. Jean Cobb related some of the experiences of the team. An offering, amounting to \$373.00, was taken in the interest of a 1954 visit to Europe. Bill Bigham also spoke of his experiences with the group.

The members of the Caravan presented were: Bill Bigham, Shirley Wilson, Joel Underwood, Paula Pegg, Paula Sutton, Jean Cobb, and John Garrett. Richard Knight, Meade Nehrig, Mary Bethea, Carol Butler and Edna Stokes were not present.

QUESTION 42: "What ministers have been retired this year?" was called. The answer was: J. O. Long, D. M. Sharpe, F. S. Love, Daniel Lane, E. W. Downum, W. Y. Stewart, W. G. Lowe, R. N. Fitts, J. J. Boone, M. Y. Self, D. F. Lowry, J. K. Worthington, J. D. Cranford.

ANNOUNCEMENTS: The announcements were made by E. B. Fisher.

BENEDICTION: The benediction was given by C. W. Robbins.

FOURTH DAY—MORNING SESSION

Saturday, October 31, 1953

The conference convened at 9:00 a.m. with Bishop Garber presiding. A song service was conducted by L. C. Vereen. The devotional was given by J. W. Page.

QUESTION 36: "Who have been received by transfer?" was called. The answer was: Harold D. Minor, an elder, from the North Iowa Conference, effective November 1, 1953.

QUESTION 31: "Who are ordained deacons?" was called. The answer was: Mrs. Frances Lowe Fouts; John T. Smith; William Oliver Connor; A. C. Regan; Arthur Lewis Greene Stephenson; Ernest Morehouse Jamieson; Edwin William Rogers, Sr.; George Robert McKenzie, Jr.; Harmon Lee Smith; Marvin Dewey Tyson; Wallace Hines Kirby; Robert Bruce Pate; Charles Franklin Grill; James Winfred Hamilton; Clark R. Cahow; Edwin Charles Boulton; Ralph Lang Fleming, Jr.; John Mallov Owen III; Walton Needham Bass, Sr.; James William Goodwin; Tommy Tyson; Earnest Ray Goodwin; Albert DeWitt Byrd, Jr.; George Hart Tyson; Wilson Sharpe Lambert; Robert Keith Glover; Raymond Lee Wilkinson; Walter Allen Wentz; Charles Edward Owens; Marvest Arvadeen Lawson; and Lewis Albert Dillman (for taking of vows but not imposition of hands).

QUESTION 38: "Who have had their conference membership terminated?" was called. The answer was: Thomas M. Horner.

QUESTIONS 40, 41, 42, 44, 47 AND 48: These questions were called by Bishop Garber and the answers were given by the Conference Secretary.

QUESTION 50: "Where shall the next session of the Annual Conference be held?" was called. The answer was: To be referred to the Committee on Conference Entertainment.

BOARD OF EDUCATION: F. R. Dail presented Reports No. 2, 3, 4, and 5 of the Board of Education. They were approved. (See Section on Reports)

REPORT OF THE SPECIAL COMMITTEE ON ALCOHOL EDUCATION AND CHRISTIAN ACTION: F. R. Dail gave the report of the Special Committee on Alcohol Education. It was approved. (See Section on Reports)

DEDICATION: W. C. Wilson moved that the 1952-53 Conference Journal be dedicated to the late Dr. T. McM. Grant. It was seconded and carried unanimously by standing vote.

COMMISSION ON WORLD SERVICE AND FINANCE: M. J. Cowell read Report No. 4 of the Commission on World Service and Finance. Gurney P. Hood spoke to the report. W. C. Wilson also spoke to the report, asking that the figures of the conference treasurer be reconciled with the figures in Table II of the conference reports beginning with the conference year 1953-1954, instead of conference year 1952-1953. This was agreed to by the chairman of the Commission. A. S. Parker spoke on the report. He offered an amendment that we adopt as the basis for our budget that of last year as found on page 80 of the 1952 Conference Journal. It was seconded. Gurney Hood spoke against the motion. M. C. Henderson spoke for the amendment. J. H. Waldrop, Jr., spoke against the amendment. W. L. Clegg spoke for the amendment. B. B. Slaughter spoke for clarification. H. K. King spoke against the amendment. M. C. Dunn spoke against the amendment. G. C. Megill spoke for the amendment. W. C. Ball spoke on a matter of clarification. Key W. Taylor spoke against the amendment. T. H. House spoke for the amendment. H. L. Swain spoke against the amendment. D. A. Clark moved for vote on previous question. It was seconded. It was not carried. M. G. McKnight spoke for the amendment. R. W. Bradshaw spoke against the amendment. G. C. Megill moved for a voted on the amendment to the previous question. It was seconded. It was sustained.

The amendment of A. S. Parker was lost. A. S. Parker offered amendment that we use "total amount raised" for 1950-51 and refigure percentages so as to realize the same total money. It was seconded. Key Taylor spoke concerning the amendment. Parker's amendment was lost.

W. M. Wells moved that we change to 5% from 4% on District Superintendents Fund. It was seconded. The motion was lost.

R. W. Bradshaw made the following amendment: "On page 1, under definition of total money raised, following the words 'changes occur' in the last sentence, add the following sentence: 'That a committee consisting of the Business Manager of the Methodist Orphanage, the Conference Statistician, the Conference Treasurer and the Secretary of the Commission on World Service and Finance be directed to examine Tables II-A and II-B in statistical reports, Annual Conference Journal, covering the year 1951-52 and to investigate and correct apparent omissions or errors.'" It was accepted by the chairman of the Commission on World Service and Finance.

RESOLUTION: H. G. Ruark offered a resolution that there be constituted a committee to study the basis for apportionments to the charges of those items within the control of the Annual Conference, and to make recommendations to the 1954 session of the Conference, and that the committee be constituted as follows: three members chosen by the Commission on World Service and Finance; one member chosen by each of the following: Board of Education, Board of Missions, Board of Hospitals and Homes, Board of Lay Activities, Board of Conference Claimants, Commission on Town and Country Work; the Conference Secretary, Treasurer and Statistician to serve as ex officio members.

The Commission on World Service and Finance accepted Ruark's resolution.

RESOLUTION: Key W. Taylor offered a resolution that the Conference Program Committee be directed to set the report of the Commission on World Service and Finance to the 1954 session of the Conference, as an order of the day not later than the second day of the session.

ANNOUNCEMENT: E. B. Fisher made necessary announcements.

NOMINATIONS: Mrs. B. B. Slaughter read the list of members of the Woman's Society of Christian Service nominated to the Methodist College Foundation. (See membership of The Methodist College Foundation of North Carolina, Incorporated) They were approved.

ELECTION: Howard Hunter is received from the Ohio Conference, October 31, 1952. He was elected to Deacon's orders on October 31, 1952. He was transferred to the Ohio Conference from the N. C. Conference, October 31, 1953.

INTRODUCTION: Dr. James Cannon III presented K. I. Mah, a ministerial student at Duke Divinity School.

ANNIVERSARY OF THE BOARD OF TEMPERANCE: The anniversary of the Board of Temperance was observed with Cale K. Burgess presiding. E. G. Purcell read the report. It was approved. (See Section on Reports) The address was delivered by Dr. Carl J. Sanders.

E. L. Hillman made a motion that we stand as an act of appreciation to Dr. Sanders. It was done.

ANNOUNCEMENTS: R. L. Bame made the announcements.

BENEDICTION: The benediction was given by E. G. Purcell.

FOURTH DAY—AFTERNOON SESSION

Saturday, October 31, 1953

Conference convened at 3:00 p.m. with Bishop Garber in the chair. Prayer was led by S. J. Starnes.

COMMITTEE ON CONFERENCE RELATIONS: Henry B. Lewis read the report of the Committee on Conference Relations. It was approved. (See Section on Reports)

CONFERENCE TRUSTEES: H. I. Glass read the report of the Conference Trustees. It was approved. (See Section on Reports)

BOARD OF CONFERENCE CLAIMANTS: W. R. Stevens read Reports No. 1, 2, and 3 of the Board of Conference Claimants. They were approved. (See Section on Reports)

COLLEGE BOARD OF VISITORS: J. W. Lineberger gave the report of the College Board of Visitors. This report was for information. (See Section on Reports)

BOARD OF TRUSTEES, METHODIST COLLEGE FOUNDATION: D. D. Holt read the nominations to the Board of Trustees, Methodist College Foundation. (See membership of The Methodist College Foundation of North Carolina, Incorporated)

WESLEY FOUNDATION: A. P. Brantley read the report of the Wesley Foundation. It was approved. (See Section on Reports)

COMMISSION ON TOWN AND COUNTRY WORK: W. A. Tew presented Report No. I of the Commission on Town and Country Work. It was approved. (See Section on Reports)

METHODIST BOARD OF PUBLICATION: A. J. Hobbs read the report of the Methodist Board of Publication. L. A. Tilley spoke to the report. It was adopted. (See Section on Reports)

COURTESY: J. J. Boone spoke to the Conference on his retirement this year.

CHRISTIAN RURAL OVERSEAS PROGRAM: Carl R. Key, Executive Secretary of North Carolina CROP, was introduced by Bishop Garber, and he read a report of the work of the North Carolina Council of Churches among Migrant Workers. He also reported on CROP.

RADIO AND FILM COMMISSION: The Radio and Film Commission report was presented by T. A. Collins, who asked that the report be adopted without reading. It was adopted. (See Section on Reports)

NORTH CAROLINA CONFERENCE CREDIT UNION: R. E. Walston presented the cause of the Conference Credit Union. He asked that privilege be given to file report at later date. This was done.

RESOLUTION: H. A. Bizzell, Jr., read a resolution concerning capital punishment. (See Resolutions)

ANNOUNCEMENTS: E. B. Fisher made announcement of preaching appointments in Durham pulpits on Sunday, November 1, 1953.

CHANGE IN APPOINTMENTS: W. C. Ball read list of Changes in Appointments during the Conference year. (See the Report)

CHANGES IN CHARGE BOUNDARIES: W. C. Ball read list of changes in Charge Boundaries. It was approved. (See the Report)

CHANGES IN COMMITTEES AND BOARDS: W. C. Ball read changes in Committees and Boards. The nominations were approved. They were:

Radio and Film Commission

W. C. Walton in place of Tom Collins.

Board of Missions

Mrs. W. C. Chadwick in place of Mrs. John Smith, Jr.

In place of C. F. Heath, E. L. Hillman.

Commission on World Service and Finance

N. B. Dozier in place of M. J. Cowell.

Board of Education

Walter C. Ball in place of W. L. Clegg.

MOTION: H. M. McLamb moved that C. W. Robbins print his paper on Long Range Planning in the *North Carolina Christian Advocate*. It was carried.

BENEDICTION: W. C. Wilson gave the benediction.

FOURTH DAY—EVENING SESSION

Saturday, October 31, 1953

Conference convened at 7:30 p.m. with the Youth Emphasis Meeting. (See Conference Program)

COMMISSION ON WORLD SERVICE AND FINANCE: The Commission on World Service and Finance announced that the outstanding charge of the

year is Queen Street, Kinston. The report was given by M. J. Cowell. (See Section on Reports)

MESSAGES OF FAREWELL: The following, who retired at the 1953 session of the North Carolina Annual Conference, brought appropriate messages: F. S. Love, Daniel Lane, M. Y. Self, D. M. Sharpe.

RESOLUTION: Gurney P. Hood read a resolution relating to the application of Pfeiffer Junior College to enter the Methodist College Foundation, Incorporated.

F. R. Dail moved that action be delayed on the resolution. W. L. Clegg spoke for the motion. It was carried.

CHANGES IN BOUNDARIES: J. F. Herbert, Superintendent of the Rocky Mount District, moved that the portion of the report of the Committee on Changes in Charge and District Boundaries related to Lasker Church, Northampton Charge, be rescinded for further study by the Conference Commission on Town and Country Work, stating that the pastor concurred. It was approved.

STATISTICAL REPORT: D. D. Traynham read the condensed statistical report.

BENEDICTION: Bishop Garber gave the benediction.

FIFTH DAY—MORNING SESSION

Sunday, November 1, 1953

MORNING WORSHIP: The conference convened in the Duke Memorial Methodist Church at 10:45 a.m. for morning worship with Edgar B. Fisher, pastor of Duke Memorial Church, presiding. Prayer was offered by Dr. H. C. Smith. Dr. H. E. Myers read the Scripture. The Duke Memorial Methodist Choir rendered an anthem. Bishop Garber delivered the sermon.

RESOLUTIONS: Leon Couch read resolutions concerning Conference entertainment. Without objection it was adopted. (See Resolutions)

ANNOUNCEMENT: Walter F. Anderson spoke concerning the Ten Dollar Club and his work with church extension.

ORDINATION SERVICE: The Conference Secretary read the names of those to be ordained deacons. They were ordained by Bishop Garber. The Secretary read the names of those to be ordained elders. They were ordained by Bishop Garber.

QUESTION 53: "Where are the preachers stationed for the ensuing year?" was called. Bishop Garber read the appointments. (See Appointments)

SEXTON: Bishop Garber announced that the offering would be taken at the door for the church sexton.

BENEDICTION: After the singing of one stanza of "God Be With You 'Till We Meet Again," Bishop Garber pronounced the benediction. The 1953 Session of the Conference was concluded.

CONDENSED MINUTES

The Business of the Annual Conference

The Minutes of the North Carolina Annual Conference Held in Duke Memorial Methodist Church, Durham, N. C., from October 28, 1953, through November 1, 1953. Bishop Paul Neff Garber, Presiding.

PART I. ORGANIZATION AND GENERAL BUSINESS

1. *Who are elected for the quadrennium* (§ 630 § 3, § 790):
Secretary? W. Carleton Wilson, Box 176, Jackson, North Carolina.
Statistician? D. D. Traynham, 1214 Oxford Road, Roxboro, North Carolina.
Treasurer? Marvin J. Cowell: Office at 2013 Clark St., Cameron Village, Raleigh. mail address, P.O. Box 10344, Raleigh.
2. *Is the Annual Conference incorporated?* (§ 625) No.
3. a) *What officers handling funds of the conference have been bonded, and in what amounts?* (§ 637 § 3) The Conference Treasurer, in the amount of \$100,000.00.
 b) *Have the books of said officers or persons been audited?* (§ 637 § 3) Yes.
4. *Have the boards, commissions, or committees been appointed or elected* (§ 630)
 - a) Board of Ministerial Training and Qualifications? Yes.
 - b) Committee on Conference Relations? Yes.
 - c) District Committees on Ministerial Qualifications? Yes.
 - d) Committee of Investigation? Yes.
 - e) District Boards of Location and Building? Yes.
 - f) Board of Trustees of the Annual Conference? Yes.
 - g) Conference Commission on World Service and Finance? Yes.
 - h) Town and Country Commission? Yes.
 - i) Conference Deaconess Board? Yes.
 - j) Conference Board of Missions? Yes.
 - k) Conference Board of Education? Yes.
 - l) Conference Board of Temperance? Yes.
 - m) Conference Board of Lay Activities? Yes.
 - n) Conference Board of Hospitals and Homes? Yes.
 - o) Conference Board of Evangelism? Yes.
 - p) Board of Conference Claimants? Yes.
 - q) Commission on Christian Vocations? Yes.
 - r) Conference Woman's Society of Christian Service? Yes.
 - s) Committee on Proportional Payment of Ministerial Support? Yes.
 - t) Other committees, commissions, or boards? Yes.
5. *Have the secretaries, treasurers, and statisticians, kept their respective records upon and according to the forms prescribed by The Methodist Church?* (§ 637 § 2) Yes.
6. *What are the reports of the district superintendents as to the status of the work within their districts?* (See supplementary Report) Each Superintendent made a verbal report about work in his District.
7. *What is the schedule for minimum support for pastors?* (§ 826) \$2,600 single; \$2,800 married; \$3,000 married with children.
8. *What is the plan and what are the approved claims for the support of the district superintendents for the ensuing year?* (§§ 801-2) 5% current pastor's salary—each superintendent's salary fixed at \$6,900, including expenses attendant to his office.
9. *What amount has been apportioned to the pastoral charges within the conference to be raised for the support of conference claimants?* An amount equal to 16% of pastor's salary assessed against each Charge for this cause.

10. *What are the apportionments transmitted by the Council on World Service and Finance to this conference:*
 - a) For World Service? \$106,179.
 - b) For Episcopal Fund? An amount equal to 2% of pastor's salary.
 - c) For General Administration Fund? \$5,896.
 - d) For Interdenominational Cooperative Fund? \$4,717.
11. *What amount is apportioned to this conference for the Jurisdictional Administration Fund?* \$7,247.
12. *What are the reports, recommendations, and plans of the boards of the conference:*
 - a) What is the report of the Board of Conference Claimants, and what appropriations for conference claimants are reported and approved? (§ 1623) See Reports.
 - b) What is the report of the Conference Board of Missions of disbursements of missionary aid within the conference? (§§ 1295-99) See Reports.
 - c) What is the report of the Commission on World Service and Finance? (§§ 791-809) See Reports.
 - d) What is the report of the Commission on Christian Vocations? (§ 643) See Reports.
 - e) What are the other reports? See Reports.
13. *What Methodist institutions or organizations are approved by the conference for annuity responsibility?* (§ 1618 § 2c, 11) The Methodist Orphanage, Raleigh, North Carolina; The North Carolina Christian Advocate, Greensboro, N. C.
14. *What date is determined for Golden Cross enrollment?* (§ 1569) May 9, 1954.
15. a) *Who is elected conference lay leader?* (§ 1504) W. J. Smith, Bethel, N. C.
 b) What is his report? See Reports.
 c) Who are elected district and associate district lay leaders? (§ 1509)
Durham District: Honorary District Lay Leader, B. G. Childs; District Lay Leader, L. Stacy Weaver, Box 2246, Durham; Associates, J. O. Gunn, Yanceyville; R. C. Compton, Cedar Grove; Phonse Bean, Mebane; John M. Dozier, 1411 Ruffin St., Durham. *Elizabeth City District:* District Lay Leader, H. L. Swain, Williamston; Associates, D. L. Berry, Swan Quarter; B. F. Harrison, Old Trap; C. S. Meekins, Manteo; Fred Ritter, Ahoskie; Hannis T. Latham, Washington; Norman L. Pendleton, Elizabeth City. *Fayetteville District:* District Lay Leader, J. N. Gibson, Jr., Gibson; Associates, W. D. Sabiston, Carthage; Milford F. Grantham, Rockingham; Terry Sanford, Fayetteville; Wade Cranford, Troy. *New Bern District:* District Lay Leader, Sam B. Underwood, Jr., Greenville; Associates, W. V. Westmoreland, Goldsboro; Alonzo C. Edwards, Hookerton; C. B. Wade, 806 Bridges St., Morehead City; Roy Turnage, Jr., Ayden. *Raleigh District:* District Lay Leader, Blaine M. Madison, Raleigh; Associates, R. E. Prince, Fuquay Springs; Jesse W. Hollowell, Wake Forest; M. M. Person, Jr., Louisburg; Herbert Ridgeway, Raleigh. *Rocky Mount District:* District Lay Leader, J. A. Glover, Nashville; Associates, C. W. Everett, Bethel; W. B. Terrell, Warrenton; Ballard S. Gay, Jackson; D. S. Johnson, City Schools, Rocky Mount. *Wilmington District:* District Lay Leader, H. H. Hodgin, 2742 Harrison St., Wilmington; Associates, J. T. Doughtie, Clinton; Jesse Sumner, Willard; Graham Walton, Wrightsville Beach; Carr Gibson, Lumberton.

PART II. PERTAINING TO MINISTERIAL RELATIONS

16. *Are all the ministerial members of the Conference blameless in their life and official administration?* Yes.
17. *Who constitute the Conference Committee of Investigation?* (§ 931) *Principals*—George Blount, C. E. Vale, L. A. Tilley, J. P. Pegg; *B. B. Slaughter*; *Alternates*—R. Z. Newton, R. L. Bame, T. R. Jenkins.

18. *Who are the approved supply pastors?* (§ 315) Gordon Allen, William Ray Bailey, W. H. Brady, Paul Browning, J. M. Carroll, T. G. Clayton, William Oliver Connor, John A. Cooper, Okey Cooper, Z. V. Cowan, William S. Davenport, Edgar Vernon Dunn, J. T. Fisher, Robert Gilmer Foster, W. J. Freeman, L. J. Futch, Horace Stanford Garris, R. M. Gradeless, Holland L. Hale, W. R. Hale, Richard Havis Hoagland, J. O. Jernigan, George M. Kelly, Albert Ray Knotts, Jr., Dewey Locklear, John Daniel Long, W. F. Meacham, Stanley Mullins, J. H. Parrish, Arnold Pope, Paul M. Porter, Robert McDonald Poulk, A. C. Regan, W. C. Shaw, James W. Smith, John T. Smith, Fant Steele, Wilbur E. Thomas, David Morrill Tyson, Joseph A. Wagnon, Herman N. Ward, W. W. Warrington, Wayne G. Wegwart, Frank E. Weir, Leonard Truman Wilson, Wilford D. Wise, John Everett Wood, Charles Wesley Wooten, J. K. Worthington, Joe Bryant Young.
 19. *What approved supply pastors now under full-time appointment are taking the conference course of study?*
 - a) In the first year? William S. Davenport; Edgar V. Dunn; R. M. Gradeless; Richard Havis Hoagland; George M. Kelly; John D. Long; David M. Tyson; Wilford D. Wise; John Everett Wood.
 - b) In the second year? Robert G. Foster; Charles Wesley Wooten.
 - c) In the third year? William Oliver Connor; A. C. Regan; John T. Smith; Joseph A. Wagnon.
 20. *What approved supply pastors are credited with annuity claim on account of full-time service during the past year?* (§ 1631) J. M. Carroll; Z. V. Cowan; W. J. Freeman; J. K. Worthington.
 21. *What preachers, coming from other churches, have had their orders recognized?* (§ 411): As local deacons? No one. As local elders? No one.
 22. *Who have been received from other churches as traveling preachers:*
 - a) As members on trial: Deacons? No one. Elders? No one.
 - b) As members in full connection: Deacons? *Lewis Albert Dillman. Elders? *Vann Talmage Crawford; *Robert Norman Knight.
- *Orders recognized.
23. *Who are received on trial:*
 - a) In studies of the first year? Symeon Foster Cummings; Noah Bright Hill, Jr.; Harvey Bynum Johnson; Earl Ray Meekins; Charles Hall Mewborn; Henry Stone; Pernicie Cooper Yelverton.
 - b) In studies of the third year under the seminary rule? Walton Needham Bass, Sr.; John H. Crum, Ralph Lang Fleming, Jr.; Robert Keith Glover; Charles Franklin Grill; James Winfred Hamilton; George Robert McKenzie; Charles Edward Owens; Robert Bruce Pate; Richard Norris Robertson; Edward William Rogers, Jr.; Robert Wallace.
 - c) Exempt from course of study under the seminary rule? Joseph Land Allen; Edwin Charles Boulton; Clark R. Cahow.
 24. *Who are continued on trial:*
 - a) Continued in studies of the first year? James Columbus Loy; Edward Amos Stevens; Aaron Grandison Tyson; Robert Lee Vickery, Jr.; James Graham White, Jr.
 - b) Advanced to studies of the second year? Lewis Allen Aitken; Erman Fay Bennett; Robert Stewart Brodie; Samuel Gordon Dodson, Jr.; Edwin Lee Earnhardt; Ernest Roy Goodwin; George Stephen Ingram; Wallace Hines Kirby; Wilson Sharpe Lambert; William Brantley Starnes; George Hart Tyson; Walter Allen Wentz; Christian White.
 - c) Continued in studies of the second year? Robert Stanhope Barefield; Kenneth Eugene Beane; Wilfong Waldron Clarke, Jr.
 - d) Exempt from course of study under the seminary rule? James David Andrews.
 - e) Advanced to studies of 3rd year? Herman Fred Davis.

25. *Who on trial are discontinued?* Halcombe Guice McLeod.
26. *Who are admitted into full connection?* Warren Eastwood Atwater, Jr.; Henry Arthur Bizzell, Jr.; Chester Darroll Brown; Albert DeWitt Byrd, Jr.; Norman Alfred Desrosiers; Ralph Eugene Fowlkes; James William Goodwin; Herbert Morehouse Jamieson; Walter Russell Johnson; Robert Harry Jordon; William Albright Seawell; Ernest Herman Smotherman; Arthur Lewis Greene Stephenson; Marvin Dewey Tyson; Tommy Tyson; John Herbert Waldrop, Jr.; Clarence Lee Warren; Raymond Lee Wilkinson.
27. *What full members are in studies:*
- a) *James Lawrence Bridgers; James William Goodwin; *Alton Pugh Hill, Jr.; Ernest Morehouse Jamieson; *Alonzo Lee Reynolds; William Albright Seawell; Arthur Lewis Greene Stephenson.
- *Orders recognized. Received from other Denominations but course of study required.
- b) Of the fourth year? James Albert Auman; Walter Clarence Feltman; Louie Arrington Lewis; Charles Graham Nickens; Howard Talley Payne.
- c) Of the first year? *Lewis Albert Dillman; *Robert Norman Knight.
- d) Of the second year? *James Russell Hailey.
28. *What full members have failed to complete the studies (§ 346):*
- a) Of the third year? Grady Herman Whicker; Edgar Earl Whitley.
- b) Of the fourth year? None.
29. *What full members have completed the studies of the fourth year?* Carroll Howell Beale; William Rankin Crowder; Curtis Robert Gatlin; Walter Russell Johnson; Robert Harry Jordon; Ernest Herman Smotherman; Clarence Lee Warren.
30. *Who have been elected deacons:*
- a) As local preachers? William Oliver Connor; Mrs. Frances Lowe Fouts; A. C. Regan; John T. Smith.
- b) As members on trial in the course of study? Herbert Morehouse Jamieson; Arthur Lewis Greene Stephenson.
- c) Under the seminary rule? Walton Needham Bass, Sr.; Edwin Charles Boulton; Albert DeWitt Byrd, Jr.; Clark R. Cahow; Ralph Lang Fleming, Jr.; Robert Keith Glover; Ernest Ray Goodwin; James William Goodwin; Charles Franklin Grill; James Winfred Hamilton; Wallace Hines Kirby; Wilson Sharpe Lambert; George Robert McKenzie, Jr.; John Malloy Owens III; Robert Bruce Pate; Edwin William Rogers, Sr.; Harmon Lee Smith; George Hart Tyson; Marvin Dewey Tyson; Tommy Tyson; Walter Allen Wentz; Raymond Lee Wilkinson.
- d) Under the missionary rule? Charles Edward Owens.
31. *Who have been ordained deacons?* Walton Needham Bass, Sr.; Edwin Charles Boulton; Albert DeWitt Byrd, Jr.; Clark R. Cahow; William Oliver Connor; *Lewis Albert Dillman; Ralph Lang Fleming, Jr.; Mrs. Frances Lowe Fouts; Robert Keith Glover; Ernest Ray Goodwin; James William Goodwin; Charles Franklin Grill; James Winfred Hamilton; Ernest Morehouse Jamieson; Wallace Hines Kirby; Wilson Sharpe Lambert; Marvest Arvadeen Lawson; George Robert McKenzie; Charles Edward Owens; John Malloy Owen III; Robert Bruce Pate; A. C. Regan; Edwin William Rogers, Sr.; Harmon Lee Smith; John T. Smith; Arthur Lewis Greene Stephenson; George Hart Tyson; Marvin Dewey Tyson; Tommy Tyson; Walter Allen Wentz; Raymond Lee Wilkinson.
- For taking of vows but not for imposition of hands.
32. *Who have been elected elders:*
- a) As local preachers? J. H. Parrish.
- b) As local deacons who have been received on trial? No one.

c) As conference members in the course of study? William Rankin Crowder; Walter Clarence Feltman; Walter Russell Johnson.

d) Under the seminary rule? Warren Eastwood Atwater, Jr.; Henry Arthur Bizzell, Jr.; Wesley Gamble Brogan; Chester Darrell Brown; Clyde Hugh Dunn; Frank Owen Fitzgerald, Jr.; Ralph Eugene Fowlkes; Robert Stancill Gibson; Robert Harry Jordan; James Leon McAllister, Jr.; Robert Fullerton McKee; James Robert Regan, Jr.; Joel Morton Savell; Kenneth Bryan Sexton; Ernest Hermon Smotherman; John Herbert Waldrop, Jr.; Clarence Lee Warren.

e) Under the missionary rule? Charles Edward Owens.

33. *Who have been ordained elders?* Warren Eastwood Atwater, Jr.; Henry Arthur Bizzell, Jr.; Wesley Gamble Brogan; Chester Darroll Brown; William Rankin Crowder; Clyde Hugh Dunn; Walter Clarence Feltman; Frank Owen Fitzgerald, Jr.; Ralph Eugene Fowlkes; Robert Stancill Gibson; Walter Russell Johnson; Robert Harry Jordan; James Leon McAllister, Jr.; Robert Fullerton McKee; Charles Edward Owens; J. H. Parrish; James Robert Regan, Jr.; Joel Morton Savell; Kenneth Bryan Sexton; Ernest Hermon Smotherman; John Herbert Waldrop, Jr.; Clarence Lee Warren.

34. *Relative to accommodation transfers for ordination and reception:*

a) What members of this conference have been transferred out for purposes of ordination only:

(1) As deacons? No one.

(2) As elders? No one.

b) Who have been transferred in, having been ordained elsewhere:

(1) As deacons? No one.

(2) As elders? No one.

c) Who are transferred in, and from what conferences, for purposes of ordination only, such ordination to be voted by this conference:

(1) As deacons? Howard Hunter, Ohio, Oct. 31, 1953; Marvest Arvadeen Lawson, North Arkansas, Oct. 29, 1953.

(2) As elders? Douglas N. Shepherd, West Virginia, Oct. 29, 1953.

d) Who have been ordained here, such ordination having been voted by another conference:

(1) As deacons? Marvest Arvadeen Lawson, North Arkansas, Nov. 1, 1953.

(2) As elders? Douglas N. Shepherd, West Virginia, Nov. 1, 1953.

e) Who have been transferred out, and to what conferences, after ordination:

(1) As deacons? Howard Hunter, Ohio, Oct. 31, 1953; Marvest Arvadeen Lawson, North Arkansas, Nov. 2, 1953.

(2) As elders? Douglas N. Shepherd, West Virginia, Nov. 2, 1953

f) Who have been received on trial at the request of another conference? No one.

g) Who have been transferred out, having been received on trial, and to what conference? No one.

h) Who have been transferred in, to be received into full connection after election by another conference? No one.

i) Who have been transferred out, having been received into full connection after election by another conference? No one.

j) Who on trial have been transferred out, to be received into full connection by another conference? No one.

k) Who have been transferred in after having been received into full connection by another conference? No one.

35. *Who are readmitted:*

As deacons? Louie A. Lewis.

As elders? Vance Allen Lewis; R. L. Vickory, Sr.; Troy J. Barrett (restored to active relationship).

36. *Who have been received by transfer?* Chester Darrell Brown, Western North Carolina, Oct. 29, 1953; Ralph Eugene Fowlkes, West Virginia, Oct. 29, 1953; Morris L. Husted, New York, Oct. 30, 1953; Barney Lee Jones, Virginia, Oct. 29, 1953; Foster L. Jones, West Virginia, Oct. 29, 1953; Harold D. Minor, North Iowa, Nov. 1, 1953; Henry F. Pollock, Pittsburg, Oct. 29, 1953; Ernest Hermon Smotherman, Tennessee, Oct. 29, 1953.

37. *Who have been transferred out?* Daniel S. Bowers, Newark, Nov. 2, 1953; W. B. Sherman, Southwest Texas, Nov. 2, 1953; John Franklin Whitt, Illinois, Nov. 2, 1953.

38. *Who have had their conference membership terminated:*

a) By voluntary location? No one.

b) By involuntary location? No one.

c) By withdrawal? Thomas Marland Horner.

39. a) *What ministerial members have died during the year?* R. E. Brown; H. A. Chester; E. H. Davis; T. McM. Grant; W. C. Jones; B. P. Robinson; L. T. Singleton; M. E. Tyson; Jesse F. Usrey; J. A. Wilkins (s).

b) *What deaconesses have died during the year?* No one.

40. *Who are the supernumerary ministers, and for what number of years consecutively has each held this relation?* (§ 365) Robert S. Barefield, 1 year; E. A. Stevens, 1 year; Isawa Tanaka, 16 years.

41. *Who are granted sabbatical leave?* (§ 364) No one.

42. *What ministers have been retired:*

a) This year? J. J. Boone, J. D. Cranford; E. W. Downum; R. N. Fitts; Daniel Lane; J. O. Long; F. S. Love; W. G. Lowe; D. F. Lowery; Marvin Y. Self and D. M. Sharpe.

b) Previously? A. S. Barnes; W. C. Benson; J. W. Bradley; W. H. Brown; W. A. Cade; John Cline; Frank Culbreth; H. G. Cuthrell; W. L. Dawson; E. D. Dodd; O. W. Dowd; J. T. Draper; E. C. Durham; F. K. Duvall; W. F. Elliott; H. C. Ewing; Paul H. Fields; M. O. Fletcher; J. W. Frank; E. M. Hall; J. C. Harmon; L. D. Hayman; E. L. Hill; J. W. Hoyle; J. M. Jolliff; L. H. Joyner; H. E. Lance; T. W. Lee; F. A. Lupton; F. R. Lowery; W. C. Martin; L. S. Massey; O. C. Milton; R. F. Munns; W. V. McRae; Frank B. Noblitt; J. M. Ormond; W. A. Parsons; W. T. Phipps; M. T. Plyler; C. T. Rogers; W. R. Royal; J. L. Smith; H. E. Spence; G. B. Starling; N. B. Strickland; J. A. Tharpe; C. T. Thrift; W. J. Underwood; W. N. Vaughan; B. M. Williams; P. D. Woodall.

43. *What approved supply pastors have been retired?* W. J. Freeman, W. Y. Stewart, J. K. Worthington.

44. *Who are left without appointment to attend school?* J. L. Allen; E. F. Bennett; R. K. Glover; James W. Hamilton; G. S. Ingram; D. F. Kinlaw; J. L. McAllister, Jr.; George Robert McKenzie; Carl R. Newton; Charles Edward Owens; R. Bruce Pate.

45. *What is the number of:*

a) Pastoral charges? 319; Approved supply pastors? 50; Received on trial? 22; Received into full connection? 18; Transfers in? 8; Transfers out? 3; Received from other churches? 2; Readmitted? 2; Discontinued? no one; Withdrawn? 1; Expelled? no one; Located? no one; Deceased? 10.

b) Ministers:

(1) On trial:

(a) As pastors? 39; (b) Under special appointment? None; (c) Left without appointment to attend school? 6; Total on trial? 45.

(2) In full connection:

(a) Effective: (i) As pastors and district superintendents? 223; (ii) Under special appointment? 52; (iii) Left without appointment to attend school? 5; (iv) On sabbatical leave? None; Total effective? 280.

(b) Retired? 63.

(c) Supernumerary? 3.

c) Total of all ministers? 391.

46. *What other personal notation should be made?* None.

PART III. CONCLUDING BUSINESS

47. *What is the report of the conference treasurer?* See Report.48. *What is the report of the conference statistician?* See Report.49. *What are the detailed objectives of this conference for the coming year?* See Board Reports.50. *Where shall the next session of the conference be held?* Referred to Entertainment Committee.51. *Is there any other business?* No.52. *What changes have been made in appointments since last Annual Conference session?* See Report.53. *Where are the preachers stationed for the ensuing year?* (SEE LIST OF APPOINTMENTS). NOTE: Changes made in appointments before Journal went to press appear in list of appointments. All changes will appear in Report at 1954 Annual Conference.

PAUL N. GARBER, *President*

W. CARLETON WILSON, *Secretary*

Appointments

1953-1954

NOTE: Changes made in Appointments before Journal went to press appear in List of Appointments. All changes will appear in Report at 1954 Annual Conference.

Figures in right hand column indicate years on charge; (S) indicates supply; RS indicates retired supply

DURHAM DISTRICT

W. L. Clegg, District Superintendent (1)

Alamance	B. E. Bingham	2
Andrews-Fletchers	Frank Wier (S)	1
	W. E. Thomas, Assistant (S)	1
Bahama	D. A. Clarke	3
Bethel	W. S. Lambert	1
Brooksdale	D. D. Traynham	4
Burlington—Davis Street	T. R. Jenkins	2
Fountain Place	W. B. Starnes	2
Front Street	Walter C. Ball	1
Glen Raven	E. F. Shuler (S)	1
Trinity	R. L. Nicks	3
Webb Avenue	I. S. Richmond	9
West Burlington	J. R. Poe	4
Burlington Circuit	P. C. Browning (S)	1
Butner	R. C. Stubbins (RS)	1
Bynum	W. C. Shaw (S)	2
Carrboro	G. W. Crutchfield	1
Cedar Grove	R. Z. Newton	1
Chapel Hill	C. S. Hubbard	1
Durham—Asbury	W. B. Petteway	2
Bethany	J. M. Cline	2
Branson	R. L. Crossno	2
Calvary	A. C. Lee	3
Carr	T. J. Whitehead	2
Duke Memorial	E. B. Fisher	3
Duke's Chapel	J. C. Chaffin	1
Epworth	D. M. Sharpe (RS)	1
Lakewood	M. W. Maness	3
Maybrook-Massey	E. E. Hiatt (S)	1
St. John's	C. H. Dunn	1
Trinity	B. B. Slaughter	3
St. Paul's	C. D. Barclift	2
Durham Circuit	L. A. Aitken	1
Eno	C. F. Grill	1
Fairview	M. D. Tyson	1
Graham	J. H. Lanning	3
Haw River	J. W. Goodwin	1
Hillsboro	A. M. Williams	2
Leasburg	P. W. Aitken (S)	2
Mebane	T. M. Vick, Jr.	2
Merritts-Orange	J. J. Boone (RS)	
Milton	W. F. Meacham (S)	5
Mount Hermon	E. E. Whitley	1
Mount Sylvan	E. E. Branstetter (S)	2
Mount Tirzah	R. N. Robertson	1
Orange	J. R. Hailey	2

Person	M. C. Henderson	3
Pittsboro	Brooks Patten	2
Pittsboro Circuit	J. C. Loy	3
Rougemont	E. Ray Goodwin	1
Roxboro—Cavel	W. G. Wegwart (S)	1
Long Memorial	J. E. Garlington	3
Roxboro Circuit	K. B. Sexton	1
Salem-Chapel	W. A. Seawell	2
Saxapahaw	J. C. P. Brown	4
Swepsonville	W. K. Babington	3
Whitney-Cross	C. C. Wiggers (S)	3
Yanceyville	W. G. Brogan	1

Associate Editor, Upper Room, B. B. Little

Chaplain, U. S. Army, W. K. Anderson

Chaplain U. S. Army, M. K. Glover

Chaplain, State Hospital, N. A. Desrosiers

Chaplain, U. S. Army Air Force, F. M. Patterson

Chaplain, Veterans Administration, W. K. Barrs.

Chaplain to Duke University, Barney Lee Jones

Deaconess (on leave), Durham, Miss Sarah McCracken

Director, Public Relations, Greensboro College, C. R. Cahow

Director, Religious Activities, West Campus, Duke University, Roland W. Rainwater

Director, Wesley Foundation, University of North Carolina, Joel M. Savell

Executive Director, Methodist Retirement Homes, Inc., H. I. Glass

Executive Director, The Methodist College Foundation of North Carolina, Inc.,

D. D. Holt

Executive Secretary, Conference Board of Education, C. P. Morris

Librarian Worker, Duke University Divinity School, Isawo Tanaka

Missionary to Austria, J. P. Bartak

Missionary to Brazil, C. B. Dawsey, Jr.

Missionary to Africa, E. F. Smith

Secretary, Peace Education, American Friends Service Committee, J. D. Andrews

Professor, Duke University, D. G. Bradley

Professor, Duke University, R. E. Cushman

Professor, Duke University, R. L. Dicks

Professor, Duke University, H. E. Myers

Professor, Duke University, J. J. Rudin

Professor, Duke University, R. H. Sales

Professor, Duke University, A. J. Walton

Student, Yale University Divinity School, Front Street QC, J. L. Allen

Director, Religious Activities, Louisburg College, R. F. McKee

Student, Duke University Divinity School, Asbury QC, G. S. Ingram

Student, Duke University Divinity School, Trinity QC, E. F. Bennett

Youth Director, Conference Board of Education, C. R. Gatlin

Acting Youth Director, Conference Board of Education, W. H. Kirby

Director of North Carolina Christian Advocate, W. B. Petteway

District Missionary Secretary, T. M. Vick, Jr.

District Secretary of Evangelism, T. J. Whitehead

District Secretary of Temperance, A. C. Lee

Supernumerary, E. H. Stevens

Retired: L. S. Massey, H. E. Lance, J. W. Hoyle, Sr., H. C. Ewing, B. M. Williams, M. T. Plyler, J. M. Ormond, W. V. McRae, F. A. Lupton, C. T. Thrift, T. W. Lee, F. K. Duval, W. T. Phipps, J. L. Smith, P. H. Fields, H. E. Spence, J. O. Long, D. M. Sharpe, J. D. Cranford.

ELIZABETH CITY DISTRICT

C. F. Heath, District Superintendent (1)

Ahoskie	E. G. Purcell, Jr.	1
Aulander	J. Earl Richardson	3
Bath	Wilford Wise (S)	1
Belhaven	L. P. Jackson	2
Chowan	C. H. Beale	2
Columbia	E. R. Meekins	4
Creswell	A. C. Regan (S)	1
Currituck	A. L. G. Stephenson	1
Edenton	E. B. Edwards	4
Elizabeth City—City Road	D. J. Reid	3
First Church	R. L. Jerome	4
Riverside	R. T. Commander	1
Gatesville	Henry A. Bizzell, Jr.	3
Hatteras	Dan E. Meadows (S)	1
Hertford	A. L. Chaplin	4
Jamesville	W. S. Davenport (S)	1
Kinnakeet	P. M. Porter (S)	8
Kitty Hawk	W. B. Gregory	1
Manteo	H. R. Ashmore	3
Mattamuskeet	H. S. Garis (S)	1
Moyock	R. N. Knight	1
Murfreesboro	Van T. Crawford	1
	J. M. Joliff, Associate (RS)	1
North Gates	William Earl Wilson (S)	1
Pasquotank	A. S. Lancaster	2
Perquimans	H. M. Jamieson	3
Plymouth	D. L. Fouts	5
Roper	Vance Lewis	2
South Camden	W. A. Wentz, Jr.	3
South Mills	Key W. Taylor	2
Stumpy Point	Aaron Tyson	1
Swan Quarter	A. H. Stone	1
Wanchese	C. W. Guthrie	7
Washington	N. W. Grant	1
Washington Circuit	E. L. Earnhardt	1
Williamston	R. E. Walston	3
Windsor	C. G. Nickens	2

Student, Duke University Divinity School, J. L. McAllister, Roper QC

Student, University of North Carolina, Carl R. Newton, Cedar Grove QC

District Missionary Secretary, Henry A. Bizzell, Jr.

District Secretary of Evangelism, D. J. Reid

District Secretary of Temperance, H. M. Jamieson

Director of North Carolina Christian Advocate, E. B. Edwards

Retired: L. E. Sawyer (Died since Conference), M. O. Fletcher, J. M. Joliff, W. J. Freeman

FAYETTEVILLE DISTRICT

O. L. Hathaway, District Superintendent (1)

Aberdeen	W. A. Tew	2
Biscoe	J. F. Coble	2
Broadway	Charles J. Tilley	2
Caledonia	Robert S. Gibson	2
Carthage	George Blount	4
Cordova	C. A. Johnson	2

Ellerbe	J. K. Bostick	2
Fayetteville—Calvary-Victory	Holland Hale (S)	2
Eastover	W. E. Howard	1
Gardners	Walter E. Smith (S)	2
Haymount	W. Stanley Potter	2
Hay Street	G. S. Eubank	1
	Robert Regan, Associate	2
Northmount	B. L. Davidson	4
	Fant Steele, Associate (S)	1
Person Street	J. E. Sponenberg	3
Fayetteville Circuit	J. A. Auman	3
Glendon	Chester D. Brown	3
Goldston	E. G. Cowan	4
Hamlet	H. M. McLamb	5
Hope Mills	R. E. Fowlkes	1
Laurel Hill	R. I. Epps	2
Laurinburg	H. G. Ruark	1
Maxton	Warren E. Atwater, Jr.	2
Mount Gilead	C. S. Boggs	3
Mount Gilead Circuit	F. B. Brandenberg	4
Parkton	N. P. Edens	3
Pinebluff	James Hamilton	1
Raeford	J. H. Miller	1
Red Springs	L. M. Hall	3
Roberdell	C. K. Wright	4
Robbins	C. J. Andrews	1
Robbins Circuit	J. H. Parrish (S)	1
Rockingham—East Rockingham	E. C. Crawford	2
First Church	Lester Tilley	3
West Rockingham	H. L. Harris	2
Rowland	M. R. Chambers	2
St. Pauls	C. B. Harris	2
St. John-Gibson	F. R. Dail	3
Sanford—Jonesboro Heights	W. J. Neese	2
Steele Street	A. S. Parker	4
Siler City	E. L. Hillman	1
Siler City Circuit	H. B. Johnson	1
Stedman	A. D. Byrd, Jr.	1
Troy	H. B. Porter	4
Troy Circuit	W. Ray Bailey (S)	3
West End-Vass	Edwin C. Boulton	3
West End Circuit	W. H. Brady (S)	8

Chaplain, State Sanatorium, C. P. Womack

Chaplain, United States Army, K. E. Beane

Chaplain, United States Army, H. C. Fraser (Retired)

Chaplain, United States Air Force, B. F. Meacham

Student, Duke University Divinity School, James Hamilton, Troy QC

Conference Secretary, Town and Country Work, W. A. Tew

District Missionary Secretary, A. S. Parker

District Secretary of Evangelism, H. M. McLamb

District Secretary of Temperance, G. W. Blount

Director of North Carolina Christian Advocate, L. A. Tilley

Supernumerary, Robert S. Barefield

Retired: L. H. Joyner, F. B. Noblitt, W. H. Brown, W. R. Royall, Frank Culbreth, W. L. Dawson, W. A. Parsons, R. L. Vickery, John Cline, W. N. Vaughan, H. G. Cuthrell, W. J. Underwood, Daniel Lane.

NEW BERN DISTRICT

H. K. King, District Superintendent (3)

Atlantic	L. A. Lewis	1
Aurora	R. F. Moore	4
Ayden	C. M. Fogleman, Jr.	2
Beaufort-Ann Street	J. D. Young	1
Beaufort Circuit	Robert Poulk (S)	1
Beech Grove	Ralph L. Fleming, Jr.	1
Bridgeton	R. M. Gradeless (S)	1
Camp Glenn	Lewis Dillman	1
Dover	W. R. Crowder	4
Fremont	D. M. Lewis	1
Garris Chapel Circuit	H. L. Harrell	4
Goldsboro—Daniels Memorial	D. W. Charlton	2
St. Luke	W. D. Caviness	4
St. Paul	A. J. Hobbs	2
Greenville—Jarvis Memorial	W. M. Howard, Jr.	1
St. James	Malloy Owen, III	1
Grifton	R. C. Mooney, Jr.	1
Grimesland	N. B. Hill, Jr.	2
Havelock	H. L. Watson	3
Hookerton-Rainbow	B. F. Boone	2
Kinston—Queen Street	M. W. Lawrence	4
Westminster	J. H. Miller, Jr.	3
Kinston Circuit	Robert G. Foster (S)	1
LaGrange	R. L. Bame	3
Marshallberg	H. H. Cash	2
Maury-Mount Herman	H. F. Pollock	1
Maysville	R. H. Lewis	5
Morehead City—First Church	Leon Couch	3
Franklin Memorial	H. T. Payne	2
Mount Olive	R. S. Harrison	4
Mount Olive Circuit	Paul R. Maness	2
New Bern—Centenary	J. A. Russell	3
Riverside	Foster L. Jones	1
Trinity	W. M. Wells, Jr.	1
Newport	J. H. Waldrop, Jr.	2
Ocracoke	R. L. Vickery, Jr.	1
Oriental	R. L. Hethcox	1
Pikeville	C. M. Mitchell	3
Pine Forest	C. W. Goldston	2
Pink Hill	I. R. Regan	1
Pollocksville	P. C. Yelverton	1
Salem Circuit	L. T. Wilson (S)	1
Seven Springs	W. W. Clarke, Jr.	2
Shady Grove	Earl S. Tyson (S)	1
Snow Hill	W. B. Cotton	1
Stonewall	T. E. Maness (S)	7
Straits	D. M. Tyson (S)	2
Trenton	Joseph J. Grimes (S)	1
Vanceboro	A. P. Hill, Jr.	4
Vanceboro Circuit	LeRoy Stanton (S)	2
Valstonburg	P. O. Fitzgerald, Jr.	1
Wayne Circuit	Tommy Tyson	1
Woodington-Webbs	Walton N. Bass, Sr.	1

Chaplain, U. S. Navy, M. O. Stephenson

Professor, Central College, C. E. Hix, Jr.

Director, Methodist Student Center, East Carolina College, Deaconess, Mamie J. Chandler

Director, North Carolina Christian Advocate, A. J. Hobbs

Student, Duke University Divinity School, LaGrange QC, R. Bruce Pate

District Missionary Secretary, R. S. Harrison

District Secretary of Evangelism, Leon Couch

District Secretary of Temperance, C. M. Fogleman, Jr.

Retired: E. L. Hill, C. T. Rogers, E. W. Downum, W. G. Lowe.

RALEIGH DISTRICT

R. Grady Dawson, District Superintendent (1)

Apex	E. C. Maness	2
Bailey	R. G. L. Edwards	4
Benson	I. T. Poole	2
Cary	B. O. Merritt	4
Clayton	R. H. Caudill	1
Coats	R. F. Munns (RS)	1
Creedmoor	W. G. Farrar	3
Dunn—Divine Street	J. W. Lineberger	2
Erwin	D. A. Petty	4
Four Oaks	J. L. Joyce	3
Franklinton	W. N. McDonald	1
Fuquay Springs	S. J. Starnes	2
Garner	R. E. L. Moser	4
Garner Circuit	Edwin W. Rogers	1
Granville Circuit	W. L. Loy	1
Gray Rock Circuit	J. L. Beaty (S)	2
Henderson—City Road	Morris Husted	1
First Church	A. P. Brantley	2
White Memorial—Wesley	R. L. Wilkinson	1
Kipling	H. B. Baum	3
Knightdale-Ebenezer	H. F. Leatherman	1
Lillington	E. C. Shoaf (S)	1
Louisburg	E. R. Clegg	3
Louisburg Circuit	J. A. Wagnon (S)	2
Mamers	J. D. Stott	1
Millbrook	H. C. Jones (S)	2
Moncure Circuit	S. G. Dotson, Jr.	1
Mount Pleasant	T. H. House	4
Newton Grove	McD. McLamb	4
Oxford	O. K. Ingram	4
Oxford Circuit	R. N. Fitts (RS)	2
Pleasant Grove	John H. Crum	1
Princeton	J. W. Dimmette	1
Raleigh—Edenton Street	H. P. Powell	7
Fairmont	J. W. Page	1
Hayes Barton	H. C. Smith	6
Jenkins Memorial	H. L. Smith, Jr. (S)	2
Longview Gardens	W. C. Walton, Jr.	2
Trinity	J. K. Ormond	1
Wesley Memorial	M. W. Warren	1
Westover	G. C. Megill	5
Selma	L. A. Watts	3
Smithfield	J. V. Early	2
Stem-Bullocks	Homer LeMasters (S)	2
Tar River Circuit	B. T. Hurley	3
Vance Circuit	I. J. Strawbridge	3

Wake Forest-Youngsville	W. W. Sherman, Jr. (S)	1
Wesley Circuit	Wayne Shelton (S)	1
Zebulon-Wendell	S. E. Mercer	5
Chaplain, U. S. Navy, C. S. McCoy		
Director, Wesley Foundation, State College of the University of North Carolina,		
J. H. Overton, Jr.		
Director, Public Relations, High Point College, G. H. Whicker		
Director, Religious Activities, Methodist Orphanage, Troy J. Barrett		
Executive Secretary Board of Church Extension, T. A. Collins		
Missionary to Brazil, J. W. Garrison		
Professor, Southern Methodist University, H. W. Huston		
Raleigh, City Missionary (without salary), O. W. Dowd		
Superintendent, Methodist Orphanage, F. D. Hedden		
Superintendent, Oxford Masonic Orphanage, A. D. Gray		
Student, Duke University Divinity School, R. K. Glover, Bailey QC		
Student Duke University Divinity School, Charles Edward Owens, Fairmont QC		
District Missionary Secretary, J. W. Lineberger		
District Secretary of Evangelism, J. V. Early		
District Secretary of Temperance, H. L. Leatherman		
Director North Carolina Christian Advocate, O. K. Ingram		
Director Camp Activities, Walter F. Anderson		
Retired: A. S. Barnes, J. W. Bradley, E. D. Dodd, O. W. Dowd, E. C. Durham,		
E. M. Hall, W. C. Martin, R. F. Munns, J. C. Harmon, W. A. Cade, R. N. Fitts,		
F. S. Love		

ROCKY MOUNT DISTRICT

J. F. Herbert, District Superintendent (2)

Battleboro	C. H. Mewborn	3
Bethel	H. B. Lewis	1
Conway	E. R. Shuller	3
Elm City	W. L. Maness	2
Enfield	C. W. Barbee	3
Evansdale-Winstead	C. W. Wooten (S)	2
Farmville	L. C. Vereen	2
Gaston-Shiloh	A. E. Brown	1
Halifax	L. C. Brothers	4
Kenly	E. H. Measamer	1
Littleton	K. J. Wilson, Jr.	1
Littleton Circuit	Z. V. Cowan (S)	2
Middleburg	J. E. Wood (S)	1
Nash Circuit	Gordon Allen (S)	1
Nashville	J. P. Pegg	3
Norlina	S. G. Boone	3
Northampton	W. C. Wilson	2
Pinetops	D. C. Boone	1
Rich Square	R. W. Pritchard	1
Roanoke Circuit	M. R. Gardner	2
Roanoke Rapids	L. C. Larkin	2
Rosemary	L. L. Parrish	1
Robersonville	J. B. Hurley	2
Rocky Mount—Clark Street	H. F. Surratt	1
First Church	Leon Russell	1
Marvin	J. T. Smith (S)	1
St. Paul	L. Lugar (S)	1
Scotland Neck	W. L. Freeman	1
Seaboard	B. F. Musser	2
Spring Church-Garysburg	W. C. Feltman	2

Spring Hope	R. S. Brodie	2
Stantonsburg	J. T. Maides	3
Stokes	Arnold Pope (S)	1
Tarboro	H. L. Hendricks	6
Warren	W. O. Connor (S)	1
Warrenton	H. L. Davis	2
Weldon	P. O. Lee	1
Wesley Memorial	J. O. Jernigan (S)	1
West Halifax	John E. Long (S)	1
Whitakers	H. L. Rogers	1
Wilson	R. W. Bradshaw	6

Chaplain, Veterans Administration, J. D. Rogers

Professor, Boston University, J. T. Greene

Editor and Manager, North Carolina Christian Advocate, C. W. Robbins

Executive Secretary, National Council of Churches, C. D. Nelson

Director Christian Education, First Church, Rocky Mount, Deaconess Olive Cooke

Director of North Carolina Christian Advocate, W. L. Freeman

District Missionary Secretary, L. C. Larkin

District Director of Evangelism, L. C. Vereen

District Secretary of Temperance, Matt R. Gardner

Retired: J. T. Draper, J. W. Frank, G. B. Starling, W. F. Elliott, M. Y. Self, J. J.

Boone

WILMINGTON DISTRICT

V. E. Queen, District Superintendent (2)

Bethesda	A. L. Reynolds	2
Bladen	J. A. Cooper (S)	2
Burgaw	G. L. Kinley	2
Carolina Beach	L. D. Hayman (RS)	4
	N. H. Byrd, Associate (S)	1
Carver's Creek	Okey Cooper (S)	1
Chadbourn	G. C. Kinlaw	1
Clinton	D. E. Earnhardt	1
Clinton Circuit	G. H. Tyson	2
Council	H. N. Ward (S)	4
Dublin	Stanly Mullins (S)	1
Duplin	J. G. White	1
Elizabethtown	W. A. Crow	5
Fair Bluff	C. B. Long	1
Fairmont	C. H. Mercer	3
Faison	Harold D. Minor	1
Garland	Joe B. Young (S)	1
Goshen-Keener	N. L. Jones	1
Hallsboro	Richard Braunstein (S)	5
Jacksonville	T. B. Hough	2
Lumberton—Chestnut Street	W. R. Stevens	2
Lumberton Circuit	J. D. Aycock	1
Pembroke Circuit	E. V. Dunn (S)	3
Pembroke Parish—Ashpole	Dewey Locklear (S)	6
Fairview-Hickory Grove	J. W. Smith (S)	5
First Church	Christian White	2
Pleasant Grove	J. P. Bullard (S)	1
	Nash Locklear, Associate (S)	1
Prospect	S. F. Cummings	1
Sandy Plains	D. F. Lowry (RS)	1
Richlands	J. D. A. Autry	3
Rocky Point	A. R. Knotts, Jr. (S)	2

Roseboro	J. Paul Edwards	4
Rose Hill	C. E. Vale	1
Scott's Hill	R. H. Hoagland (S)	1
Shallotte	L. J. Bridges	3
Shallotte Circuit	J. T. Fisher (S)	3
Southport	R. H. Jordon	1
Swansboro	W. R. Johnson	1
Tabor City	Paul Carruth	1
Town Creek	C. L. Warren	3
Waccamaw	J. M. Carroll (S)	3
Wallace	K. R. Wheeler	4
Warsaw	C. F. Hirschi	2
Whiteville	P. F. Newton	5
Whiteville Circuit	G. M. Kelley (S)	2
Wilmington—Epworth	E. H. Smotherman	2
Fifth Avenue	B. D. Critcher	1
Grace	A. L. Thompson	3
Sunset Park	C. G. McCarver	3
Trinity	M. C. Dunn	2
Wesley Memorial	H. S. Winberry	3

Chaplain, U. S. Army, H. F. Davis, Jr.

Chaplain, U. S. Army, A. C. Edens, Jr.

Director, Leadership Education, General Board of Education, M. E. Cunningham

President, Pembroke State College, R. D. Wellons

Student, Princeton Theological Seminary, Faison QC, D. F. Kinlaw

Student, Duke University Divinity School, Trinity QC, George Robert McKenzie, Jr.

Conference Secretary of Evangelism, M. C. Dunn

Director, Church Activities, Pembroke Parish, D. F. Lowry

Director of North Carolina Christian Advocate, W. A. Crow

District Missionary Secretary, W. R. Stevens

District Secretary of Evangelism, C. G. McCarver

District Secretary of Temperance, K. R. Wheeler

Retired: F. R. Lowry, J. A. Tharpe, W. C. Benson, P. D. Woodall, N. B. Strickland,
L. D. Hayman, O. C. Melton, D. F. Lowry

CHANGES MADE IN APPOINTMENTS BETWEEN CONFERENCE SESSIONS 1952-1953

DURHAM DISTRICT

Frank Wier succeeded F. G. Nees on the Andrews-Fletchers Circuit, June 1, 1953.
Wilbur E. Thomas succeeded Eben Taylor as Assistant on the Andrews-Fletchers Circuit, June 1, 1953.

Wilson S. Lambert succeeded J. W. Spears on the Bethel Circuit, June 1, 1953.

Paul C. Browning succeeded H. A. Chester (deceased) on the Burlington Circuit, June 1, 1953.

Emmett E. Hiatt succeeded Maurice Harrell on the Fairview Charge, February 1, 1953.

Wayne G. Wegwart succeeded Wilson S. Lambert on the Cavel Charge, June 1, 1953.

Clyde H. Dunn began as pastor of new St. Johns Charge, Durham, July 1, 1953.

ELIZABETH CITY DISTRICT

M. O. Fletcher succeeded C. R. Newton on the Washington Circuit, September 1, 1953.

R. N. Knight succeeded Richard Hoagland on the Moyock Charge, December 1, 1952.

FAYETTEVILLE DISTRICT

Walter Smith, a student at Duke Divinity School, at Vass in place of Frank Wier.

NEW BERN DISTRICT

R. M. Gradeless changed from Atlantic to Bridgeton, November 1, 1952.

E. W. Downum changed from Bridgeton to Atlantic, November 1, 1952.

W. G. Lowe changed from Straits to Oriental, November 1, 1952.

D. M. Tyson (David Morrill Tyson) changed from Oriental to Straits, November 1, 1952.

L. T. Wilson appointed to Goldsboro Circuit, April 1, 1952, succeeding A. G. Tyson, who had to drop out because of illness.

Bernard G. Petty appointed to Trinity, new church in New Bern, June 1, 1952.

Lewis Dillman appointed to Camp Glenn Circuit, succeeding Bernard G. Petty, June 1, 1952.

RALEIGH DISTRICT

H. L. Smith (S) succeeded G. H. Whicker at Jenkins Memorial in order that G. H. Whicker might be appointed to High Point College as student secretary.

Paul Carruth was appointed to Moncure Circuit to succeed Wesley Brogan who was appointed to Duke University as a public relations secretary.

R. F. Munns (Retired) was appointed to Coats to succeed R. M. Forren (S).

W. A. Cade succeeded R. E. Brown (deceased) as superintendent of Raleigh District, January, 1953.

ROCKY MOUNT DISTRICT

Bishop Ralph Cushman succeeded T. McM. Grant, deceased, as pastor of First Methodist Church, Rocky Mount, January, 1953.

John Long succeeded W. B. Sherman, who transferred to Texas Conference, as pastor of the West Halifax Charge, May, 1953.

Lawrence Lugar, succeeded H. G. McLeod, who withdrew from the ministry, as pastor of St. Paul Charge, June 11, 1953.

WILMINGTON DISTRICT

Richard H. Hoagland (S) succeeded Dennis F. Kinlaw on the Faison Charge, December 18, 1952.

Simeon F. Cummings (S) succeeded J. A. Wilkins (S) who died on March 5, 1953, on the Hickory Grove Charge, Pembroke Parish.

W. C. BALL, Secretary for the Cabinet

CHANGES IN BOUNDARIES

DISTRICT BOUNDARIES

Take Regan Church and Barkers Church from the St. Pauls Circuit in the Fayetteville District and place them on the Lumberton Circuit in the Wilmington District.

Take Wesley and Bethlehem Churches from the Walstonburg Charge in the New Bern District and place them on the Wesley Memorial Charge in the Rocky Mount District.

CHARGE BOUNDARIES

Elizabeth City District

Authorize a new church within the city limits of the city of Elizabeth City to be known as the Riverside Community Methodist Church. That a church be authorized for the area immediately north of Elizabeth City on Highway No. 17 to be known as Grace Methodist Church. That these points be combined to form the Riverside-Grace charge.

Divide the Roper Charge, making two charges: The Roper Charge to consist of Mackeys, Pleasant Grove and Roper. The new charge to consist of Jamesville and Siloam churches, to be named the Jamesville Circuit.

Fayetteville District

Take Regan Church and Barkers Church from the St. Pauls Circuit and place them on the Lumberton Circuit in the Wilmington District. Make St. Pauls a station.

Put West End Station and Vass together, forming the West End-Vass Charge. (Preacher to live in the parsonage at West End.)

Change the name of Downing Street Methodist Church on the Eastover Charge, Fayetteville, to Culbreth Memorial.

New Bern District

Divide Bridgeton Circuit into two charges as follows: (a) Bridgeton-Reelsboro; (b) Beech Grove Circuit: Beech Grove, Rhems, Clarks.

Divide Grifton Circuit into two charges as follows: (a) Make Grifton a station; (b) Make Sharon and Edwards a two-point charge.

Take Maury from the Hookerton Circuit and put with Mount Hermon from the Snow Hill Circuit to form the Maury-Mount Hermon Charge.

Change name of Goldsboro Circuit to the Salem Charge.

Take Maysville Church from the Maysville Circuit and make Maysville a station.

Take Riverdale from the Newport Circuit and put with Trinity, newly organized church in New Bern to form the Trinity-Riverdale Charge.

Divide the Pink Hill Circuit into two charges as follows: (a) Pink Hill Circuit: Pink Hill, Nobles, Woodland; (b) Woodington-Webb Charge.

Take Jerusalem Church from Snow Hill Circuit and put with Garris-Grove to form the Garris Chapel Circuit.

Take Tabernacle Church from the Snow Hill Circuit and put with Walstonburg to form the Walstonburg-Tabernacle Charge; thus dissolving the Snow Hill Circuit.

Take Hobucken Church from the Stonewall Circuit and place it with the Aurora Circuit.

Divide the Trenton Circuit into two Circuits as follows: (a) Shady Grove Circuit: Cypress Creek, Foye's Memorial, Shady Grove; (b) Trenton Circuit: Maple Grove, Oak Grove, Trenton.

Take Bethlehem and Wesley churches from the Walstonburg Circuit and place in the Rocky Mount District with Monk Memorial Church, from the Farmville Charge, to form the Wesley Memorial Circuit.

Raleigh District

Divide the Garner-Ebenezer Circuit and make Garner a station. Put Ebenezer with Knightdale, making the Knightdale-Ebenezer Circuit.

Take Wake Forest and Youngsville churches from the Knightdale Circuit, making the Wake Forest-Youngsville Charge.

Take Pleasant Grove from the Westover-Pleasant Grove Charge, making a station of each of them, to be known as Westover and Pleasant Grove.

Take Stewarts Chapel from the Coats Circuit and make it a mission of the Divine Street Church, Dunn.

Mt. Carmel Church on the Granville Circuit, having been transferred temporarily during the year to the City Road Charge, is put back on the Granville Charge.

Rocky Mount District

Take Wesley and Bethlehem churches from the Walstonburg Charge in the New Bern District, Monk Memorial from the Farmville Charge in the Rocky Mount District, and form Wesley Memorial Charge, and place in the Rocky Mount District.

*Close Lasker Church, Northampton Charge, and place the membership with New Hope, on the same charge.

Wilmington District

Take Goshen and Keener Churches from the Faison Charge and form a new charge to be called Goshen-Keener.

Take Friendship Church from the Duplin Charge and place with Faison.

Take Peace Church from the Hallsboro Charge and place with the Whiteville Circuit.

Take Verona Church from Jacksonville and place with Scott's Hill.

Take Pleasant Grove, Perdie, and Singletary Churches from the Lumberton Circuit and form a new charge to be called Dublin.

Take Fairview and Hickory Grove from the Pembroke Parish and form a new charge to be called Fairview-Hickory Grove.

Take Pleasant Grove from the Ashpole Center Charge and Community Center from the Prospect Charge in the Pembroke Parish and form a new charge to be called Pleasant Grove.

Take Sandy Plains from the Prospect Charge, Pembroke Parish, and form a station to be called Sandy Plains.

W. C. BALL, Secretary for the Cabinet

*Action rescinded. See Resolutions, also Paragraph 13, Report No. 2, Commission on Town and Country Work.

Memoirs



ROBERT EDGAR BROWN

By H. C. Smith

Robert Edgar Brown was born in Coleman, Texas, June 28, 1894. His father, Rev. Robert F. Brown, was a member of the Central Texas Conference. His mother, Lola Carraway Brown, was a very devout Christian, and he felt that it was their influence that caused him to enter the ministry.

Bob, as he was known to us all, did his college work at Southwestern University, Georgetown, Texas. He served in the first World War as assistant chaplain. From early childhood he felt that he would like to follow his father in the Christian ministry. One day in a little church in Bangs, Texas, the preacher asked if anyone there would give their lives to God's service. Two boys went forward, Humphrey Lee, who later was President of Southern Methodist University, and our friend, Bob Brown. When the war was over he came home and entered The Biblical Seminary in New York from which he graduated. He was licensed to preach in Old John Street Church in New York, April 3, 1923. He received his B.D. degree from Duke University while he was pastor at West Durham.

June 7, 1922, he was married to Miss Grace Edith McLean, Ph.D., at Winthrop College, where she was head of the department of Modern Languages. There are two children, Robert McLean and Edith Marion, who is now Mrs. Edith Brown Knoll of Silver Spring, Md. Mrs. Brown, Robert, and Geraldine, his wife, live together in Raleigh.

Bob joined the North Carolina Conference at Wilmington November 13, 1924. His father sent a message to the conference which was read, "I am happy to give my son to the Christian ministry in North Carolina." It was a touching incident and Bishop Denny made an appropriate reply. Bob's ability was soon recognized and he spent most of his ministry as pastor of our larger churches. His appointments were: Goldsboro Circuit, 1924-1928; West Durham, 1928-1932; Kinston, 1932-1935; Henderson, 1935-1939; Hay Street, 1939-1946; Duke Memorial, 1946-1951; Raleigh District, 1951-1952. Soon after the beginning of his second year on the Raleigh District he died suddenly with a heart attack. Just following the taxing work of the annual conference he went to Kinston for a week of revival services. Following that he had to set up the work in the district for the new year. November 20 he spoke at a dinner meeting at the State prison. Those present said he was at his best. But before he had finished a doctor who was present saw that he was suffering great pain. He was rushed to the hospital at once, but passed away before they could do anything for him.

This is a mere outline of the life of this good man. To fill in the details would require a very long paper. Just a word about Bob as I knew him. He was, first of all, a good preacher and his messages were delivered with evangelistic zeal. He was always in demand for revivals. He was greatly interested in the program of evangelism for which the conference was planning. He would have been a great force in that, had he lived. His pastorate in Fayetteville was during World War II. Soldiers were passing through Fort Bragg on their way to the front by the thousands. Hundreds of them attended Bob's church and the help he gave them in those dark days of uncertainty no one will ever know. He was hearing from some of those men and about them up until his death.

It was as a friend that I knew Bob best. In the fall of 1942 I was assigned to Fayetteville District. Within a month I had a very serious attack of asthma which looked as if it would prove fatal. We were strangers to the people, doc-

tors were hard to get, and other help could not be had. But we were not helpless for long, for Bob stepped in and took over. I do not have words to express what his constant attention to us meant. What he did for us is only an example of what he was ever doing for those in need of the kind of help he could give. One could write pages of testimonies from people to whom he was a real friend.

"It's not far, just close by,
Through an open door;
Work all done, care laid by,
Going to fear no more.

"There's no break; there's no end,
Just a living on;
Wide-awake, with a smile
Going on and on."

BENJAMIN PORTIVANT ROBINSON

By H. B. Porter

Benjamin Portivant Robinson was born in Cumberland County, North Carolina, August 27, 1880, and died in Raeford, North Carolina, November 26, 1952. Those two dates mark the beginning and the ending of the earthly life of one who was an active Methodist preacher in the North Carolina Conference for thirty-nine years. While the record of his services and achievements during that period would supply the facts for an interesting and thrilling story, our space is too limited to record such facts here. A few of those facts, however, should be included in this sketch.

On February 12, 1900, Brother Robinson was married to Miss Victoria Tew, daughter of the Reverend and Mrs. John O. Tew of Sampson County, North Carolina. She died December 21, 1951. The loss of this companion who had been with him in the Lord's work through the years was indeed grievous to him, but the strength and support he received in those hours of loneliness confirmed more than ever his faith in his great Comforter.

When he was twenty-three years of age, there came to him a glorious religious experience in which he received a definite call to the Christian ministry. The genuineness of that call was never a matter of doubt or question in his mind and heart. Being a true minister of Christ was to him the highest honor that anyone could receive on this earth, and he treasured deeply his assurance that God had so greatly honored him.

In the spring of 1904, Brother Robinson was licensed a Methodist local preacher by the Fayetteville District Conference in Jonesboro. The following year, 1905, he was recommended to the North Carolina Annual Conference for Admission on Trial by the district conference meeting in Carthage. He was admitted that fall at Wilson, North Carolina. He was ordained Deacon by Bishop Charles B. Galloway at New Bern in 1907, and Elder by Bishop Alpheus W. Wilson at Raleigh in 1909.

He served the following pastoral charges: Dare Circuit, 1906-1907; North Gates, 1908-1911; Perquimans, 1912-1913; Cary, 1914-1917; Raeford, 1918-1921; Northampton, 1922-1925; Warrenton, 1926-1929; Hamlet, 1930-1931; Hertford, 1932-1935; Roxboro, 1936-1937; Weldon, 1938-1941; and Fremont, 1942-1944. In the fall of 1944, he was given the superannuate relation, and moved to Raeford where he made his home until he received his final and permanent appointment to the Eternal City.

Funeral services were conducted from the Methodist Church in Raeford and his mortal remains were laid to rest beside those of his devoted wife in a plot in the local cemetery. Surviving are the following children: Mrs. Dabney Allen of Fayetteville, North Carolina; Mrs. James E. Harkins of Pekin, Illinois; Earl Robinson of Raeford; B. O. Robinson of Fayetteville and Mrs. Frances Davis of Raeford. He left, also a large host of friends who, in love, cherish his memory as a "good minister of Jesus Christ."

Brother Robinson will be remembered by his friends as a preacher with a warm heart and with an appeal for Christ which bore rich fruit among the people whom he served. His preaching was evangelistic and his passion and fervor for Christ was oftentimes with demonstration of the Spirit and of power. He was never happier than when he was preaching Christ and seeing souls born anew.

This servant of God maintained a happy and cheerful disposition. His faith and fellowship with Christ gave him a radiance of soul which glowed as with one to whom the matter of being a minister of Christ is always a joyous experience. I shall not soon forget his broad smile, his friendly greeting, and the sunshine in his soul which made him a delightful companion. He wrought well for his Lord, and when his work was done and the waiting period over, the gate of heaven swung open to him and he entered to be with the King.

"Through the haze of life's last twilight
Faith beholds the vision clear;
Loins are girded, lamps are lighted,
Forth to venture without fear.
Far beyond the valley's shadows
Dawns the day that will not dim;
For its hopes we brave the journey,
Evermore to be with Him."

LOUIS THOMPSON SINGLETON

By Dr. F. S. Love

The real significance of a great life cannot be expressed in the language of men. It can only be expressed in its influence on the living of others. So with the life of Louis Singleton. The simple facts of this nobly lived life do not faintly reveal the great heart and devotion of this workman of our Lord. Could it be written, I am sure multitudes would pause to read and give thanks to God.

Louis Thompson Singleton was born at Roper, N. C., October 20, 1877, and died November 30, 1952, at Belhaven, N. C., where he was in his fourth year as a Retired Supply. His scholastic training was in Warrenton High School, and Trinity College, where he graduated in the class of 1906. When death came to him in 1952 he was closing fifty years of ministry.

In 1910 he was married to Miss Mary Southall Lawrence of Murfreesboro, N. C. To this union was given three daughters, Mary Clyde Singleton, of Durham; Mrs. Susan Singleton Rose of Durham, and Mrs. Ellen Singleton Ligon of New York City. The widow and children all survive. They learned together in the school of the parsonage. The lessons taught there are the lengthened shadows of a noble servant of God.

This friend and brother of ours was not commissioned to the larger appointments in the North Carolina Conference, but he made each a great one as he lived and spoke as the Ambassador of God. When the church voted him retirement in 1948, it at once extended an invitation to continue his pastoral and pulpit ministry. He accepted this call and for four years ministered to people in Belhaven. It was the writer's privilege to be his District Superintendent and fellow-minister here. I saw the love and devotion of people to pastor. I was with him when the task was done. There was no uncertain note when he made his last report. Friends in numbers that overflowed the sanctuary paid tribute by their presence as the pastor and superintendent spoke the thrilling words of the Ritual for this holy service. The final service was held at the graveside in Durham. I quote from the prayer made by Dr. H. E. Spence, at the place of burial. In these words of thanks to our God there is an appraisal of Brother Singleton we would make our own.

"We are both grieved and gratified as we come to this sanctuary of the dead to lay to rest the body of our friend, and brother, our loved one. We are

filled with grief at the thought that he will be seen no more in our midst, with his cheering smile, his heartening hand grasp, his example of trust and goodness. We are filled with gratitude as we recall his long years of service, his devotion to duty, his fidelity to his work, but above all this we praise Thee for the clean religious life that he lived. And we are happy in the thought that the Old Warrior, having 'fought a good fight and finished the course,' has 'entered into that rest which remaineth for the children of God.'

"As we face this solemn hour, we are cheered by our memories of him, and what he has meant to his loved ones, his friends, his church, and the world. We recall with gladness that he never did a shoddy piece of work, that he was always about his Father's business, that he was always dependable, persistent, conscientious and unselfish. The tasks which might have seemed too trivial or menial to others were accepted by him as a privilege of service.

"We are grateful for the long years of service which he has given to the Christian ministry, for the souls he has brought to the Master, for the lives he has brightened by his counsel, for the hearts he has made happy through his fellowship. We are especially grateful for his influence as a friend, his kindly advice, his words of encouragement, his helping hand and his gracious personality."

As the sun set that day, and friends turned to their continuing tasks they felt that Louis Thompson Singleton, brother and friend, had stepped into the glory of an eternal morning. There, we are confident, he heard, spoken to him, the words of our Lord. "Well done, good and faithful servant."

THOMAS McMILLAN GRANT

By Bishop Paul Neff Garber

Early in the morning of December 31, 1952, my telephone rang and there came the sad and shocking news that during the night our friend, Thomas McMillan Grant, had been called to his eternal home. On New Year's Day, 1953, I joined with the large throng of friends at First Methodist Church, Rocky Mount, North Carolina, in paying final tribute to Brother Tom Grant. And then after his mortal remains were placed in the beautiful Rocky Mount Cemetery, we left the cemetery thanking God for the life and contributions of this good soldier of the Cross.

Thomas McMillan Grant was born at Wilmington, North Carolina, July 28, 1886, the son of Reuben and Elizabeth McMillan Grant. He had the heritage of good Christian parents and early in life decided to become a Methodist preacher. He had an excellent academic record as a student in Trinity College and was awarded the degree of Bachelor of Arts in June 1909.

Brother Grant was admitted on trial in the North Carolina Conference, November 1909. He was ordained deacon in 1911 and elder in 1913. His appointments were as follows: Leasburg, 1910; Mangum Street, Durham, 1910; North Gates, 1911-1914; Hillsboro, 1915-1916; Hookerton, 1917-1918; Hertford, 1919-1922; Lumberton, 1923-1926; First Church, Wilson, 1927-1931; presiding elder, New Bern District, 1932-1935; Jarvis Memorial, Greenville, 1936-1940; district superintendent, Elizabeth City District, 1941; district superintendent, Rocky Mount District, 1942-1946; First Church, Rocky Mount, 1947-1952.

On December 28, 1910, Brother Grant was married to Miss Malene Harrell. Their union was blessed with two children, Malene Elizabeth (Mrs. C. Fred Irons) and Isa Costen. Mrs. Grant died April 20, 1915. On June 13, 1919, Brother Grant married Miss Marie Hooker and to them was born one daughter, Ruby (Mrs. William D. Bennett).

The members of the church at Smyrna were exhorted to be faithful unto death (Revelation 2:10). Brother Grant, although living in a different age, obeyed that injunction at all times. He was faithful until his last day to the causes which he held sacred.

He was faithful to his heritage. He believed in our North Carolina way of life and was an outstanding citizen of North Carolina, his advice being sought by leaders in all fields of activity. Brother Grant, by word and example, upheld and proclaimed true Christian citizenship.

Brother Grant was faithful to his church. He loved the Methodist Church and his sermons were based upon the Methodist interpretation of the Christian message and were at all times Wesleyan in nature. He believed in Methodist policy and was an authority on Methodist procedure. Wherever Brother Grant was appointed and served he led his members into a better understanding of Methodism.

Brother Grant was faithful to all phases of the Methodist program. He understood that no church makes progress without giving special attention to the young people and for eight years (1923-1931) served as president of the North Carolina Conference Epworth League, and in recent years was president of the Board of Trustees of Camp Don-Lee. He also was vitally interested in the adequate support of our retired preachers. He served as the director of the Superannuate Endowment Committee (1929-1930) and joined with others in the establishment of the Ministers' Retirement Fund of the North Carolina Conference. From 1948-1952 he was a member of the General Board of Pensions of The Methodist Church. He was also an educational leader and from 1933 to 1952 was a member of the Board of Trustees of Duke University.

Because of his faithful and devoted services Brother Grant was asked by his brethren to represent the North Carolina Conference in the legislative and administrative agencies of Methodism. He was a member of the General Conference of the Methodist Episcopal Church, South, 1930, 1934, 1938; the Uniting Methodist Conference, 1939; the General Conference of The Methodist Church, 1940, 1944; the Southeastern Jurisdictional Conference of The Methodist Church, 1940, 1944, 1948, 1952. In 1925 Brother Grant was elected secretary of the North Carolina Conference and in that office rendered twenty-seven years of service to the North Carolina Conference. I had the privilege of serving with Brother Grant and I bear personal testimony to his efficiency as our Conference secretary.

We shall miss Brother Grant as we gather for the sessions of our North Carolina Conference of 1953. We shall miss his smile, his wise leadership and his friendly spirit. But we are grateful that for forty-three years he was a member of our Conference and our North Carolina Conference is in the forefront of all good causes because of the contributions made by him.

Bishop Robert McIntyre was visiting once in England and he was struck by the goodness of the people in the Cornwall section. He therefore asked a native: "How do you explain the morality of the people and the strength of their convictions?" The reply was "A man named Wesley passed this way." In like manner when we survey our North Carolina Conference and see the progress made in the past years we can truly thank our Heavenly father that "A man named Thomas McMillan Grant passed this way."

HARLEY A. CHESTER

By O. W. Dowd

The primary and essential elements in a memoir are the birth and death, the family relationship, the marriage and family, the education of the deceased, the charges served and how long, and the character and type of ministry. So, in writing of Rev. H. A. Chester, I give the following data: He was born January 28, 1900, and died April 6, 1953; the son of James T. Chester and Adelaide Victoria Chester. He married Edith Morrison on July 12, 1925. To this marriage were born two children, Rebecca Chester Muse, and Archie Chester, Jr. His wife, the two children and four grandchildren survive him. He joined First Methodist Church in Hickory, North Carolina, at the age of nine; was licensed to preach at the age of 21 by the Statesville District Conference of the

Western North Carolina Conference. He was admitted into the North Carolina Conference in 1925 at Fayetteville, North Carolina. He attended school at Rutherford College, North Carolina, and at Lenoir Rhyne College at Hickory, North Carolina. He was ordained Deacon in 1927 and Elder in 1929.

He served the following charges: Chowan; Roper; Whitakers; Mattamuskeet; Garysburg; Millbrook; Benson; Carthage; Branson, Durham; Mount Olive Circuit; Bahama; and Burlington Circuit—altogether, a little more than twenty seven years.

Right here, I want to write a few words about the funeral. The funeral was held in Shiloh Church of the Burlington Circuit, attended by the largest congregation I ever saw at any minister's funeral. Beautiful music was rendered by a large choir and congregation. Rev. L. M. Hall gave the message or tribute on the "Carpenter's Son." It was a deserved tribute from a most devoted friend. Other ministers taking part were Dr. E. L. Hillman, I. S. Richmond, W. C. Wilson, and the writer. The floral tributes from loving friends were in abundance and beautiful. His body rests in a beautiful and well-kept cemetery just a few miles beyond Burlington to await the summons of the resurrection morning.

Chester was not a theological preacher. He preached the word of God, applying it to the true worship of God, and the expression of the will of God in right living and in Christian service. He preached evangelistic and missionary sermons. His services as an evangelistic preacher were much in demand. He helped to win many souls to Christ on his own charge, and on the charges of other ministers. Chester was a faithful pastor in visiting the sick, those in sorrow and the strangers in the midst. He served well and faithfully in looking after all the interests of the church. As the "Son of the Carpenter," he was able to repair many a parsonage and church building. It was he who built the lovely Wake Forest Church. He felt he was doing the will of another Carpenter when he used his saw and hammer. His work was to do the Master's will in all things and all to His glory.

All the charges and churches he served were blessed by his ministry. He left them better than he found them. This was so because he used all his talents, in the service of God, and not for his personal gain, but for the promotion and the furtherance of the kingdom of God. What did he do with his talents these twenty-seven years in the Methodist itineracy? He traded with them, and increased them to the glory of God. So when he quietly slipped away in the Burlington Hospital April 6 from scenes temporal to the Eternal, "His Lord said unto him, "Well done, good and faithful servant; thou hast been faithful over a few things I will make thee ruler over many things; enter thou into the joy of thy Lord."

It is an achieved joy, unspeakable and full of glory. So he has been a good laborer for the Master, and is worthy of the crown of the joy eternal.

Thus I saw him in the personal relationship. I was his district superintendent for a while on the Elizabeth City District. I was his neighbor pastor and friend when he was pastor at Benson. I followed him with my prayers and personal interest at Carthage, Branson, Mount Olive Circuit, Bahama, and Burlington. He was a faithful and true friend. He loved God and his fellow men. Without such pastors as Chester serving effectively and fruitfully wherever sent, there might be fewer high-steeple churches with large membership and big salaries. We are told that one sows and another reaps. Behold what God hath wrought through the humbler ministry! So God gave some to be prophets, teachers, evangelists, apostles, but he also gave some to be helpers, even door-keepers in the house of the Lord, for the perfecting of his ministry. It is wonderful how the Lord uses all who will let Him to His glory.

And so Chester's influence will abide longer than the twenty-seven years he served in the North Carolina Conference. It will abide in the family he reared, in the churches served, in the friendships formed. Blessings upon Chester's memory.

WILLIAM CECIL JONES

By S. J. Starnes

William Cecil Jones was born at Kings Mountain, N. C., on June 22, 1879, the son of Michael Fisher Jones and Virginia Ann Jones. He received his ministerial training at Trinity College and Vanderbilt University. In the year 1906 he was admitted on trial into the Western North Carolina Annual Conference at its session held in Mount Airy, N. C., and subsequently held pastorates in Albemarle, Concord, Charlotte, Tryon, Boone, Jamestown, Gibsonville, Ruffin, and High Point. In 1925 he transferred to the North Carolina Conference and served pastorates at Bayboro, Milton, and Leasburg. At the conference in 1931 at Greenville he was granted the supernumerary relation, and in 1937, at Raleigh, he joined the ranks of the honored superannuates of the North Carolina Conference. Thus, he served in the active ministry for twenty-five years, as a supernumerary for six years, and as a superannuate for fifteen years, a total of forty-six years of fruitful Christian witnessing. His retirement was due to ill health but his spiritual life was always radiant. One could not be in his presence long without feeling the upward lift of his godly life and influence.

In February 23, 1938, Brother Jones was happily married to Miss Nellie M. Rowe, librarian at the Greensboro Public Library, and they resided at 1321 North Elm St., Greensboro. He is also survived by three sisters, Misses May, Lucy, and Helen Jones, all of Greensboro.

Cecil Jones was endowed with a great faith in God and a never failing interest in everything that pertained to the welfare of his fellowman. He was energetic and untiring in his efforts to serve humanity to the best of his ability. In 1926 he established the Caswell Messenger, a newspaper in Caswell county, which he owned and edited for eight years, and through the columns of which he rendered an excellent service to the people of that country. He was a clear thinker and a convincing writer. His editorials were of a high caliber and portrayed the fact that he was a cultured and scholarly gentleman. He was a member of the Mid-Century Club of Duke University and always displayed a keen interest in Christian education. He liked to travel. This writer has been his traveling companion on a number of occasions and was always blessed by the fellowship. He could see the handiwork of God in the forces of nature as well as in the everyday experiences of life. He maintained a keen interest in national and world affairs and believed that religious ideals should undergird all political activity. To him man's chief duty was to glorify God. He was a gracious soul and was deeply grateful for every kindness shown. In making his reports to his district superintendent after his retirement he was constantly expressing his love for his brethren in the ministry and his regrets at not being able to render active service because of ill health. But, even so, he was not inactive. He wrote letters of encouragement and urged his friends who were physically incapacitated to join with him in the formation of Voluntary Prayer League to promote a nation-wide and world-wide revival.

Brother Jones was loved and appreciated most by those who knew him best. Everyone recognized in him a meek and loyal soul whose chief delight was to serve his fellow man in the name of his Lord. Rather shy by nature, yet he never failed to take a stand for what was right, and could always be counted on to exercise sound judgment in making important decisions. His faith in the presence and purpose of God never dimmed but grew stronger with the passing years. Not so long before he passed to his reward he said to his wife that when he saw the beautiful world God had made for us here, he could hardly wait to see the wonderful mysteries prepared for us in the Heavenly Home. When the summons came at 7:15 a.m. on April 13, 1953, he was ready to face it with faith and courage. We shall miss him here, but we know where to find him, for he died as he had lived, in the faith.

The words of William Cullen Bryant's "Thanatopsis" are expressive of his spirit and may be applied to his memory:

"So live that when thy summons comes to join
The innumerable caravan, which moves

To that mysterious realm, where each shall take
 His chamber in the silent halls of death,
 Thou go not, like the quarry-slave at night,
 Scourged to his dungeon, but sustained and soothed
 By an unfaltering trust, approach thy grave
 Like one who wraps the drapery of his couch
 About him, and lies down to pleasant dreams."

JESSE FRANKLIN USREY

By J. W. Lineberger

Jesse Franklin Usrey was born April 11, 1862, in Montgomery County, North Carolina, the son of William Usrey and Nancy Lewis Usrey. He grew up in the difficult period of reconstruction following the War between the States. Among the other hardships, he was partially crippled by infantile paralysis. The struggle for existence gave little opportunity for education, but taking good advantage of his meager opportunities, he prepared himself to answer the call of God to the ministry of the gospel. From 1890 to 1892 he served as a supply pastor in the North Carolina Conference of the Methodist Episcopal Church, South. On March 8, 1893, he was married to Miss Beulah Honeycutt, and together they lived and labored in the vineyard of the Lord for fifty-three years. Mrs. Usrey died in 1946.

Realizing his need for further education, Brother Usrey spent the next three years in school. In 1895 he joined the Blue Ridge Conference of the Methodist Episcopal Church, and for eighteen years served pastorates in that connection. In 1912 he transferred to the Western North Carolina Conference of the Methodist Episcopal Church, South, and two years later he transferred to the North Carolina Conference, where he served until his retirement in 1921.

On account of failing health and in anticipation of early retirement, Brother Usrey built a modest home at Evergreen, North Carolina, and moved his family there in 1917. Four years later he retired and went to live with his family at Evergreen, having spent twenty-eight years in the pastorate. In 1950 he moved to Wilmington, along with his daughters, Miss Nancy Usrey and Mrs. T. G. Wall.

After a lingering illness, which confined him to the bed for more than eight months, he died July 23, 1953. The funeral was conducted at the Evergreen Methodist Church, which had been his home church for so many years, by Rev. A. L. Thompson, assisted by Rev. C. E. Vail and Rev. Vernon Morton. His body was laid to rest beside that of his beloved wife, in the church cemetery.

Four children survive their parents: Mrs. George Harrison of Evergreen, N. C.; Mrs. T. H. Wall and Miss Nancy Usrey of Wilmington, N. C., and Mrs. Stanley Britt of Murfreesboro, N. C. One son, John Franklin, died at the age of four years. One half-brother also survives, Mr. S. A. Morton of Albemarle, N. C. There are seven grandchildren and seven great-grandchildren.

Brother Usrey was one of those noble people who are an inspiration to all who know them. In adversity and affliction, he demonstrated that fortitude and faith which characterize the true disciple of Jesus Christ. He was an ever faithful friend and helper to the pastors who served Evergreen Church during the years of his retirement. To the end of his life, he incarnated the highest ideals of the Christian ministry. The people among whom he lived rise up and call him blessed and thank God for his kindly word, his cheery smile, his hearty handclasp and his genuine friendship. We bid him farewell with the words of Charles Wesley:

"Servant of God, well done,
 Thy glorious warfare's past;
 The battle's fought, the race is won,
 And thou art crowned at last."

EDWARD HILL DAVIS

By Forrest D. Hedden

On the morning of September 11, 1953, Miss Alberta Davis entered the sickroom of her father, the Reverend Edward Hill Davis at the historic Green Hill place near Louisburg, North Carolina. Brother Davis, then in his ninety-third year, beckoned her to his bedside. With that irresistible twinkle in his eye, but with weakened voice, he said, "I almost crossed over last night."

Three days later, on September 14, the crossing was made, and one of North Carolina Conference's most unique ministers took his place in its ever enlarging heavenly investment of Christian leaders.

Louisburg was the place of his birth on July 3, 1860, as a member of the family of Matthew S. and Louisa Hill Davis. His father was a prominent educator operating his own school for a time, and later president of Louisburg College. His mother was a relative of the outstanding Green Hill family, well known Methodist pioneers. Mr. Davis' early education came under his father's efficient leadership. Following graduation at Trinity College in 1880, now Duke University, he returned to Louisburg to teach in his father's private school. After a couple of years he entered the University of North Carolina Law School, returning to Louisburg to read law with the late Judge Charles Cooke. His license for practicing law was granted by the State Supreme Court on February 5, 1884, and he was administered the oath as practicing attorney at a session of the Superior Court in Wake County February 29 of the same year.

Mr. Davis opened his law office in Wilson, North Carolina. Though his practice of law was limited in time, yet his stay there was the beginning of a life-long friendship with the late Honorable Josephus Daniels.

In 1891 Mr. Davis married Miss Mattie Dodameade. To them were born three daughters and two sons: Miss Alberta Davis of Louisburg, Miss Laura Davis of Frankfort, Kentucky, Mrs. V. D. Sale of High Point, Mr. George Davis of Louisburg and the late Dr. Charles Davis, M.D., superintendent of a TB Sanatorium in New York State until incapacitated by ill health. Survivors include three sisters of Warrenton, Mrs. Ivey Allen, Mrs. R. Z. Egerton, Miss Mabel Davis, and one brother of Louisburg, Mr. Stuart Davis. In addition there are four grandchildren and four great-grandchildren.

At the time of graduation from college, Dr. Braxton Craven, president of Trinity, confronted Edward Hill Davis with the assertion that in due time he would enter the ministry. Mr. Davis earnestly denied that such should ever take place, stating that his call was to the study and practice of law. But Dr. Craven knew his young graduate. As a member of Prospect Methodist Church, near Louisburg, he was recommended for local preacher's license, which was granted at District Conference held at Leah's Chapel near by. He entered the North Carolina Conference (then practically state-wide) in session at Reidsville, and was appointed to Leasburg Charge in December, 1886. Other appointments, all totalling forty-five years of service, included the following: High Point, Chapel Hill, Enfield, Littleton, Roper, Warrenton, Kinston, Presiding Elder New Bern District, Goldsboro, Rockingham, Roberdel and Midway, Jackson, Laurinburg, Clinton, Franklinton and Zebulon.

Following his retirement in 1931, Mr. Davis returned to Louisburg where he purchased the Green Hill place, keeping it in the same family connection since its beginning. His deeply spiritual life and love for his Christ and The Methodist Church, has added a new hallowedness to the Green Hill home, already rich in Methodist tradition and history. Nor did retirement mean inactivity. Since that date he taught two years at Louisburg College, was the teacher of the Men's Bible Class in the Louisburg Methodist Church until prohibited by failing health, and carried on as in previous years as one deeply concerned about the transformation of men. On the highway between Louisburg and Bunn is a beautiful brick church, the Hill-King Memorial Church, formerly Prospect, the construction of which was largely due to the devotion and untiring efforts of this servant who must work until the last moments of a long life.

His ministry was marked by an unselfish giving of himself. One letter found in his files indicated his concern for a mother, Mrs. Mizanski, and her son in Chicago. He had discovered her need through some news magazine and had mailed her a check through the medium of Sears Roebuck and Company. The mother and representative of this company wrote letters of appreciation. An excerpt from the letter reads, "Your act is certainly a very kindly one, and we were most happy to be a party in passing your generous gift along to this unfortunate mother and boy."

Outstanding as an example of his sacrificial living was his decision to go from The First Methodist Church in Rockingham, December, 1913, after four successful years, to a mill community in the same city where a church did not exist. In doing this he left the best paying church in his district for a totally uncertain income which actually amounted to \$575, or \$1,425 less than he had received the previous year. A letter has been preserved which he received from Mrs. Davis while he was at conference. In it she expressed her support in whatever step he took. After serving one year he writes in his diary, "I could have preferred remaining at Rockingham and doing the work I had striven to do, but increasing weakness and nervousness compelled me on the insistent advice of Dr. Garrett and others, to ask for a change. I do not believe my brethren can ever accuse me of taking a high or easy place in my Master's service." He adds this poem which is descriptive of his dedication:

Have ye sought for sheep in the desert,
For those who have lost their way,
Have you gone in the wild waste places
Where the lost and desolate stray,
Have ye trodden the lonely highway—
The dark and noisome street?
It may be ye have seen in the gloaming
The print of my wounded feet.

He was always in touch with both worlds. On July 2, the day before his ninety-third birthday, he mentioned with keen anticipation his readiness and willingness to go to his next and greatest appointment. But in a few moments he was back in the world of today where he had met the challenges of life so nobly. One could say with unchallenged truth on the day of his departure, September 14, 1953, "truly God has walked into the world in the life of a great and good man."

MARVIN EARL (JACK) TYSON

By Key W. Taylor

Marvin Earl Tyson was born March 4, 1901, in Greene County, North Carolina, the son of the late Willie and Patty Tyson.

On December 6, 1919, he married Irene Hart of Greene County. To this union ten children were born, three of whom died in childhood. The following, together with Mrs. Tyson survive: M. Dewey, Tommy, George H., Earl S., Vernon C., Merle and Bobby P. Also surviving are six grandchildren, three brothers, and three sisters.

Mr. Tyson received his education in the public schools of North Carolina, and at Campbell College. He was ordained into the ministry of the (original) Free Will Baptist Church in 1920, and transferred as an elder to the North Carolina Conference of The Methodist Church in 1943.

He died October 11, 1953, in the parsonage at Carrboro. The funeral service was held on October 14, 1953, in the new Methodist Church at Carrboro by Rev. E. L. Hillman, Rev. C. W. Goldston, and Rev. Key W. Taylor. At the grave in the cemetery at Farmville, the service was conducted by ministers of the Free Will Baptist Church.

At the funeral service in Carrboro, the following tribute was given by the writer:

"It is given to one, it seems, to have but a few close friends in life. Marvin Earl Tyson was one such to me. I knew rather well his heart, his ideas, his ideals, his aspirations, his dreams, his defeats, and his achievements.

"He was born and reared in Greene County, near Walstonburg, the scene later of many years of my ministry. In the providence of God, Jack Tyson's path and mine first crossed early in my days at Walstonburg. Soon thereafter we exchanged visits, pulpits, ideas, aspirations—and such continued through the years.

"Born to preach, he began his pulpit work as a boy, on a goodsbox in his father's back yard—preaching to the farm hands at noontime. His ministry was versatile and varied. His pastorates were constructive. He had real genius as a counselor. In the course of his ministry he preached to perhaps more people in eastern North Carolina in revival meetings than did any other man in his generation. For a five-year period he served as superintendent of the Free Will Baptist Orphanage at Middlesex. There he was able to lift an insolvent institution to solvency.

"His ministry in The Methodist Church was at Dover, Biscoe, and Carrboro, covering a period of ten years. His last work for the Church of Christ on earth was in the erection of this beautiful new sanctuary in which we meet on this occasion.

"His greatest work, together with his wife, was in the rearing of his family. Ten children were born from his marriage to Irene Hart who survives him. Seven of the children are living, and five of the sons are continuing his work as ministers of the gospel. A brother of Mr. Tyson is also a pastor in the North Carolina Conference of The Methodist Church.

"Jack Tyson was born with a genius for the field of religious thought and achievement. He had a mind and soul which moved constantly toward spiritual horizons. In the experience of death he has passed over the earthly horizon into the realm in which there is no setting sun and in which the holy dreams and aspirations that spring from the human spirit find progressive fulfillment among those who continue as creative co-laborers in the Church farthest out.

"To me it is somewhat strange, symbolic, and suggestive that these words were written in a conveyance which took its flight from the North Carolina that gave Jack Tyson birth, passing above fertile farm lands such as he tilled as a boy, and over many graceful church steeples to reach its destination through the buoyant, beneficent, beautiful, boundless heavens."

JAMES ANDREW WILKINS

By D. F. Lowry

I find it impossible to express my admiration for J. A. Wilkins and my sorrow that he is no longer with us. I knew him for many years. He was my friend true and tried. My affection was formed for him before he came to our North Carolina Conference from the Burnt Swamp Association of the Baptist denomination in 1946, and that affection has never waned nor wavered. I took him to be:

Indeed the "full grain in the ear," and hanging lightly to be plucked by the Hand Divine.

He was born in Robeson County, N. C., on January 26, 1900. He died in the Thompson Memorial Hospital, Lumberton, N. C., on March 3, 1953.

He was married to Miss Bessie Jacobs, and to this union was born ten children, five boys and five girls, the youngest a boy of eleven years.

Brother Wilkins came to our church from the Baptists in 1946 and served as a supply pastor the following charges: 1946, Pleasant Grove; 1947, Bethel; 1948, Fairview; 1949, Hickory Grove; 1950, Pleasant Grove; 1951-53, Hickory Grove, where he served until his death. Thus he served six and one-half years under four district superintendents, namely: John C. Glenn, E. L. Hillman, C. D. Barclift, and V. E. Queen.

His influence and the benefits of his good work are continuous.

There is no such a thing as death,
In nature nothing dies,
From each sad remnant of decay,
Some forms of life arise.

These memorials are a solemn admonition that death is in our midst. It seems as but yesterday that our departed colleagues were among us, alert and active in the discharge of their official duties, and now, "they are gone the way whence they shall not return." All too soon shall we, in the words of Longfellow, "join them on the fortunate isles, on whose shining beach the sights we see and the sounds we hear will be those of joy and not of fear."

The funeral services were conducted in Mount Airy Baptist Church by the Reverends D. F. Lowry, V. E. Queen, and C. E. Locklear. His body was placed for its last resting place in the Mount Airy Cemetery.

With courage and hope he quietly met the end and at this hour I pay my homage to the memory of a true patriot, a great public servant, a noble and high minded man, Robeson's loyal son, the church's dauntless defender, and my true friend.

MRS. E. C. SELL

By A. L. Thompson

Mrs. Annie Allen Sell, daughter of Colonel and Mrs. David Charles Allen and widow of the late Rev. E. C. Sell, was born in Columbus County, North Carolina, November 26, 1872, and died in Fayetteville, N. C., October 13, 1952.

She was married to Rev. E. C. Sell on December 21, 1892, and for forty-two years they served churches of the North Carolina Conference together.

After retiring from the pastorate, Mr. and Mrs. Sell made their home in Wilmington, where she lived until her death.

Mrs. Sell was a member of Grace Church in Wilmington for many years. For the last several years she was not well enough to attend the services often, but many times, under great physical difficulty, she came to church. In her quiet, unassuming way she loved and served her Lord and His church to the end.

Funeral services were conducted by the writer, her pastor, on Friday, October 16, 1953. The body was laid to rest in Wilmington.

She is survived by three daughters, Mrs. Lora S. Wood and Mrs. Kathleen Sell with whom she made her home, and Mrs. Addie S. Hardwick of Wilmington. Three sons survive her, Allen M. Sell of Wilmington, Irl T. Sell of Norfolk, Virginia, and Ernie W. Sell of Washington, D. C. A fourth son, Marvin M. Sell, preceded her to the grave.

She loved Tennyson's "Crossing the Bar" for the Christian faith it expresses, and the family requested that some of its words be printed here as a testimony of that faith.

"Sunset and evening star
And one clear call for me!
And may there be no moaning at the bar,
When I put out to sea.

"For tho' from out our bourne of time and place
The flood may bear me far,
I hope to see my Pilot face to face
When I have crossed the bar."

MRS. W. T. Phipps

By E. C. Maness

Mrs. W. T. Phipps, daughter of the late Mr. and Mrs. John R. Lyons of Towson, Maryland, was born July 3, 1877. She died, following a long illness, in Pittsboro, N. C., on October 26, 1952, just one hour after the North Carolina Annual Conference adjourned its 1952 annual session in Burlington. This fine lady was married to Rev. W. T. Phipps November 6, 1906, and for forty-three years she shared both the joys and the hardships of the Methodist itineracy as queen of the parsonage home. For three years they served in the South Georgia Conference and for forty years in the North Carolina Conference.

Mrs. Phipps was an earnest Christian worker. She was especially interested in the women's missionary work of the church and in the children's work and more especially in the underprivileged children many of whom have arisen to call her blessed. She was greatly impressed by reading the story of a little mountain child who said the only thing she could do was to fill in the chinks and so she often referred to herself as a chink filler. How well she did her work was attested by the many friends she made who remained as close friends through the following years.

Mrs. Phipps was a long but patient sufferer. The funeral services were conducted from the Pittsboro Methodist Church in the presence of a host of friends and beautiful floral designs, by her pastor, E. C. Maness. The body was then tenderly laid to rest in the church cemetery close by the church she sincerely loved. In addition to her husband, Rev. W. T. Phipps, she leaves to mourn her going one daughter, Mrs. Eleanor Phipps Kerr of Greensboro, N. C.

"Death is but the end of the first stage of life's journey. We shall sleep but arise in a new day in the city of God."

MRS. R. B. JOHN

By R. Grady Dawson

Mrs. R. B. John, who was Florina Gertrude Worth, daughter of Joseph S. and Flora Carter Worth, was born in Fayetteville, N. C., September 6, 1868. She died February 10, 1953, in Highsmith Hospital, Fayetteville, following a terrific gas explosion which completely demolished her home.

Mrs. John grew up in a Quaker home and was a birthright member of the Society of Friends. She attended the New Garden Boarding School which later became Guilford College, from which college she received an A.B. degree in 1889 as a member of the first class to receive degrees from that school. The following year she spent at Bryn Mawr doing graduate work in English.

In June of 1902, she was married to Rev. R. B. John, a Methodist minister who was at that time Presiding Elder of the Wilmington District. No children were born to this union, but Mr. John had two daughters by a previous marriage, and Mrs. John was a wonderful mother to these two girls. One of them, Louise John, died in 1905 at the age of sixteen. Mr. John died in 1931 after spending forty years in the active ministry and nine years in retirement. Mrs. John is survived by the other daughter, Mrs. Margaret Holland of Guilford College; by three grandchildren and several great grandchildren; by two nieces, Mrs. Clara Worth Bryan of High Point, N. C., and Mrs. Felix Bradley of Clifton Forge, Va.; and by one nephew, Herbert Worth of Greenville, S. C.

Mrs. John had prepared herself for the teaching profession. She dearly loved her teaching work and conscientiously pursued it both before and after her marriage. For five years prior to her marriage, she was principal of the Wilmington High School, and also taught English. After her marriage, she continued to teach, either as a substitute teacher or a regular teacher, in almost every place she lived. After Mr. John retired in 1922 and located in Fayetteville, Mrs. John taught English in the Fayetteville High School for many years. Then followed a number of years of substitute teaching. For several years

prior to her death, she had a class in English for foreign-born persons, and also did much private tutoring. At the time of her sudden and tragic death she was helping a high school student with his English.

After her marriage, Mrs. John joined Grace Methodist Church in Wilmington, N. C. She continued a faithful, useful, and effective member of The Methodist Church as long as she lived. At the time of her death she was a member of Hay Street Methodist Church in Fayetteville. For more than two decades Mrs. John toiled faithfully and most helpfully by the side of her minister husband in the work of the kingdom of God, as he served four of the districts and a number of the outstanding churches of the North Carolina Conference. She was a most devoted and valuable helpmate to her husband during his active ministry as a pastor, his five years as President of Carolina College, and his nine years of retirement.

Mrs. John was a person of unusual talents and rare ability. Among her many interests and activities, none came ahead of her church and its work. She gave most generously of her time, talents, energy, and money to the program of her church. After she joined The Methodist Church, the women of the church were quick to recognize her outstanding leadership ability, and she was elected President of the Foreign Missionary Society of the North Carolina Conference. Realizing that the home and foreign work was all one mission, she was instrumental in uniting the Home and Foreign Societies into the Woman's Missionary Society. She became the first President of the Woman's Missionary Society of the North Carolina Conference, and remained in this office for a number of years. She also served her church in many other capacities, as Sunday School teacher, and on various boards and committees of the church.

Mrs. John also took an active part in all civic improvements. She was a woman of keen intellect and broad understanding whose influence and activities greatly elevated the cultural and religious life of every community in which she lived. Her life was an inspiration to all who knew her, and a blessing to all who came under her influence. The poet, Roselle Mercier Montgomery has put into poetic form the words which so well express our thoughts of Mrs. John:

"You are not dead—Life has but set you free!
Your years of life were like a lovely song,
The last sweet poignant notes of which, held long,
Passed into silence while we listened, we
Who loved you listened still expectantly!
And we about you whom you moved among
Would feel that grief for you were surely wrong—
You have but passed beyond where we can see.

"For us who knew you, dread of age is past!
For you took life, tiptoe, to the very last;
It never lost for you its lovely look;
You kept your interest in its thrilling book;
To you death came no conqueror; in the end—
You merely smiled to greet another friend!"

Funeral services for Mrs. John were held in Hay Street Methodist Church, Fayetteville, N.C., by her pastor, Rev. R. Grady Dawson and her district superintendent, Dr. Walter C. Ball. She was buried in the Laurinburg Cemetery by the side of her beloved husband.

MRS. J. D. CRANFORD

By Mrs. Lonnie McPherson

Eula M. Cranford, beloved wife of Rev. J. D. Cranford, passed into the royal presence of God March 21, 1953, where Eternity sings its endless psalm. There is an empty chair in the home and the voice of wife and mother is silent here, but singing with the hosts of Heaven.

Mrs. Cranford was the daughter of Mr. and Mrs. M. W. Cranford—born March 29, 1891. As a girl and young woman, she was frail in body, but always had a vital touch with her Master and appreciated all things high and holy.

She and Mr. Cranford were united in marriage April 10, 1922, and she labored hand-in-hand with him during twenty-eight years of faithful ministry. As a pastor's wife, she excelled—doing her part patiently and loyally in a way that preached many a silent sermon.

She was an inspiration to her husband and only child, J. V., as well as all who came in contact with her.

As God in His providence called them from one field of service to another, she always left behind a host of friends, but always her sweet and winning personality gained new friends. She made new friends where'er she went but never forgot the old ones. Those left behind were glad their lives had come in touch with her life—all felt better and stronger by having known her; for no life can be pure in its purpose and strong in its strife as her life was, and all life not be purer and stronger thereby.

If Mrs. Cranford had a motto, I would say it was "Others." Frail in body and often in pain, she met those who knocked at her door with a smile—even passers-by could feel the warmth of her personality. The sick and shut-ins were kept mindful of her—a flower, a gift, sometimes a pie or cake. She always knew what suited each individual.

Mrs. Cranford loved children and young people, and worked in her active days much with the youth, but always with an eye open to the needs of the elderly people. All ages felt she was their friend, support and counselor. One always found her thoughtful and understanding; appreciating the finer things of life—poetry, music and art. The poems she wrote are a breath of nature, and reading them one's thoughts turn to Her Heavenly Father, the guide and support of her life. A close walk with her Master kept her on the sunny side of life and made the path to her door one of warmth and cheer. To know her was to love her.

Mrs. Cranford is not really gone, only in another room—at home with her Lord. Death to her was but the wider opening of the door that had been opening more and more through all her life. She left the door ajar for you and me, and looking after her we see the glory shining through the cleft.

"Only a step removed
And that step into bliss!
Our own, our dearly loved,
Whom here on earth we miss.

"Not passed away the love
So rich, so true, so pure,
But perfected above and ever to endure,
Only a step removed."

MRS. E. G. COWAN

By O. L. Hathaway

Mrs. Myrtle Effie Kirkman, the beloved wife of Rev. E. G. Cowan, was born in Greensboro, North Carolina, September 10, 1890. She was the daughter of Alpheus A. and Lula Clifton Kirkman.

She attended the public school in Greensboro, North Carolina, graduating from high school there, after her marriage on April 3, 1908, to Rev. E. G. Cowan, they both attended Westminster Theological Seminary at Westminster, Maryland.

Mrs. Cowan is survived by her husband; two sons, Robert Franklin of The Dalles, Oregon, and Ernest Gales Jr., of San Diego, California; four grandchildren, Joan and Robert Franklin Cowan, Jr. of St. Petersburg, Florida, Mrs. Jean Williamson of South Bend, Indiana, and E. G. Cowan III of San Diego,

California. Four of the six children born to Rev. and Mrs. E. G. Cowan died in infancy.

Mrs. Cowan was the first birthright member of the Greensboro Friends Meeting but after her marriage she united with the Methodist Church. She was active in the life of the churches that gave the Cowans an opportunity to minister in the name of Christ. She taught in the church schools, in the study classes of the Woman's Society of Christian Service, in the churches of their charges and in nearby churches of neighboring charges. Her ability and her willingness to be of service, made it possible for her to conduct public worship in the absence of her husband. She was loved and admired by the large number of people, who knew her. The parsonage under her influence was a place of rest to people in need, and the graciousness of her spirit caused them to be at ease. The ministry of the Cowans will be remembered as a ministry of beautiful service to our people in the name of our Savior.

The earthly ministry of Mrs. Cowan came to a triumphant close after a ten days' illness in the Chatham County Hospital, Siler City, North Carolina, on March 23, 1953, and she passed to her eternal reward prepared for her.

Funeral services were conducted from the Goldston Chapel, with Rev. O. L. Hathaway in charge, assisted by Dr. Walter C. Ball, Rev. A. S. Parker, Dr. W. L. Clegg, and Dr. J. E. Pritchard. The service was concluded as the body of our beloved was laid to rest in the Why Not Cemetery and her spirit we commended to our Heavenly Father. The blessings of her life continue as precious memories to us, who shared her life in Christ.

MRS. W. L. LOY

By A. J. Hobbs

It was about twenty-seven years ago that I came to know her. My week in the parsonage home, when I was assisting Lawrence in a meeting, revealed something of the charm and the power of these Christian personalities. The years have not dimmed the memory, nor lessened the inspiration of the fellowship and companionship of those days. Then in 1951 it was my great privilege to live another week in the godly home of the Loys.

Born Margaret Estelle Long, February 11, 1891, in Alamance County, N. C., she was the daughter of Jacob Sidney Long and Semira Ray Long. Reared in a home of culture and refinement and basic Christian principles, she grew up in the Christian way. The early years of her life, as well as the mature years, were lived for her Master. This long period of practicing the principles of Jesus made her a tower of strength among her contemporaries.

Margaret was one of those strong characters who was able to do her own thinking, and reach intelligent conclusions. She could make decisions and stick by them. A genuine philosopher, she was concerned to know and to understand her relationship to God. She seldom discussed trivialities, but was able and ready to deal with important issues.

Educated at Whitsett Institute, Duke University, George Peabody College for Teachers, and Vanderbilt University, she was fully equipped to teach youth and age the way of life. Her personality and her sound scholarship have blessed hundreds of boys and girls in many public schools of our state.

But her influence did not stop with the secular teaching. In a superb manner she filled the role of pastor's wife as companion, helper, inspirer. Together she and Lawrence made a team whose ministry has inspired thousands of people across the years. And when her weakened body could no longer keep up the energetic pace of this kind shepherdess, a husband's love and kindness and sympathy were freely given to keep life worth living. Only God can understand fully the kind of companionship they knew as she received from her beloved husband, in the parsonage home, the Holy Communion.

In the church and in the home, both old and young turned to her for encouragement, leadership, guidance, and instruction. She gladly shared her talents to strengthen human personality, the church, the community. When her

days of activity were gradually approaching the end, she was still giving aid and comfort. Even then, in addition to her work as a teacher, she was frequently traveling far to train youth and leaders of youth for Christian service.

Above all, she was a true child of God. She knew her Father well. After an illness of several months, she went to her heavenly home April 1, 1953. She did not enter as a stranger. She went in and stood face to face with her loving Heavenly Father—and she calmly took her place there, for she knew she was among friends.

Surviving in addition to her husband are two sons, Vance of Florence, S. C., and Lynn of Laurinburg, N. C. Another son, James Long, died in infancy.

The funeral services for Mrs. Loy were conducted from the Lillington Methodist Church Friday, April 3, 1953, by A. J. Hobbs and Rev. H. B. Baum; and from the Methodist Church in Graham by Rev. J. H. Lanning. Burial followed in Linwood Cemetery in Graham.

"The comrade that once marched with me,
Or dared adventure keen,
My spirit's comrade still shall be
Though silence intervene.

"The friend with whom I once have shared
Some banquet of the soul
Can never from my heart be spared
Though seas between us roll.

"The lasting quality of love
A part I take to be
Of that safe treasure laid above—
And—immortality."

—William Goodell Frost

MRS. MAGGIE WALLER UMSTEAD ROSE

By C. D. Barclift

Mrs. Maggie Waller Umstead Rose, widow of Rev. Edward Eugene Rose, was born March 5, 1868, in Mangum Township about twelve miles from Durham, N. C. She received a good heritage from her parents, Mr. and Mrs. John W. Umstead, who were solid citizens of the Flat River section of Durham County.

She was educated in the schools of Durham County and Greensboro College.

On December 20, 1893, she was happily married to Rev. E. E. Rose, a consecrated young minister, who died December 5, 1918. Four sons were born to this union. In 1918, the late Rev. J. E. Underwood, in writing the memoir of Brother Rose, said this about these sons: "They give promise of becoming strong and useful men." Time has proven that statement to be prophetic, for these stalwart sons have been good citizens and loyal churchmen for long years. Their Christian character reflects the godly training they received in the home of their childhood and youth.

During her years as a circuit rider's wife, she lived in Milton, Enfield, Battleboro, Jackson, Williamston, Bynum, Mount Olive, Carthage and Conway. She was a most helpful companion to her husband in the work of the Christian ministry at all of these places. To quote from Brother Underwood's memoir again, we find this tribute to her: "Brother Rose was peculiarly fortunate in his marriage. His wife was a strong Christian character. Her devotion to her husband, to her children, and to her church went to the point of absolute self-sacrifice."

In the fall of 1917, when ill health forced her husband to give up the work of the pastorate, the family moved to Durham. They joined Trinity Meth-

odist Church, in whose fellowship she remained an active member until recent years when failing health prevented her from attending its services.

She died June 1, 1953, at the home of a son, Bernice, on the Pickett Road, near Durham. The funeral services were held from the Hall-Wynne Funeral Chapel in Durham on June 2 by her pastor, C. D. Barclift, assisted by Dr. E. L. Hillman, District Superintendent. Her tired body was laid to rest in Maplewood Cemetery.

Surviving are the four sons, John Cole, Bernice, Simon, and Robert, all of Durham; eight grandchildren and three great-grandchildren; one brother, Henry V. Umstead, Durham; two half-brothers, John W. Umstead, Chapel Hill, and Governor William B. Umstead, Raleigh; and one half-sister, Mrs. W. F. Long, Bahama.

"There, from the music round about me stealing,
I fain would learn the new and holy song,
And find at last, beneath Thy trees of healing,
The life for which I long."

MRS. W. P. CONSTABLE

By Edgar B. Fisher

Mrs. Nannie Sanders Constable, widow of the late Reverend W. P. Constable, died at her home in Durham, N. C. on July 26, 1953. Her husband had preceded her in death on February 28, 1924, at which time he was pastor of the Swan Quarter Charge.

Mrs. Constable was born in Powhatan County, Virginia, May 26, 1867. On January 22, 1889, she and Brother Constable were married. For twenty-four years she occupied the parsonage with her husband, a greatly beloved and effective pastor. Following his death in 1924, she moved from Swan Quarter to Durham.

Mrs. Constable is survived by three children: Dr. Ernest William Constable, of Raleigh, Mrs. W. W. Watson, of Lake Landing, N. C., and Miss Edna Constable, of Durham. Palmer Norton Constable, a son, of Durham, died on January 16, 1938.

Mrs. Constable was truly a noble Christian character. It was her pastor's privilege to visit her from time to time, and always he came away feeling that he himself had been greatly benefited. She had a very fine Christian philosophy of life, knowing how to accept things as they came. Her life was characterized by cheerfulness and patience. Her Christian spirit as made manifest through her earthly life will continue to inspire those who had the privilege of knowing her personally. She and her husband lived in such manner as directly and indirectly to point people to the Lamb of God. Mrs. Constable faced each day with an optimistic outlook and no doubt was ready when the summons came to that higher home about which the Master spoke when He said, "I go to prepare a place for you."

MRS. J. J. PORTER

By E. L. Hillman

Mrs. J. J. Porter (nee Maria Eugenia Bell) was born in Onslow County near Jacksonville, North Carolina. On January 21, 1891, she was married to Rev. J. J. Porter who entered the ministry that fall at the Annual Conference held in Greenville, N. C. To this union were born four children: Lina, Mamie, W. R., and R. M. Porter. Her husband served faithfully and well many of the charges of the Conference for twenty years, and Mrs. Porter was a cheerful and helpful companion.

Rev. Mr. Porter was superannuated on account of failing health in 1908 and died in Wilmington in 1912. Mrs. Porter moved her family to Rocky

Mount and became identified with the First Methodist Church there, continuing active in the services until age and deafness made it impossible for her to attend. She was a devoted Christian and found great strength and comfort in reading the Bible and in attending church services. She loved poetry and enjoyed writing poems as well as reading.

Mrs. Porter died on August 13, 1953, at the home of her son, R. M. Porter, in Richmond, Virginia. Funeral services were held in Trinity Church, Wilmington, N. C., conducted by Rev. M. C. Dunn, and interment was in Oakdale Cemetery this city. She is survived by two daughters: Mrs. E. A. Williams of Rocky Mount, and Mrs. W. E. Cromwell of Greensboro, N. C., in addition to the son in Richmond, and by fourteen grandchildren and eleven great-grandchildren. Her beautiful life and faith are expressed in the poem that she wrote many years ago:

My heavenly home is bright and fair
 Its jasper walls I see.
 And He who saved me from my sins
 Is waiting there for me.

There angels stand before the throne
 And sweep their harps of gold,
 And sing the praise of God their King
 As did the saints of old.

They need no sun or moon or stars,
 For God himself is light,
 And glory fills the heavenly space,
 And there can be no night.

And when I reach that heavenly home
 And see Him face to face,
 I'll give Him praise and give Him thanks
 For His amazing grace.

THROUGH STORM AND STRESS WITH SUNSHINE IN BETWEEN AND IN THE GREAT BEYOND

An Appreciation of Mrs. Joseph Paul Bartak
 written by her husband

Sam Jones preached once a series of evangelistic sermons in Springfield, Tenn. Playing on the organ was Mattie Draper, nee Holman, a third cousin to President James Knox Polk. It was an old-fashioned instrument on which she was playing: one of those whose volume has to be re-enforced with hand-pumping. Her elder daughter, Marian, did this pumping with her hand while her mother played. Then Marian would sit with other children on the edge of the preachers' rostrum to make place for the crowds which came to hear the great evangelist. She listened with rapt attention to the challenge of the evangelist, calling people to surrender themselves fully to Christ and His Church. It was then that she decided to answer the call with her wholehearted: "Lord, here am I, send me!" From that time onward she craved to become a missionary. She had won many spelling matches in school and graduated from high school a year ahead of the average. She had attended the Methodist Church in Springfield, Tenn., with her mother from 1895 to 1904, and was baptized there at the age of 12. Then came the great tragedy of her mother's death while Marian, who was the second oldest child (having an older brother, Harvey, a younger sister, Lucie, and two younger brothers, Hal and Gerald) was still in her teens. Some of the burden of responsibility for her younger sister and brothers fell upon her shoulders. At an early age she was forced by circumstances to enter the struggle for existence. She craved to be engaged in

some religious work. As a proficient typist, she found employment with some evangelists, particularly with John Brown in Siloam Springs, Arkansas.

In the meantime, World War I ended in victory for the Allies and countries like Poland, Czechoslovakia, Yugoslavia, etc., found their longed-for freedom. The churches in America celebrated the Centenary of Methodist Missions. The best way to celebrate seemed to be with an expansion of missionary activity on all fronts. Reports came of a religious mass movement in Czechoslovakia, where hundreds of thousands (a total of 1,800,000 in the years of 1918 to 1926) were breaking away from the Church of Rome, into which their forefathers had been driven by fire and sword, by the withdrawal of the means of livelihood for those who would not yield, also by confiscation of property and enforced exile (30,000 of the best Protestant families having preferred exile to the loss of their faith within the years of 1620 to 1781). Those who had left the Church of Rome after World War I, seemed to be like sheep having no shepherd. Providence itself seems to have led the Methodist Episcopal Church, South, to enter the field that seemed "white already to harvest" (John 4:35). Marian, who in the meantime had gained some missionary training in Chicago, was accepted under the extraordinary rules of the Centenary Movement, and sent to Prague, Czechoslovakia, in the early spring of 1921. She stayed in the home of the experienced missionaries, formerly serving in Korea, Rev. and Mrs. C. T. Collyer.

It was three months later that the author of these lines arrived in Prague from Chicago where he had been serving a 7-year pastorate in the Bethlehem Church, 1853 Loomis Street. Without being aware of it, it seemed that Providence had brought him originally from Bohemia to America in 1907, providing for him a Methodist environment and training "for such a time as this" (Esther 4:14). The community of interests brought these two missionaries together: to serve Christ and His Church to the uttermost, self-abnegation, and the willingness to suffer, if need be, to be worthy of the high calling (II. Tim. 1:9) in Christ Jesus. Sunday, December 25, 1921, was a great day in the lives of these two missionaries: 1) They were joined in marriage by Rev. C. T. Collyer, 2) With this ceremony services were opened in the most luxurious Marble Hall in the heart of the city of Prague. Evangelistic services opened the very next day and continued every night for several weeks, resulting in the organization of the Central Methodist Church in Prague. 3) Incidentally, this day was also the bridegroom's birthday anniversary.

This marriage was not merely a common sense marriage, though the element of a stern devotion to a cause seemed to overrule on both sides the softer ingredients: relaxation, emotional expressions, at times, perhaps, even tenderness. The author of these lines returned to Prague in 1946 ahead of the rest of his family and found among the items, left behind, Mrs. Bartak's personal diary. It seemed to reveal a grandeur of emotional life, suppressed into the subconscious by inhibitions growing out of considerations of duty and a stern devotion to a cause. She stood ever at her husband's side as a representative of the eternal "what ought to be": duties to be attended to, appointments to be met, this and that not to be forgotten, personal tidiness and hygiene not to be relaxed. She remembered all of the birthdays of relatives and friends and never neglected writing. In this respect she relieved her husband of a very important part of ministerial responsibility. She was a faithful correspondent keeping the home fires burning, even though the members of the family were at times far apart.

That she appreciated the element of the romantic in marriage and believed that God planned even this union was revealed in some of her talks to various groups of ladies: "Both of us were in Nashville, Tenn., 1912-1914, but did not meet; both of us were in Houston, Texas, in the summer of 1913, but did not meet; both of us were in Chicago in the winter of 1920 to 1921, but did not meet; it was not until we were in the mission field that we met and were married."

The Test of Fortitude

The experiences of a hard childhood, particularly her early loss of her mother and the necessity to stand alone and make quick, independent decisions

had prepared her for some of the extraordinary situations that she was to confront in an age of depression and of totalitarianism and of World War II. Take for instance, Monday, September 26, 1938: Prime Minister Chamberlain had made his flights to Berchtesgaden and to Godesberg. The Czechoslovak army had mobilized, and stood at the German frontier. A government store, selling gas masks, opened opposite our mission headquarters and there was a queue of people over a block long, as an attack seemed imminent. The American Consul urged all Americans over the radio to leave the danger zone in a special train prepared for that purpose to take them a round about way via Hungary to Paris. Her husband, as Superintendent of the Church, was determined to stay at his post of duty, come what will. Her own duty, however, seemed to be to leave with the children (aged $5\frac{1}{2}$, $7\frac{1}{2}$, and 10) on that train. She did not hesitate. No arguments were necessary. "Who can find a virtuous ('fortitudinous') woman, for her price is far above rubies. The heart of her husband doth safely trust in her. . . ." (Prov. 21:10 and 11). "And the rain descended and the floods came and the winds blew and beat upon that house; and it fell not: for it was founded upon a rock" (Matt. 7:25). Mrs. Bartak proved herself to measure up with those pioneer women who braved the wild West, centuries ago and survived. Another test came when they arrived in Paris. A severe gall stone attack made it necessary for her to be carried out of the train on a stretcher. "The angel of the Lord encampeth round about them that fear him, and delivereth them." (Ps. 34: 7). The American Consul's wife, who had a Czech cook, took care of the three children while their mother spent two weeks in the American Hospital in Paris. Upon arrival in America one more test of fortitude came when she had to leave her children with her sister-in-law in Shiner, Texas, while she went to the hospital in Houston to undergo a serious operation. One can imagine her worries when in 1941 America was dragged into World War II and her husband in Prague was arrested by the Gestapo and interned in Czechoslovakia and Germany.

Moments of Happiness

There were, however, in store for her likewise moments of happiness: when after undergoing an operation, the Lord had heard her prayers, like in the case of Hannah (I. Sam. 1: 9-19), and granted her the blessings of motherhood. The children came in intervals of $2\frac{1}{2}$ and 2 years apart. Happy were the moments in Prague when she would wait with the little children and their baby buggy for "daddy" to take them after office hours to the nearby park. Happy were the days when Bishop Arthur J. Moore saved our Mission at a critical moment of the financial depression, bringing it out of the slough of despond, for even as a mother she never ceased to be vitally concerned about all the affairs of our mission and the whole Church. Happy was she when her husband was exchanged as a prisoner of war, arriving in New York Harbor on the "Drottningholm," June 1, 1942. It was a great blessing that all children were healthy in mind and body and that they themselves so quickly adapted to the American way of life, having to switch from the Czech to the English language. A new difficulty arose when in 1946, after being eight years in America, they were brought back again to Prague, Czechoslovakia, for in the meantime they had forgotten the Czech language. This was corrected in 1948 when two of them were placed back into American schools. One of the high moments was experienced in 1949 when her elder daughter, Marian, married Barry, the younger son of Rev. Gustav J. Malac, pastor of our Strasnice Church in Prague, Czechoslovakia.

Mrs. Bartak enjoyed being called upon to serve on various committees and to address groups on missionary or biblical subjects. She felt honored to be one of the speakers in the School of Missions, sponsored by the WSCS of the North Carolina and Western North Carolina Conferences in Greensboro College, Sept. 2-7, 1951. She wore proudly the WSCS golden cross pin, given her on one of these occasions. She was founder of the Epworth League in Czechoslovakia and for many years issued the charter diplomas to the young people's organizations in the individual churches. She was elected lay delegate and ac-

accompanied her husband to the Uniting Conference in Kansas City, 1939, and to the General Conference in Boston, Mass., 1948. She was a representative of Czechoslovakia at the World Methodist Women's Congress at Berkeley, California, 1952, and with her husband attended all sessions of the General Conference at San Francisco. She treasured highly the friendships and contacts with the prominent women of our Church.

Before calling her into His heavenly home, our Lord granted Mrs. Bartak one more year of genuine, all around family happiness. It was the year 1952 when her husband was on his furlough in America and the whole family could be together in Durham, N. C. Many new friendships and contacts were formed. The southern trip to California and the return on the northern route, over Chicago, gave her an opportunity to visit friends and relatives in Houston and Shiner, Texas; Kenedy, Tex.; Montebello, Calif.; with the nearby Hollywood and Chino, Calif.; Berkeley; San Francisco; Omaha; Chicago; Ferndale, Michigan. Perhaps, the high point of this year was the graduation of her two daughters and her son-in-law from Duke University and the good progress of her son, Paul, who passed from the Sophomore to the Junior year at N. C. State College.

Then again she felt the call of duty to go with her husband to Austria, where the brethren wanted him to come back to help them to solve pressing problems, requiring personal attention. Here again she won new friends quickly. She addressed the W.S.C.S. of the three churches in Vienna and with her many contacts in America began to organize relief work. She typed the letters for her husband. Four days before her death she typed for him his article, "LET US CONSIDER AUSTRIA," intended for the North Carolina Christian Advocate "Pray, Daddy, pray!" were among her last words. And as he prayed, kneeling at her bedside, holding and kissing her hand, she was called away to her eternal home.

Born February 17, 1888, Mrs. Bartak died August 18, 1953, having completed 65½ years of her life. In accordance with her wish, her urn will be placed at her mother's grave in Springfield, Tennessee. Superintendent Hinrich Bargmann officiated at the funeral service in the Vienna Crematorium on August 22, 1953. He was assisted by Rev. Frank Argelander, a missionary, who spoke in English and Rev. Stanislav Wurn, who spoke in Czech. The combined choirs of the First and Second Methodist Churches sang in German, the choir of the American Chaplain's service sang in English and the choir of the Third Methodist Church, Vienna, sang in the Czech language. Memorial services were held in the Second and Third Methodist Churches on Sunday, Aug. 23rd.

ROLL OF DECEASED PREACHERS

1940-1953

NAME	DATE OF BIRTH	DATE OF DEATH	Received into Conference
John Monroe Wright	June 19, 1876	April 23, 1940	1905
Francis Ernest Dixon	October 4, 1872	June 6, 1940	1899
William Calhoun Merritt	February 27, 1866	June 14, 1940	1893
James Marion Lowder	December 31, 1852	August 16, 1940	1887
Herman Theophilus Coley	June 18, 1913	August 18, 1940	1937
Raleigh Alexander Bruton	November 16, 1863	August 25, 1940	1894
Edward Norman Harrison	December 20, 1880	October 22, 1940	1905
John Bolivar Hurley	February 24, 1859	November 4, 1940	1883
Nathan H. D. Wilson	January 26, 1866	November 9, 1940	1890
John Thomas Gibbs	September 10, 1848	December 23, 1940	1874
William Henry Townsend	February 19, 1855	January 21, 1941	1885
Frank Mebane Shamburger	January 10, 1860	February 24, 1941	1883
James Manley Rhodes	April 17, 1850	July 3, 1941	1875
Gaston Troy Adams	September 10, 1864	July 4, 1941	1898
Hampton McRae Jackson	August 5, 1860	January 26, 1942	1887
James Henry Buffaloe	October 3, 1874	March 3, 1942	1902
Andrew James Groves	August 3, 1857	April 19, 1942	1896
Timothy Alexander Sikes	January 5, 1870	February 4, 1943	1899
George H. Biggs	July 12, 1856	February 13, 1943	1909
David Isham Garner	February 19, 1892	March 23, 1943	1922
John P. Bross	February, 1876	April 6, 1943	1903
Walter Herbert Pavy	June 13, 1882	April 16, 1943	1906
Francis Boyd Peele	May 16, 1889	June 24, 1943	1922
George Washington Perry	May 7, 1887	November 19, 1943	1916
Elmer Dewey Weathers	March 23, 1899	December 24, 1943	1929
Lauder Beaman Pattishall	April 24, 1883	February 2, 1944	1916
Euclid Harvey McWhorter	March 29, 1869	February 2, 1944	1893
Neill Beckworth Johnson	April 26, 1887	March 9, 1944	1920
David Roscoe Williams	September 27, 1868	June 15, 1944	1915
Thurman Gomez Vickers	December 12, 1887	August 14, 1944	1908
Ernest Golden Overton	April 27, 1900	November 13, 1944	1924
John Watson Autry	May 28, 1872	November 18, 1944	1906
James Gabriel Johnson	June 2, 1861	January 8, 1945	1886
William Flويد Trawick	November 4, 1886	April 16, 1945	1913
James Adolphus Dailey	May 23, 1868	November 18, 1945	1897
Cornelius Blackman Culbreth	August 14, 1876	January 1, 1946	1908
Edwin C. Glenn	April 3, 1858	January 13, 1946	1888
Rufus Rhodes Grant	October 13, 1871	February 23, 1946	1899
William Towe	July 15, 1865	May 28, 1946	1901
Whitford Frank Walters	December 21, 1887	June 11, 1946	1925
Loy Vernon Harris	May 2, 1899	June 13, 1946	1924
Thomas Stanley Coble	May 1, 1875	June 20, 1946	1907
Creasy Kinion Proctor	September 4, 1889	June 25, 1946	1913
Eli Baxter Craven	December 21, 1875	August 29, 1946	1905
Charley Lafayette Spencer	March 14, 1879	October 8, 1946	1906
James Townsend Stanford	September 26, 1871	October 13, 1946	1899
Samuel F. Nicks	January 21, 1874	October 28, 1946	1903
Charles Lewis Read	November 15, 1869	November 8, 1946	1898
Benson H. Black	November 28, 1873	November 23, 1946	1897
George Lee Reynolds	December 25, 1873	December 4, 1946	1901
John F. Starnes	January 12, 1877	December 17, 1946	1907
Jacob H. McCracken	July 15, 1863	December 17, 1946	1897
Walter Patten	September 15, 1880	March 8, 1947	1909
Wesley Frank Craven	July 7, 1858	August 21, 1947	1893
Oded I. Hinson	March 13, 1874	August 30, 1947	1906
Milton F. Hodges	October 8, 1879	July 23, 1947	1915
John C. Williams	August 20, 1882	October 26, 1947	1917
Arnold C. Thompson	March 9, 1896	December 3, 1947	1931
Charles N. Phillips	March 26, 1875	December 12, 1947	1915
John H. Shore	July 31, 1865	February 3, 1948	1888
John R. Edwards	April 3, 1889	May 17, 1948	1917
Luther B. Bridges	February 14, 1884	May 27, 1948	1923
John C. Humble	January 28, 1872	August 14, 1948	1897
Norman C. Yearby	March 26, 1872	October 4, 1948	1900
Jesse D. Bundy	December 12, 1859	October 18, 1948	1891
James Carson Whedbee	May 9, 1878	December 4, 1948	1906
James Arthur Martin	April 2, 1882	March 12, 1949	1908
James Marvin Culbreth	January 13, 1880	March 29, 1949	1901
Frank Belton Joyner	October 12, 1901	May 15, 1949	1926

NAME	DATE OF BIRTH	DATE OF DEATH	Received into Conference
James William Potter	May 11, 1852	September 26, 1949	1896
Horatio S. B. Thompson	February 29, 1868	November 19, 1949	1893
Benjamin Herriot Houston ..	November 27, 1890	March 16, 1950	1920
James G. Phillips	July 22, 1900	May 25, 1950	1921
Lloyd Baum Jones	June 4, 1878	May 26, 1950	1905
William Joseph Watson	January 21, 1875	June 27, 1950	1908
Cicero Harris Caviness	December 24, 1870	November 8, 1950	1899
Jesse Lee Cuninggim	March 21, 1870	December, 1950	1903
Thomas Edward Davis	January 6, 1864	February 14, 1951	1915
Guy Hamilton	September 21, 1891	March 27, 1951	1916
R. Ernest Atkinson	June 13, 1869	June 3, 1951	1902
Elijah L. Stack	May 9, 1872	June 22, 1951	1909
Condor P. Jerome	June 16, 1857	Dec. 23, 1951	1884
John W. Harrell	October 18, 1870	Dec. 11, 1951	1920
Neill M. McDonald	April 29, 1876	July 18, 1952	1903
Charles A. Jones	May 3, 1869	July 20, 1952	1903
J. William Sneed	March 30, 1876	September 25, 1952	1925
Samuel A. Maxwell ✓	September 27, 1897	October 12, 1952	1932
Robert Edgar Brown	June 28, 1894	November 20, 1952	1924
Benjamin Portivant Robinson	August 27, 1880	November 26, 1952	1905
Louis Thompson Singleton ..	October 20, 1877	November 30, 1952	1906
Thomas McMillan Grant ✓ ..	July 28, 1886	December 31, 1952	1909
Harley Archie Chester	January 28, 1900	April 6, 1953	1925
William Cecil Jones	June 22, 1879	April 13, 1953	1906
Jesse Franklin Usrey	April 11, 1862	July 23, 1953	1912
Edward Hill Davis	July 3, 1860	September 14, 1953	1886
Marvin Earl Tyson	March 4, 1901	October 11, 1953	1943

REPORTS

PART I

Quadrennial Board and Commission Reports

(Arranged Alphabetically)

BOARD OF CONFERENCE CLAIMANTS ¶1613

Report No. 1

For the support of retired ministers, their widows and dependent children, your board recommends the assessment of an amount equal to 16% of the salaries of the pastors and their assistants against the churches of the North Carolina Conference.

We are also happy to recommend an annuity rate of \$45.00 per service year for the conference year 1953-54. This is an increase of \$3.00 over the present rate of \$42.00.

We express our appreciation for the presence of Dr. A. T. McIlwain representing the Board of Pensions, St. Louis, Missouri. We are grateful for the assistance Dr. McIlwain gave us in our meetings.

The following claimants have died this year: Edward H. Davis, William C. Jones, J. F. Usrey, B. P. Robinson, L. T. Singleton, Mrs. William B. Humble, Mrs. Robert J. Lough, Mrs. J. J. Porter, Mrs. Edward E. Rose, Mrs. W. B. Constable, Mrs. R. B. John, and Mrs. George Smith.

J. A. STATON, President

D. M. SHARPE, Vice-President

W. R. STEVENS, Secretary

Report No. 2

One of our conference claimants, the Rev. W. A. Cade, accepted an appointment and served as superintendent of the Raleigh District for eleven months of the conference year 1952-53. Due to the fact that Brother Cade declined his annuity claim for this year, your Board recommends that he be credited with one additional service year making a total of 40 years.

A committee composed of J. M. Dozier, A. M. Hubbard and W. R. Stevens has been appointed to investigate the status of the supply pastors in the North Carolina Conference in order that the Board may be able to recommend an annuity rate for retired approved supply pastors who may qualify for annuity according to Paragraph 1631 of the 1952 Discipline. However, the Board recommends that all approved supply pastors, who retire this year, and shall have rendered not less than ten years of full-time approved service as pastor of a charge, be paid an annuity claim. The rate per service year for the conference year 1953-54 shall be an amount equal to 1% of the average salary of the regularly appointed approved supply pastors of the conference (including house rent at a valuation equivalent to fifteen percent of the cash salary.)

J. A. STATON, President

D. M. SHARPE, Vice-President

W. R. STEVENS, Secretary

Report No. 3

Your Board wishes to urge again that the approved supply pastors participate in the Ministers Retirement Fund program; also that the approved supply pastors investigate their status in the conference claimants program of the Conference.

The Board recommends an honorarium of \$300 for the secretary for the ensuing year.

J. A. STATON, President

D. M. SHARPE, Vice-President

W. R. STEVENS, Secretary

Report No. 4

Statement of Prospective Distribution

RETIRED MINISTERS

Annuity Rate \$45.00

NAME	Total Approved Years	N. C. Years	N. C. Annuity	Other Years	Other Annuity	Total Annuity
1. Barnes, Albert S. 3 Maiden Lane, Raleigh	49	49	\$ 2205.00	....	\$ .....	\$ 2205.00
2. Benson, Walter C. Wallace	32	32	1440.00	....	.....	1440.00
3. Boone, J. Joshua 923 8th Street, Durham	46	46	2070.00	....	.....	2070.00
4. Bradley, James W. Cary	45	42	1890.00	3	144.00	2034.00
5. Brown, William H. Jackson Springs	34	34	1530.00	..	.....	1530.00
6. Cade, William A. 1609 Iredell Dr., Raleigh	40	40	1800.00	....	.....	1800.00
7. Cline, John Carthage	33	14	630.00	19	912.00	1542.00
8. Cranford, John D. c/o J. E. Stout, Rt. 1, Box 739, Graham	28	28	1260.00	....	.....	1260.00
9. Culbreth, Frank Rt. 3, Fayetteville	28	28	1260.00	....	.....	1260.00
10. Cuthrell, Harold G. Maxton (Also receives \$285 relief fund, making a total of \$600.)	7	7	315.00	....	.....	315.00
11. Dawson, Walter L. RFD, Laurinburg	18	16	720.00	2	96.00	816.00
12. Dodd, Eff David Fuquay	36	36	1620.00	....	.....	1620.00
13. Downum, Edgar W. 102 Circle Dr., Beaufort	31	31	1395.00	....	.....	1395.00
14. Dowd, Orrin W. 2107 Fairview Rd., Raleigh	41	39	1755.00	2	44.00	1799.00
15. Draper, Jesse T. Warrenton	46	46	2070.00	....	.....	2070.00
16. Durham, Ernest C. 1316 Mordecia Dr., Raleigh	31	31	1395.00	....	.....	1395.00
17. Duval, K. F. (Also receives \$95.40 other funds, making a total of \$1895.40.) 1004 Buchanan Blvd., Durham	40	40	1800.00	....	.....	1800.00
18. Elliott, William F. 218 Hilton Ave., Murphy	45	22	990.00	23	1104.00	2094.00
19. Ewing, Henry C. 607 Gattis St., Durham	29	13	585.00	16	496.00	1081.00
20. Fields, Paul H. 1707 Englewood Ave., Durham	23	23	1035.00	....	.....	1035.00
21. Fitts, Robert N. 110 High St., Oxford (Also receives \$445.20 other funds, making a total of \$1,570.20.)	25	25	1125.00	....	.....	1125.00
22. Fletcher, Maynard O. Washington	35	32	1440.00	3	102.00	1542.00
23. Frank, John W. Mount Airy	2	2	90.00	....	.....	90.00
24. Hall, Edgar M. 415 Morrison St., Raleigh	26	26	1170.00	....	.....	1170.00

NAME	Total Approved Years	N. C. Years	N. C. Annuity	Other Years	Other Annuity	Total Annuity
25. Harmon, John C. 710 Hinsdale St., Raleigh	36	22	990.00	14	664.00	1654.00
26. Hayman, Louis D. Carolina Beach	40	40	1800.00	.....	.....	1800.00
27. Hill, Ethelbert L. 106 W. College St., Mt. Olive	31	31	1395.00	.....	.....	1395.00
28. Hoyle, John W. 2347 Huron St., Durham	24	16	720.00	8	344.00	1064.00
29. Jolliff, James M. Gatesville	28	28	1260.00	.....	.....	1260.00
30. Joyner, Lemon H. Jonesboro Heights, Sanford	34	34	1530.00	.....	.....	1530.00
31. Lance, Hicks E. 2308 Guess Rd., Rt. 2, Durham	29	29	1305.00	.....	.....	1305.00
32. Lane, Daniel 1429 Broad St., Durham	40	40	1800.00	.....	.....	1800.00
33. Lee, Thomas W. 906 Docien Ave., Durham	36	36	1620.00	.....	.....	1620.00
34. Long, John O. Town Lake Rd., Apex	33	33	1485.00	.....	.....	1485.00
35. Love, F. S. 2017 Fairview Rd., Raleigh	44	39	1755.00	5	240.00	1995.00
36. Lowe, W. G. Aurora	39	39	1755.00	.....	.....	1755.00
37. Lowry, D. F. Box 162, Pembroke	40	40	1800.00	.....	.....	1800.00
38. Lowry, French R. Pembroke	7	7	315.00	.....	.....	315.00
39. Lupton, Frederick A. Melville St., Graham	34	32	1440.00	2	80.00	1520.00
40. Martin, W. Christian Clayton	42	42	1890.00	.....	.....	1890.00
41. Massey, Lucius S. 2821 Chapel Hill St., Durham	36	36	1620.00	.....	.....	1620.00
42. McRae, William V. Lake Junaluska	35	35	1575.00	.....	.....	1575.00
43. Melton, Omer C. Margaret St., Clinton	31	27	1215.00	4	164.00	1379.00
44. Munns, Richard F. 2104 Pelham Rd., Raleigh	37	37	1665.00	.....	.....	1665.00
45. Noblitt, Frank B. Rt. 2, Marion	31	29	1305.00	2	96.00	1401.00
46. Ormond, Jesse M. 110 Pine Crest, Durham	17	17	765.00	.....	.....	765.00
47. Parsons, W. A. Pinebluff	47½	13	585.00	34½	1276.50	1861.50
48. Phipps, William T. Pittsboro	43	40	1800.00	3	93.00	1893.00
49. Plyler, Marion T. 1415 N. Gregson St., Durham	50	50	2250.00	.....	.....	2250.00
50. Rogers, Charles T. 919 St. David Street, Tarboro	46	46	2070.00	.....	.....	2070.00
51. Royall, William R. Hendersonville	35	35	1575.00	.....	.....	1575.00
52. L. E. Sawyer	41	41	1845.00	.....	.....	1845.00
53. Self, M. Y. J. Box 252, Littleton	45	44	1980.00	1	48.00	2028.00
54. Sharpe, D. M. 1004 Urban Ave., Durham	33	31	1395.00	2	96.00	1491.00

NAME	Total Approved Years	N. C. Years	N. C. Annuity	Other Years	Other Annuity	Total Annuity
55. Smith, Jackson L. Box 253, Hillsboro	32	30	1350.00	2	96.00	1446.00
56. Spence, H. E. Box 3629, Hope Valley, Durham	18	18	810.00	....	....	810.00
57. Starling, George B. Kenley	46	46	2070.00	....	....	2070.00
58. Strickland, Nathan B. Lumberton	37	37	1665.00	....	....	1665.00
59. Tharpe, John A. Rt. 1, Box 670, Salisbury	23	23	1035.00	....	....	1035.00
60. Thrift, Charles T. 408 Bonair Ave., Durham	43	29	1305.00	14	560.00	1865.00
61. Underwood, William J. Bonlee	27	27	1215.00	....	....	1215.00
62. Vaughan, William N. Box 406, Mt. Gilead	28	28	1260.00	....	....	1260.00
63. Williams, B. M. Efland	18	18	810.00	....	....	810.00
64. Woodall, Preston D. 1510 Chestnut St., Wilmington	40	40	1800.00	....	....	1800.00
Total	2146%	1987	\$89415.00	159%	\$6655.50	\$96070.50
Relief			\$285.00			
Other Funds			\$503.80			

RETIRED APPROVED SUPPLY MINISTERS

Annuity Rate \$31.80

1. Freeman, James W.	30	..	954.00	....	....	....
2. Worthington, James K.	26	..	826.80	....	....	....

WIDOWS

Annuity Rate \$31.50

1. Adams, Gaston T.	25%	25%	811.13	....	....	811.13
204 Summit Ave., Sanford						
2. Alexander, Clark C.	8%	2%	70.88	6	117.60	188.48
Clinton						
3. Atkinson, R. Ernest	32%	23	724.50	9%	262.50	987.00
905 Hardee Rd., Kinston						
4. Autry, John W.	28	28	882.00	....	....	882.00
114 Bethune St., Fayetteville						
5. Black, Benson H.	32	32	1008.00	....	....	1008.00
21 Meadowbrook Dr., Durham						
6. Bridgers, Luther B.	24%	3%	110.25	21	441.00	551.25
705 So. Main St., Gainesville, Ga.						
7. Bross, John P.	9%	9%	299.25	....	....	299.25
Malfa Hotel, Malfa, Tex.						
8. Brown, R. E.	28	28	882.00	....	....	882.00
1913 Reid St., Raleigh						
9. Buffaloe, James H.	35%	35%	1126.13	....	....	1126.13
Marston						
10. Bundy, Jesse D.	27%	27%	866.25	....	....	866.25
815 Branson St., Fayetteville						
11. Caviness, Cicero H.	22%	22	693.00	½	16.80	709.80
c/o Mr. James Caviness, Star Rt., Siler City						
12. Caviness, Doctor N.	34%	34%	1086.75	....	....	1086.75
810 Poncianna St., Ocala, Fla.						

NAME	Widow's Approved Years	N. C. Years	N. C. Annuity	Other Years	Other Annuity	Total Annuity
13. Chester, H. A. Burlington	27½	27½	866.25	....	.....	866.25
14. Coble, Thomas S. 821 Green St., Durham	19	5	157.50	14	470.40	627.90
15. Coley, Herman T. Hillsboro	2¾	2¾	86.63	....	.....	86.63
16. Cotton, Salon A. Sanford	32¾	32¾	1031.63	....	.....	1031.63
17. Craven, Eli B. Garner	33¾	33¾	1047.38	....	.....	1047.38
18. Culbreth, Cornelius B. 1522 Foucher St., New Orleans, La.	27½	27½	866.25	....	.....	866.25
19. Culbreth, James M. The Methodist Home, Rt. 8, Charlotte	26	22	693.00	4	72.80	765.80
20. Cuninggim, Jesse L. Sterling Court Apt. 3-C, Nashville 4, Tenn.	11½	11½	362.25	....	.....	362.25
21. Dixon, Francis E. Dover	33	31	976.50	2	53.20	1029.70
22. DuRant, Charles O. Snow Hill	27¼	27¼	858.38	....	.....	858.38
23. Edwards, C. J. Box 36, Henderson	26	26	819.00	....	.....	819.00
24. Edwards, John R. Roanoke Rapids	28¾	28¾	905.63	....	.....	905.63
25. Etheridge, Luland S. Franklinton	16¾	16¾	527.63	....	.....	527.63
26. Garner, D. I. 401 Christler St., Kannapolis	10	10	315.00	....	.....	315.00
27. Geddie, Daniel C. Whiteville	24	24	756.00	....	.....	756.00
28. Glenn, Edwin C. 208 College Place, Greensboro	11	11	346.50	....	.....	346.50
29. Grant, Rufus R. Fairfield	4¾	4¾	133.88	....	.....	133.88
30. Grant, Thomas M. 1652 LaFayette Ave., Rocky Mount	33½	33½	1055.25	....	.....	1055.25
31. Hardesty, William R. Shannon	6¾	6¾	212.63	....	.....	212.63
32. Harris, Loy V. Mt. Gilead	18	18	567.00	....	.....	567.00
33. Holmes, G. W. Graham	26	26	819.00	....	.....	819.00
34. Houston, Benjamin H. Smithfield	29	29	913.50	....	.....	913.50
35. Humble, Hilary A. 106 Divine St., Fayetteville	29¼	29¼	921.38	....	.....	921.38
36. Johnson, James G. Laurinburg	39	39	1228.50	....	.....	1228.50
37. Johnson, N. B. 406 Linwood Rd., Columbia, S. C.	21	21	661.50	....	.....	661.50
38. Jones, Charles A. 320 E. Vance St., Fuquay Springs	39	39	1228.50	....	.....	1228.50
39. Jones, Lloyd B. 722 Eastern Ave., Rocky Mount	27½	27½	866.25	....	.....	866.25
40. Joyner, Frank B. Siler City	22	22	693.00	....	.....	693.00
41. Lassiter, W. C. 304 Forest St., Martinsville, Va.	29	29	913.50	....	.....	913.50

NAME	Widow's Approved Years	N. C. Years	N. C. Annuity	Other Years	Other Annuity	Total Annuity
42. Lewis, John H. Grimesland	21%	21%	685.13	.....	.....	685.13
43. Martin, Junius A. Whiteville	36%	36%	1157.63	.....	.....	1157.63
44. Maxwell, Samuel A. c/o Dr. B. Joseph Martin Wesleyan College, Macon, Ga.	20%	15	477.50	5%	118.13	590.63
45. McCracken, Jacob H. 1308 Markham Ave., Durham	38	38	1197.00	.....	.....	1197.00
46. McDonald, N. M. c/o R. L. McDonald, RFD Grantham School, Goldsboro	14	11	346.50	3	65.10	411.60
47. McWhorter, Euclid H. 304 Aycock Ave., Raleigh	44½	34	1071.00	10½	267.75	1338.75
48. Mercer, Saul E. Rt. 5, Jonesboro, Tenn.	2%	2%	86.63	.....	.....	86.63
49. Merritt, William C. 301 N. Salisbury St., Lexington	42	42	1323.00	.....	.....	1323.00
50. Midgette, Julian L. Cary	22	22	693.00	.....	.....	693.00
51. Moyle, Samuel T. 821 E. Maple St., Goldsboro	36	36	1134.00	.....	.....	1134.00
52. Nettles, Stephen A. 1326 Shirley St., Columbia, S. C.	6	6	189.00	.....	.....	189.00
53. Nicks, Samuel F. Hillsboro	42	42	1323.00	.....	.....	1323.00
54. North, William B. 1000 Lemond Ave., Durham	38%	22	693.00	16%	355.60	1048.60
55. O'Brian, J. B. Rt. 1, Roanoke Rapids	19	19	598.50	.....	.....	598.50
56. Overton, Ernest G. Box 1584, Durham	15%	15%	480.38	.....	.....	480.38
57. Parker, David B. Dunn	14	14	441.00	.....	.....	441.00
58. Patten, Walter 407 North St., Chapel Hill	37½	37½	1173.38	.....	.....	1173.38
59. Pattishall, Lauder B. Pine Top	28	28	882.00	.....	.....	882.00
60. Perry, George W. High Point College, High Point	30½	30½	960.75	.....	.....	960.75
61. Phillips, Charles N. 519 Sunset Ave., Sunset Park, Wilmington	31	31	976.50	.....	.....	976.50
62. Phillips, James G. 1412 W. Markham Ave., Durham	21	21	661.50	.....	.....	661.50
63. Piland, William A. Conway	25%	25%	795.38	.....	.....	795.38
64. Pilcher, Walter G. Ellaville, Ga.	23	3	94.50	20	493.50	588.00
65. Proctor, Creasy K. 226 E. Park Dr., Raleigh	32%	29%	937.13	3	75.60	1012.73
66. Read, Charles L. 806 Third St., Durham	20½	20½	645.75	.....	.....	645.75
67. Rice, James M. 812 6th St., Durham	6	6	189.00	.....	.....	189.00
68. Royall, Velarins A. Cary	10%	10%	322.88	.....	.....	322.88
69. Rumley, Julian L. C. 206 W. 5th St., Greenville	18%	18%	590.63	.....	.....	590.63

NAME	Widow's Approved Years	N. C. Years	N. C. Annuity	Other Years	Other Annuity	Total Annuity
70. Scoville, Virgil P. Greenville	17½	6½	204.75	11	235.20	439.95
71. Sell, Eli C. 507 South Front St., Wilmington	36¾	36¾	1157.63	.....	.....	1157.63
72. Singleton, L. T. 2106 Woodrow St., Durham	39	39	1228.50	.....	.....	1228.50
73. Snipes, Eugene M. 1021 Minerva Ave., Durham	23¾	23¾	748.13	.....	.....	748.13
74. Spencer, Charles L. Alexander	40	40	1260.00	.....	.....	1260.00
75. Stack, Elijah L. 1209 Kennelworth Ave., Charlotte	28	28	882.00	.....	.....	882.00
76. Stanford, James T. Scotland Neck	36	36	1134.00	.....	.....	1134.00
77. Sutton, Thomas H. Box 1199, Fayetteville	24¾	24¾	779.63	.....	.....	779.63
78. Thompson, Arnold C. 1512 Glendale Ave., Durham	7¾	7¾	228.38	.....	.....	228.38
79. Thompson, Bryan C. Mt. Gilead	33¾	33¾	1047.38	.....	.....	1047.38
80. Thompson, H. S. B. Rt. 4, Asheboro	21	21	661.50	.....	.....	661.50
81. Thompson, J. B. Belhaven	19½	19½	614.25	.....	.....	614.25
82. Tyson, M. E. c/o M. D. Tyson, Rt. 1, Elon College	10	10	315.00	.....	.....	315.00
83. Vickers, Thurman G. 404 W. 24th St., Lumberton	28½	28½	897.75	.....	.....	897.75
84. Walters, Whitford F. Hanes House, Duke University, Durham	20½	20½	645.75	.....	.....	645.75
85. Watson, William J. Stantonburg	8	8	252.00	.....	.....	252.00
86. Whedbee, James G. 702 Wayne Drive, Wilmington	40¾	40¾	1283.63	.....	.....	1283.63
87. Wilcox, Armour D. 6330 Woodland Dr., Dallas, Tex.	30¾	26¾	826.88	4	134.40	961.28
88. Williams, D. R. Box 266, Burlington	30	30	945.00	.....	.....	945.00
89. Williams, John C. Rt. 1, Summerfield	30	30	945.00	.....	.....	945.00
90. Wooten, John C. 1508 E. 5th St., Greenville	24	24	756.00	.....	.....	756.00
91. Wright, John M. 728 Gaston St., Raleigh	22	22	693.00	.....	.....	693.00
92. Wright, N. M. 2009 Wilson St., Durham	16	16	504.00	.....	.....	504.00
93. Wright, Samuel E. Box 501, Rocky Mount	6¾	6¾	196.88	.....	.....	196.88
94. Yearby, Norman C. Smithfield	40	40	1260.00	.....	.....	1260.00
Total	2320¾	2189¾	\$28977.27	130¾	\$3179.58	\$72156.85

CHILDREN

Annuity Rate \$11.25

1. Chester, H. Archie, Jr.	27½	27½	309.38	.....	.....	309.38
2. Hardesty, William Robert ..	19½	19½	219.38	.....	.....	219.38
3. Hardesty, Jesse Blue	19½	19½	219.38	.....	.....	219.38
4. Harris, Harold B.	18	18	202.50	.....	.....	202.50

NAME	Total Approved Years	N. C. Years	N. C. Annuity	Other Years	Other Annuity	Total Annuity
5. Harris, Betty Carol	18	18	202.50	.....	.....	202.50
6. Joyner, Peggy	22	22	247.50	.....	.....	247.50
7. Joyner, Frank, Jr.	22	22	247.50	.....	.....	247.50
8. Pattishall, Nannie	28	28	315.00	.....	.....	315.00
9. Phillips, Jane L.	28%	23%	267.19	5	32.50	299.69
Mrs. J. G. Phillips						
10. Phillips, William H.	28%	23%	267.19	5	32.50	299.69
Mrs. J. G. Phillips						
11. Thompson, David	8	8	90.00	.....	.....	90.00
Mrs. A. C. Thompson						
12. Tyson, Bobby	10	10	112.50	.....	.....	112.50
13. Weathers, Rebecca	16%	16%	182.81	.....	.....	182.81
c/o Mrs. L. M. Hall, Red Springs						
Total	266%	256%	\$ 2882.83	10	\$ 65.00	\$ 2947.83

J. A. STATON, President
D. M. SHARPE, Vice-President
W. R. STEVENS, Secretary

DEACONESS BOARD ¶1254

There are three Deaconesses serving within the bounds of the North Carolina Annual Conference:

Deaconess Olive A. Cook, Director of Religious Education, First Methodist Church, Rocky Mount; Deaconess Alta Nye, Rural Worker, Milton, N. C., Durham District; Deaconess Mamiej Chandler, Director Methodist Student Center, East Carolina College, Greenville.

Respectfully submitted,
MAMIEJ CHANDLER, Chairman

BOARD OF EDUCATION ¶1443

Report No. 1

SCHOOLS AND COLLEGES

1. Duke University

Duke University is one of the truly great universities of the nation and we are all proud of its origin and relation to the Methodist Church. We are most fortunate that this great university is located within the bounds of the North Carolina Conference. The religious emphasis on the campus is perhaps unsurpassed by any great university in America.—C. P. Morris.

Report of the treasurer and registrar of Duke University to the Bishop and members of the North Carolina Conference in session at Durham, N. C.,
Wednesday, October 28, 1953

Statistics for the Year Ended June 30, 1953

Number of students for the academic year 1952-53	4,785
Number of students for Summer School 1952	1,213
Officers and Teachers, not including assistants	669

Schedule of Assets as of June 30, 1953

Current Fund (Net)	\$ 515,250.94
Expendable Special Funds	2,119,074.05
Fund Functioning as Endowment	13,642,059.98

Endowment Funds	9,133,648.09	
Endowed Special Funds	1,191,570.76	
Scholarship Funds	1,120,233.28	
Student Loan Funds	573,758.46	
Duke University Development Fund	1,982,470.33	
Duke University Loyalty Fund	75,886.15	
Plant Funds:		
Investment in Plant	44,237,532.72	
Balance of funds, reserved for plant additions	1,608,027.15	45,845,559.87
Agency Funds		163,611.75
TOTAL		\$76,363,123.66

2. Duke Divinity School

Two hundred sixty-one different individuals registered in the Divinity School during 1952-53, and it is expected that practically the same number will be handled during 1953-54. Two hundred twenty-seven students began work in September, 1953.

Dr. Franklin S. Hickman retired in June 1953 after twenty-six years of service in which he served as Professor of Psychology of Religion, Professor of Preaching, and Preacher to the University.

The additions and replacements in the faculty for the years 1953-54 and 54-55 are: Dr. Creighton Lacy, Assistant Professor of Missions and Social Ethics, who began his work in September, 1953; the Reverend McMurry S. Richey is on part time service in 1953-54 and will assume full time duties in 1954-55 as Assistant Professor of the Philosophy of Christian Education; Mr. Andrew Durwood Foster holds a Traveling Fellowship during 1953-54 and will begin full time service as Assistant Professor of the History and Philosophy of Religion in September 1954. The offerings in Urban Church and in Church Music have been doubled in 1953-54.

Dr. William Arthur Kale began his work as Professor of Practical Theology with responsibility for instruction in the organization and administration of Christian Education in September 1952 and has completed his first year of service. He is also Director of the M.R.E. program, Dean of the Pastors' School, and Dean of the School for Approved Supply Pastors.

The funds given to Duke University by the North Carolina Conference are used in support of the work of the Undergraduate Department of Religion, work scholarships for Divinity School students, the general expense of the Divinity School, and for scholarships for the Approved Supply Pastors' School.

The Divinity School profits greatly by the support given by the summer preaching program of the Duke Endowment, directed by Dr. A. J. Walton. Funds available from the J. M. Ormond Fund are being used for the promotion of research and projects agreed upon by the Commission on Town and Country Work and the Director of Field Work in the Divinity School.

The Divinity School seeks to maintain close working relations with The Methodist Church and in particular with the North Carolina and Western North Carolina Conferences.

3. High Point College

The enrollment for the year ending May 31, 1953, was as follows: Summer School 388; Extension 83; Regular Sessions 677 (a small increase over the year before); making a total of 1,148. Of the enrollment in the regular session, 95.4 percent of the students were from North Carolina, and 58 per cent were Methodist students.

The audit as of May 31 showed the value of land, buildings, and equipment to be \$1,668,206.91 based on 1953 evaluations, an increase of \$161,484.64 during the year. The audit shows \$560,036.98 in the Endowment Fund. The College closed the fiscal year with no indebtedness, other than current bills. During the fiscal year the College operated without a deficit.

For the academic year there were 52 faculty and staff members.

During the scholastic year the College enrolled 52 ministerial students, 17 children of ministers, and 22 children from orphanages. The College made scholarship concessions to these groups in the total amount of \$11,105.25. These figures do not include approximately 25 girls who were majoring in Religious Education but for whom no money was available for concessions. The College paid 82 students almost \$4,500 for work at the College. A total of 140 students were given financial assistance through all types of scholarships and grants in aid, including the groups and amounts already listed.

A new maintenance building has been completed and occupied. The College expects to occupy a new wing to Woman's Hall (girls' dormitory) with the opening of school in September and the new chapel-auditorium-music-dramatics building with the beginning of the second semester. Sincere appreciation is expressed to the Conference for its fine support and assistance in helping to make these buildings possible and for the Sustaining Fund which is a very important lifeline to the College.

4. Greensboro College

Greensboro College expresses its gratitude for the continuing interest of the North Carolina Conference in the cause of Christian higher education. We are indebted to the Methodist College Foundation, to each of the district superintendents, and to pastors and laymen for the excellent attitude they have shown in promoting the United College Appeal. The College Sustaining Fund has, as always, been our constant support in times of need. The Board of Education continues to show understanding of the problems which the church-related college must constantly face.

The College endeavors to provide an excellent academic opportunity blended throughout by Christian ideals. We continue to strive for the best possible education along academic, social, and religious lines. During the past year we have strengthened the faculty salary structure and improved morale through larger faculty participation in the affairs of the College. Curricular and personnel decisions are now made through faculty committees. Student participation has been encouraged and the ideals of self-government have been put into operation. This summer saw the complete renovation of the bathrooms in Main Building and redecoration at needed spots.

We look forward to the early construction of the Hannah Brown Finch Memorial Chapel, provided through the generosity of Mr. George Finch. With increasing success of the United College Appeal we hope to begin construction on a senior dormitory in the not-too-distant future. Still high on the list of our needs are the following:

- (1) A gymnasium to provide basic facilities for exercise and Physical Education.
- (2) A Refectory to give adequate dining room space and efficient food preparation.
- (3) Substantial additions to endowment to strengthen the financial structure and provide less dependence upon student fees.
- (4) Scholarship funds to assist in the education of splendid young people whose circumstances will not permit family support.

Statistics for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1953, are as follows: officers and instructors, 52; students, 389; value of property, \$1,980,390.00; endowment, \$684,232.42; work scholarships, \$16,469.60; endowment scholarship aid, \$1,311.00; tuition reductions for ministers' daughters, \$7,145.00; no indebtedness.

The Board of Trustees, the Administration, and the Faculty of Greensboro College pledge their constant endeavor to fulfill the trust placed in us by the church to promote Christian education among the students.

5. Louisburg College

Louisburg College in December 1952 was accepted into membership by the Southern Association of Colleges and Secondary Schools and was thereby fully accredited as a junior college.

Statistics for the 1952-1953 session show: faculty and officers 22, enrollment 189, endowment \$158,000, value of property and equipment \$1,115,699.

Looking toward more students for Louisburg College, and toward having a closer relationship of the college to the church, the Conference Board of Education makes the following recommendation:

"We recommend that there be constituted in each pastoral charge of the Conference a Methodist College Committee whose duty it shall be to co-operate with the College administration in directing qualified students to Louisburg; that the District Superintendent be requested at the first quarterly conference to call for the appointment of this committee and transmit their names to the College."

By way of implementing this recommendation, a printed brochure will be distributed to the ministers of the Conference which will (1) give needed information about Louisburg College, (2) suggest how the committee might be organized, and (3) point out activities in which the committee might engage, including the relationship of the committee to the College.

It should be said also that the Board of College Visitors, created by this Conference in March 1952, has been working with the College. One outcome of that work will be an addition of a person to the staff who will work in the area of the town and country church. This person will help to relate the college more closely to the church. He will spend much of his time with the churches, and along with other representatives from the College, will be available for working with the Methodist College Committee.

6. Pfeiffer Junior College

Pfeiffer, which from the beginning has been co-educational, has a history in North Carolina dating back to 1885. Since 1910 it has operated at Misenheimer which is located on Highway 52 between Salisbury and Albemarle. In 1934 Mr. and Mrs. Henry Pfeiffer made the first of several substantial gifts which resulted in the erection of the beautiful buildings on the campus.

The college offers the first two years of a liberal arts course and preparatory courses in business, home economics, engineering, nursing, and other fields. Special curricula are designed to meet the needs of terminal students.

Owned and operated by the Women's Division of Christian Service, Pfeiffer has benefited from the support, financial and otherwise, contributed by the women of The Methodist Church in all sections of the country. The women of North Carolina have been particularly aggressive in directing students and needed supplies to the college.

Pfeiffer is fully accredited by all the major accrediting agencies, including the Southern Association of Colleges and Secondary Schools, the State Department of Public Instruction, and the University Senate of The Methodist Church.—*North Carolina Christian Advocate*.

Students enrolled 1952-53 168, value of buildings and grounds \$846,611.60, endowment \$689,412.90, operating expenses for 1952-53 \$169,190.68.

Trustees Recommended

Greensboro College: Bill Price, Burlington, N. C., for term expiring December 31, 1957. Dr. C. W. Robbins, term expiring 1954, to replace Rev. R. E. Brown, deceased.

High Point College: Joshua Horne, Rocky Mount, N. C., and Mrs. Katie MacAulay Rankin, Mount Gilead, N. C., each term to expire in 1957.

Louisburg College: C. S. Bunn, Spring Hope, N. C., Mrs. Belle D. Cooper, Rocky Mount, N. C., Rev. D. E. Earnhardt, Clinton, N. C., L. Roscoe Foreman, Elizabeth City, N. C., W. E. Horner, Sanford, N. C., J. W. Jenkins, Henderson, N. C., Mrs. Floyd Johnson, Whiteville, N. C., Rev. M. W. Lawrence, Kinston, N. C., Rev. J. W. Lineberger, Dunn, N. C., Rev. W. V. McRae, Durham, N. C., Rev. C. P. Morris, Durham, N. C., W. V. Westmoreland, Goldsboro, N. C.

W. D. Payne, term expiring 1954.

Duke University: J. L. Horne, B. E. Jordan, J. B. Sidbury, E. W. Webb, terms expiring 1953, succeed themselves.

Sustaining Fund—Distribution

That the proposed \$159,000.00 to be raised throughout the North Carolina Conference on the 6% apportionment, be disbursed currently on a quarterly basis, according to the following formula: With exceptions to items nos. 1 & 2.

- (1) The first \$20,000.00 shall be divided equally among Greensboro College, High Point College, Louisburg College and Duke University. This \$20,000 to be held by the Conference Treasurer, until the end of the Conference year, and paid to the colleges immediately following the Annual Conference.
- (2) The following items shall be held for one year and paid immediately following Annual Conference: \$400 for Duke Pastors' School; \$200 for scholarships for Duke Supply Pastors' School; \$200 for Board of Ministerial Training; \$200 to the Commission on Christian Vocation.
- (3) \$4,000 to Louisburg College for Town and Country Proposal (to be paid currently)
- (4) \$67,000 to be divided on a percentage basis, namely: Louisburg College 30%; High Point College 30%; Greensboro College 25% and Duke Divinity School 15%. Article No. 4 of this formula to take precedence over article No. 5.
- (5) \$67,000, or whatever shall be remain after item No. 4 has been paid, be distributed on a percentage basis through the Methodist College Foundation for capital funds for Greensboro College, Louisburg College, High Point College and Breward College as determined by the College Foundation.

The purpose of the above formula is to insure first claim upon the yield from the so-called Sustaining Fund for the current budgets of the institutions named.

**Plan for Distributing the College Sustaining Fund
(1953-54 Fund)**

Estimated income for this fund	\$159,440.00
1. Division of Educational Institutions	\$25,000.00 First Claim
(Withhold for distribution in 1954-5 as follows:)	
N. C. Pastors' School—Duke University	\$ 400.00
Duke Supply Pastors' School—Scholarships	200.00
Commission on Christian Vocations	200.00
Commission on Ministerial Training	200.00
Louisburg College	5,000.00
High Point College	5,000.00
Greensboro College	5,000.00
Duke University	5,000.00
Louisburg College—Special Project	4,000.00
Total to be withheld	\$25,000.00
2. College Sustaining Fund (1953-54 fund)—Second Claim	
Estimated amount of this fund	\$62,000.00
Distribute quarterly from current receipts as follows: (Send checks to the Executive Secretary for mailing)	
Louisburg College	30%
High Point College	30%
Greensboro College	25%
Duke University	15%
3. United College Appeal (1953-54 fund) Third Claim	
Estimated amount of this fund	\$72,400.00
(Remit to the treasurer of the Methodist College Foundation after first and second claims shall have been taken care of.)	

ALLEN P. BRANTLEY, President
F. RODERICK DAIL, Secretary

**Report No. 2
THE LOCAL CHURCH**

The Board of Education of the North Carolina Conference is glad to be able to report to this session that progress has been made in Christian Education during the past year. This advance has been brought about to a large degree by the efforts and

leadership of Reverend C. P. Morris, Executive Secretary, and his staff of workers. To them we offer our thanks for the services rendered.

During the past year 32 Leadership Training Schools were held within the conference with a total enrollment of 3,351. Vacation Church Schools were held in 397 churches with 24,526 students participating. Up to the meeting of annual conference \$5,884.88 had been received for Church School Rally Day. Contributions amounting to \$2,817.18 were received for Race Relations Sunday. A total of \$1,952.20 was reported for Methodist Student Day. During the past conference year \$588.68 was given toward the children's building at Lake Junaluska. Our young people gave a total of \$8,605.27 to the Methodist Youth Fund. We're glad to report that \$21,317.96 was contributed on apportionment for the building fund at Camp Don Lee.

As we look to the new year, it is earnestly hoped that all of our churches will participate in the special days that are designated by the General Conference. We recommend that an amount equal to one percent of the pastor's salary be set again this year as the goal for Church School Rally Day offering in each local church and that the conference commission on World Finance be asked to approve the goal for the next year.

Camp Don-Lee

We're glad to note that some very substantial improvements were made at Camp Don Lee during the past year. The outstanding piece of construction was the building of a modern fresh water swimming pool which is one of the most attractive facilities of the camp. A new road was built in to the camp and parking areas were constructed near the kitchen and dining room building. Plantings of pines and cedar seedlings have been made in a portion of the field area of the camp.

Considerable construction remains to be done before the camp is completed. It is still the aim of the trustees to complete the largest portion of the building program during this quadrennium. It is recommended that each pastoral charge be asked to accept an apportionment of an amount equal to one percent of the total money raised during the year 1951-1952 less the usual deductions. It is further recommended that the usual Christmas offering for Camp Don Lee be taken and all monies realized from this offering be applied to the apportionment.

We recommend the approval of the following trustees, terms to expire in 1956:

1. T. J. Collier, Bayboro, N. C.
2. J. Paul Frizzelle, Snow Hill, N. C.
3. C. P. Morris, Durham, N. C.

MEMORIAL TO DR. T. McM. GRANT

The Board of Trustees of Camp Don-Lee, Inc., requests that the Central Building, now being used as the Dining-Assembly Hall at the camp be named the "T. McM. Grant Building" in memory of the late Dr. T. McM. Grant, who served as chairman of the Board from the time it was organized in 1948 until his death in 1952, and that a suitable marker be placed on the building.

MEMORIAL TO REV. J. G. PHILLIPS

The Board of Trustees of Camp Don-Lee, Inc., requests that the new swimming pool at Camp Don-Lee be named the J. G. Phillips Pool in memory of the late Rev. J. G. Phillips who was the Executive Secretary of the Board of Education of the North Carolina Conference at the time the camp was founded, and that a suitable marker be erected at the camp.

RESOLUTION OF APPRECIATION FOR THE LATE DR. T. McM. GRANT

The Board of Trustees of Camp Don-Lee, Inc., North Carolina Conference, the Methodist Church, is deeply conscious of its great loss in the passing of the Rev. Dr. T. McM. Grant. From the time this Board was organized in 1948 until his death in 1952, Brother Grant served as its efficient chairman. Though they were difficult years, his leadership was always equal to any eventuality or demand.

By the unanimous consent of the Board of Trustees of Camp Don-Lee, Inc., in session at Camp Don-Lee, May 28, 1953, recommendation was made to the effect that the Central Building, now being used as the Dining-Assembly Hall at the camp, be named the "T. McM. Grant Building" in memory of Dr. Grant.

Most earnest expressions of love and sympathy are extended to Mrs. Grant and the members of his family in their great loss. With this we would include the assurance that his name is written high, not only in the Book of Life, but also in the hearts and lives of thousands who were blessed through his ministry.

The Board directs that this statement of appreciation be published in the North Carolina Christian Advocate, that it be included in the report to the Annual Conference, and spread upon the Conference minutes, and that a copy be sent to Mrs. Grant.

Respectfully submitted,

JUDGE J. PAUL FRIZZELLE,

T. J. WHITEHEAD,

FORREST D. HEDDEN,

Special committee of the Board of Trustees,
Camp Don-Lee, Inc.

Recommendations for 1953-54 Conference Year

The Board of Education has set the following objectives toward which it expects to work during the next year.

1. Promote the emphasis upon stewardship with special emphasis on tithing as a minimum standard of financial giving.
2. Promote the youth emphasis in each local church.
3. Hold in each subdistrict a Christian Workers School.
4. To conduct a coaching conference to provide more certified teachers for leadership education.
5. To hold district rallies for adults in each of the districts using as the theme "Facing new threats to Christian freedom."
6. To make a vigorous effort to improve the quality of teaching in adult and young adult groups.
7. To increase giving to the Methodist Youth Fund 25% during the next year.
8. To improve and extend Vacation Church Schools.
9. To improve a wise observation of Children's Day and National Family Week during May.

ALLEN P. BRANTLEY, President
F. RODERICK DAIL, Secretary

Report No. 3

CERTIFIED DIRECTORS OF CHRISTIAN EDUCATION

In accordance with the Discipline, Paragraph 1454, the following are recorded as the Certified Directors of Christian Education in the North Carolina Conference:

Ballance, Miss Ethelynde—(student) Scarritt College, Nashville, Tenn.
Cook, Miss Olive—First Methodist Church, Rocky Mount, N. C.
Citcher, Miss Martha Cotten—First Methodist Church, Wilson, N. C.
Johnson, Miss Elizabeth—Box 6667, College Station, Durham, N. C.
Miller, Mrs. Susan Waller—Westminster Methodist Church, Kinston, N. C.
Nance, Miss Mable—Front St. Methodist Church, Burlington, N. C.
Richardson, Miss Sarah—(teacher) Clayton, N. C.
Terry, Mrs. Frances R.—Hayes-Barton Methodist Church, Raleigh, N. C.
Waldrop, Mrs. Denny Lee Bryson—Newport, N. C.
During the past year the following directors have transferred to another Conference:
Puetz, Miss Sarah Y.—to Western N. C. Conference.

The following directors request that their status not be renewed due to the fact that they are not now employed as directors, with the understanding that their status can be renewed should they accept a position in the future:

Barrett, Mrs. Robbie Williams—The Methodist Orphanage, Raleigh, N. C.
Cox, Mrs. Kitty Cline—Charleston, S. C.

ALLEN P. BRANTLEY, President
F. RODERICK DAIL, Secretary

Report No. 4

LEADERSHIP EDUCATION

Our program of leadership training is designed to train leaders for our churches and church schools. This continues to be one of our pressing needs and it must continue to be one of the major activities in our program. An adequately trained leadership is absolutely essential to any advance our church is to make. We dare not let the program of our church bog down for the lack of trained leaders.

We are encouraged by the fact that there has been a marked increase of interest in the leadership training program of our conference. This is evidenced by the fact that last year there were held thirty-two standard Christian Workers' Schools with 3,351 enrolled and 1,925 Course Cards of Credit issued. These figures represent a marked increase over the preceding year. They do not take into account the informal schools, classes, institutes, and workshops which were held. Further evidence of this increased interest in leadership training is found in the increase in our Church School Rally Day offering which is used for leadership training purposes. Because of this increase we were able to pay one-half of the honorariums for all standard schools the past year. We anticipate a further increase in the year just closing as we work toward our goal of building this offering up to a minimum of \$10,000.00 per year.

We recommend that our pastors and local church leaders co-operate fully with our staff's plans to conduct a Christian Workers' School in every subdistrict area of our Conference. We further urge more local churches and charges to set up training schools and classes for the training of their leaders. We call attention to the training opportunities offered in the Laboratory School at Pfeiffer Junior College in May and the Leadership and Laboratory School at Lake Junaluska in August and urge more of our local church workers to take advantage of these opportunities. We also call attention to the Coaching Conference in January for the training of instructors for leadership schools and classes and urge that the names of qualified persons be submitted to the executive secretary for invitation to this Conference. We also call attention to the subdistrict institutes for Church School workers to be held in February and again in October and urge our pastors and local church leaders to co-operate fully with these plans. Finally, we recommend that we avail ourselves of every opportunity to train our local church leaders in all phases of the work that they may be "workmen that needeth not be ashamed."

ALLEN P. BRANTLEY, President
F. RODERICK DAIL, Secretary

Report No. 5

NOMINATIONS FOR DISTRICT DIRECTORS, N. C. CONFERENCE, 1953-54

General Church School Work

Name	Address	District
Mr. James Patrick, Durham		Durham
Rev. D. L. Fouts, Plymouth		Elizabeth City
Rev. Joseph F. Coble, Biscoe		Fayetteville
Mr. Earl Sutton, Route 3, Goldsboro		New Bern
Rev. W. C. Walton, Jr., 523 Parnell Drive, Raleigh		Raleigh
Mr. Tom Newbold, Rocky Mount		Rocky Mount
Rev. Herman Winberry, 205 S. 46th St., Wilmington		Wilmington

Adult Work

To be supplied	Durham
Rev. A. L. Chaplin, Hertford	Elizabeth City

Name	Address	District
Rev. F. R. Dail, Gibson		Fayetteville
Rev. Haywood Harrell, Rt. 2, LaGrange		New Bern
Rev. H. F. Leatherman, Knightdale		Raleigh
Rev. E. R. Shuller, Conway		Rocky Mount
Rev. J. D. A. Autry, Richlands		Wilmington

Youth Work

Rev. W. K. Babington, Swepsonville		Durham
Rev. R. T. Commander, 1103 W. Williams Cr., Elizabeth City		Elizabeth City
Rev. James A. Auman, 1809 Pugh St., Fayetteville		Fayetteville
Rev. R. L. Bame, La Grange		New Bern
Rev. W. N. McDonald, Franklinton		Raleigh
Rev. John Maides, Stantonsburg		Rocky Mount
Rev. Charles H. Mercer, Fairmont		Wilmington

Intermediate Work

Mrs. J. H. Laning, Graham		Durham
Rev. Henry Bizzell, Box 111, Gatesville		Elizabeth City
Rev. Robert Regan, Jr., Box 1225, Fayetteville		Fayetteville
Miss Elizabeth Hogan, Queen St. Meth. Ch., Kinston		New Bern
Miss Sarah Richardson		Raleigh
Rev. C. W. Barbee, Enfield		Rocky Mount
Rev. Harry Gordon, Southport		Wilmington

Children's Work

To be supplied		Durham
Mrs. R. T. Commander, 1103 W. Williams Cr., Elizabeth City		Elizabeth City
To be supplied		Fayetteville
Mrs. Robert Powell, Goldsboro		New Bern
To be supplied		Raleigh
Miss Olive Cook, First Church, Rocky Mount		Rocky Mount
To be supplied		Wilmington

OTHER APPOINTMENTS RECOMMENDED

Professors, Duke University: David Bradley, R. E. Cushman, R. L. Dicks, H. E. Myers, J. J. Rudin, R. H. Sales, A. J. Walton.	
Director of Religious Activities, Duke University, West Campus, R. W. Rainwater.	
Professor, Central College, C. E. Hix, Jr.	
Professor, Southern Methodist University, H. W. Huston.	
President, Pembroke State College, R. D. Wellons.	
Director of Public Relations, Greensboro College, C. R. Cahow.	
Director of Wesley Foundation, University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill, Joel M. Savell.	
Director of Wesley Foundation, State College, J. H. Overton.	
Director of Religious Activities, Robert F. McKee.	
Director of Methodist Student Center, East Carolina College, Mamiej Chandler.	
Director of Leadership Education, General Board of Education, M. E. Cunningham.	
Executive Secretary of Conference Board of Education, C. P. Morris.	
Youth Director of Conference Board of Education, on leave of absence, C. R. Gatlin.	
Acting Youth Director of Conference Board of Education, Wallace Kirby.	

ALLEN P. BRANTLEY, President
F. RODERICK DAIL, Secretary

Report No. 6

ALCOHOL EDUCATION AND CHRISTIAN ACTION

As Methodists we are proud of the historic opposition our Church has taken against the manufacture, sale, and use of alcoholic beverages. We take our stand now, as always, for abstinence from alcoholic beverages as a wise and Christian way of life.

Honesty would compel us to admit, however, that among the sixty-five million users of alcoholic drinks today there are many who are called Methodists. Probably most of them drink because it is the popular or socially acceptable thing to do. They have doubtless begun to drink without an understanding of the problems arising from the use of alcohol and the dangers to which they expose themselves.

Because of obviously changing times and circumstances, a new approach is called for which will bring to light all the newly discovered facts by scientists concerning beverage alcohol and its effects on the individual and on society. Our people would doubtless more readily respond when the use of alcoholic beverages is approached from this direction.

An educational crusade sufficiently strong to turn the tide toward abstinence will require the united support and co-operation of all our agencies and leaders.

To this end it is hereby moved that this conference commission three members each of the Board of Temperance, the Board of Education, the Board of Lay Activities, and the conference president of the Woman's Society of Christian Service and two members of the executive council of the W.S.C.S., selected by her, to meet jointly during this session of our conference and confer with the purpose of recommending to this body a program of action in the area of alcohol studies and Christian action. These persons are to be selected by their respective Boards. The president of the Conference Board of Education is to act as the convener of this group.

ALLEN P. BRANTLEY, President
F. RODERICK DAIL, Secretary

Report No. 7

Financial Statement of Wayne G. Starnes, Treasurer
October 17, 1952 through November 19, 1953

Receipts

Race Relations	\$ 3,303.94	
Church School Rally Day	6,998.42	
Methodist Student Day	2,282.02	
Childhood Sunday, Lake Junaluska	654.36	
Refund Supplies—Camp Don-Lee	65.50	
Refund Office Supplies Methodist Youth Assembly	228.05	
C. A. Dillon Special Appropriation Local Church Division	2,000.00	
C. A. Dillon—Local Church Division	16,725.00	
C. A. Dillon—Educational Institutions	20,600.00	
C. A. Dillon—College Sustaining Fund	38,088.29	
Interest on Savings Account	379.24	
Miscellaneous Receipts	26.10	
Total Receipts		\$91,350.92

Disbursements

Salaries and Rents	\$13,698.50
Office Expense	2,565.41
District Directors Expense	328.88
Children's Work	283.95
Adult Work	135.40
Extra Office Work	152.52
Staff Travel & Expense	1,440.01

Telephone & Telegraph	476.42
Methodist Publishing House	366.02
Library Fund	187.75
Postage	527.00
Educational Conference	385.00
Miscellaneous, Treasurer's Bond, Audit, etc.	83.64

\$20,630.50

Special Offerings

Leadership Training	\$ 2,309.98
Leadership Training—Honorarium	2,315.00
Race Relations	3,303.94
Methodist Student Day	2,282.02
Children's Building, Lake Junaluska	654.36

\$10,865.30

Division of Educational Institutions

Duke University	\$ 5,000.00
High Point College	5,000.00
Louisburg College	5,000.00
Greensboro College	5,000.00
N. C. Pastors' School—Duke University	400.00
Duke Approved Supply Pastors' School	100.00
Conference Commission on Christian Vocations	100.00

\$20,600.00

College Sustaining Fund

Louisburg College	\$ 5,156.49
High Point College	5,156.49
Greensboro College	4,297.07
Duke University	2,578.24

\$17,188.29

Total Disbursements	\$69,284.09
---------------------------	-------------

Excess of Receipts over Disbursements	\$22,066.83
---	-------------

Cash Balance beginning of year	8,695.44
--------------------------------------	----------

Cash Balance November 19, 1953	30,762.27
--------------------------------------	-----------

Bank Reconciliation November 19, 1953

Security Building & Loan-Savings Account	\$ 5,125.19
Durham Industrial Bank—Savings Account	10,128.87
Home Building & Loan—Savings Account	10,125.18
Fidelity Bank-Checking Account	\$11,668.17

Less: Checks Outstanding

No. 1717	\$ 30.00
No. 1722	30.00
No. 1724	30.00
No. 1725	30.00
No. 1730	12.00
No. 1736	30.00
No. 1737	15.00
No. 1740	160.20
No. 1741	63.40
No. 1742	30.00

No. 1743	14.22	
No. 1744	\$3,303.94	
No. 1745	254.36	
No. 1746	2,282.02	6,285.14

Net Balance in Checking Account \$5,383.03

Cash Balance November 19, 1953 \$30,762.27

The Cash balance of \$30,762.27 included the following reserves:

Leadership Training (Rally Day offering)	7,354.00
J. G. Phillips Memorial Fund (Camp Don-Lee)	12.00
Withholding Tax	28.50
Duke Pastor's School	400.00
Duke Supply Pastor's School (Scholarship)	200.00
Commission on Christian Vocations	200.00
Commission on Ministerial Training	100.00
Louisburg College	5,000.00
High Point College	5,000.00
Greensboro College	5,000.00
Duke University	5,000.00
	<u>28,294.50</u>

United States Savings Bonds which cost \$4,955.00 are in safe deposit box in Fidelity Bank. These bonds were inspected by me although they are not included in cash statement.

I have audited the records of Wayne G. Starnes, Treasurer, and prepared these statements for fiscal year October 17, 1952 through November 19, 1953.

It is my opinion that information contained in these statements is correct.

Respectfully submitted,

C. J. JONES, Accountant

Report No. 8

CAMP DON-LEE MAINTENANCE PROGRAM FUND

C. P. Morris, Treasurer

Receipts

Camp Fees	\$ 12,942.00
Registration Fees	2,029.20
Young Adult Assembly	846.50
Camp Don-Lee Building Fund	1,854.19
Camp Canvas and Boats	850.00
Special Week End Groups	522.00
Offerings	450.73
Miscellaneous:	
(Includes Outstanding Checks Cancelled)	274.65
Total Receipts	\$ 19,769.27

Disbursements

Program:

Salaries	\$ 1,857.31
Food	8,225.80
Supplies—Literature and Materials	938.75
Printing, Postage Publicity	699.44
Campers Insurance	400.60
First Aid	74.86
American Camping Association	35.00
Campers Refunds	186.50

Petty Cash	100.00	
Counselor's Expense	1,347.46	
Offering	266.23	
Miscellaneous	212.48	\$ 14,344.43
<hr/>		
Maintenance:		
Gas and Oil	\$ 360.16	
Electricity	317.35	
Fuel—Cooking, etc.	284.56	
Telephone	224.60	
Insurance on Truck	87.95	
Repairs to Equipment	338.10	
New Equipment	2,411.85	
Opening and Closing Expense	255.68	
Labor on Grounds	22.50	
Caretaker	150.00	
Travel Expense—Business Manager	370.58	
Miscellaneous	92.55	
Laundry	93.06	5,008.94
<hr/>		
Construction:		
Seeding Trees and Shade	\$ 195.75	
Swimming Pool	1,618.16	1,813.91
<hr/>		
Total Disbursements		21,167.28
<hr/>		
Excess of Disbursements over Receipts		\$ 1,398.01
Add: Cash Balance October 14, 1952		4,716.39
<hr/>		
Cash Balance September 30, 1953		\$ 3,318.38
<hr/>		
Bank Reconciliation—September 30, 1953—The Fidelity Bank—Durham, N. C.		
Balance Per Bank Statement		\$ 3,585.45
Less: Outstanding Checks		
No. 585	\$ 120.87	
No. 706	5.81	
No. 709	6.00	
No. 735	39.07	
No. 750	31.32	
No. 751	10.00	
No. 752	54.00	267.07
<hr/>		

AUDITOR'S STATEMENT

Mr. C. P. Morris, Treasurer
Camp Don-Lee, Methodist Youth Camp
North Carolina Conference
Durham, North Carolina

We have examined the financial records of the Camp Don-Lee Maintenance Program, and Construction Fund for the period from October 14, 1952 through September 30, 1953, and have prepared the attached Cash Receipts and Disbursements Statement for this period.

All recorded receipts were traced into the depository and disbursements were verified by examination of cancelled checks.

The cash balance at September 30, 1953 was verified by reconciliation of the statement furnished by the bank.

ASHLIN, THOMAS AND KNIGHT

Report No. 9

METHODIST YOUTH ASSEMBLIES

Curtis Gatlin, Director

Cash Receipts & Disbursements—October 1, 1952 Through October 15, 1953

Receipts

National Methodist Youth Fellowship		
Assembly Income	\$	6,815.04
Methodist Youth Returns		1,822.98
Book Room Assemblies		2.10
Annual Conference Registration Fees		5,851.00
Youth in Action	\$	438.00
It		31.10
Meals for Millions		38.69
Youth Camp Offering		69.23
Refunds		221.59
Miscellaneous		206.09
ACS of MYF		9.00
Station Wagon		2,417.17
Visual Aid Rental		7.00
U.E.M.		153.08
Board		84.00
Caravan		147.38
Material Sales		86.45
Recreation Workshop		190.00
		<hr/>
		4,098.78
Total Receipts	\$	18,589.90

Disbursements

Louisburg Assembly:		
Supplies	\$	266.72
Visual Aids		5.00
General Expense		384.08
Staff Expense		507.88
Youth Council		249.73
Officer Expense		116.16
Publishing House		677.56
Louisburg College	3,752.83	\$ 5,959.96
	<hr/>	
District Work		276.10
Youth Council		226.00
Methodist Youth Fund		250.59
Literature and Charge Materials		34.69
Conference Work		319.49
Annual Conference—Staff		654.90
Annual Conference—General		5,591.76
Youth In Action		742.43
Older Youth Assembly		699.35
Office Expense		539.28
Miscellaneous:		
Box Rent	\$	8.00
National Conference Expense		21.98
Audit		15.00
Miscellaneous		174.78
Filing Cabinet		65.50
Repairs		12.00
Migrant Work		3.54

Meals for Millions	\$ 43.76	
Station Wagon	2,011.00	
Station Wagon Expense	317.44	
It	81.50	
Mission	79.20	
Don-Lee	22.50	
Refunds	88.00	
National Methodist Youth Fellowship	60.00	
Recreation Workshop	107.74	\$ 3,111.94
Caravan		179.11
Total Disbursements		\$ 18,585.60
Excess of Receipts over Disbursements		\$ 4.30
Add: Cash Balance October 1, 1952	\$ 943.77	
Outstanding Checks Cancelled	18.14	961.91

AUDITOR'S STATEMENT

Mr. Curtis Gatlin, Director
Methodist Youth Assemblies
Durham, North Carolina

We have examined the financial records of the Methodist Youth Assemblies for the period from October 1, 1952 through October 15, 1953, and have prepared the attached Cash Receipts and Disbursements Statement for this period.

All recorded receipts were traced into the depository and disbursements were verified by examination of cancelled checks.

The cash balance at October 15, 1953 was verified by reconciliation of the statement furnished by the bank.

ASHLIN, THOMAS AND KNIGHT

Report No. 10

CONTRIBUTIONS MADE TO SPECIAL CAUSES

Durham District						
Charge	Children's Building	Rally Day	Race Relations	Student Day	MYFund	Camp Don-Lee
Alamance	\$ 2.00	\$ 2.00	\$ 2.00	\$ 2.00		\$ 59.00
Andrews-Fletchers		9.50	20.10			39.00
Bahama					\$ 6.00	41.00
Bethel Circuit		5.00			10.00	59.08
Brooksdale		5.00	7.00		22.00	138.00
Burlington						
Davis Street		10.00	10.00	12.25		294.80
Fountain Place			9.41		5.00	44.80
Front Street		50.00	27.00		50.00	255.00
Trinity		6.00	5.00		17.14	6.00
Webb Avenue					55.00	75.00
West Burlington			11.10			
Burlington Circuit			20.00			119.43
Butner		13.90				
Bynum		13.90			8.30	60.00
Carrboro					15.50	58.64
Cedar Grove		36.00	28.00		31.18	59.00
Chapel Hill		25.00	81.52			183.98
Durham—Asbury	6.00	48.00		9.00		264.00
Bethany		28.00	10.00			49.74

Charge	Children's Building	Rally Day	Race Relations	Student Day	MYFund	Camp Don-Lee
Branson					10.00	
Calvary		5.00			20.00	159.00
Carr		10.00	10.00	10.00	8.00	323.80
Duke Memorial ...	75.22	140.27		95.65	45.85	428.00
Duke's Chapel ...	8.33	13.77				50.85
Lakewood					31.50	45.00
Maybrook-Massey ..						35.75
St. Paul		32.00	11.63		21.00	64.50
Trinity		46.17	50.16	46.77	200.00	400.89
Durham Circuit		24.00			25.52	21.00
Eno						46.48
Fairview					25.00	30.62
Graham		66.00	12.00		101.00	138.00
Haw River		10.00	5.00	8.95	17.43	46.46
Hillsboro		37.75			42.50	76.00
Leasburg		12.32			17.00	87.56
Mebane		100.00	12.92		40.00	100.00
Merritts-Orange		10.00				48.29
Milton		40.00	40.00	20.00	26.00	63.75
Mt. Herman			8.00		5.00	80.00
Mt. Sylvan			5.00		12.15	
Mt. Tirzah	29.00	32.81			75.00	58.11
Orange Circuit	10.00	12.00	10.00	10.00	51.59	56.00
Person Circuit	31.78	25.24	20.21	46.28	55.71	158.00
Pittsboro		33.00	10.54	28.65	14.03	49.00
Pittsboro Ct.		28.87			15.00	53.38
Rougemont		6.00	13.00			51.66
Roxboro—CaVel					6.00	29.00
Long Memorial ...		10.00	30.00	10.00	27.00	379.47
Roxboro Ct.		29.00	5.00		19.75	39.28
Salem—Chapel						12.00
Saxapahaw	10.00	20.00	20.00	25.00	10.00	65.00
Sweptonville	10.00	11.00	20.12		47.00	54.76
Whitney Cross		19.00	30.00			91.25
Yanceyville	16.00	29.84		10.47	40.00	60.00
	<u>\$198.33</u>	<u>\$1,052.44</u>	<u>\$544.71</u>	<u>\$335.02</u>	<u>\$1,229.15</u>	<u>\$5,209.37</u>

Elizabeth City District

Ahoskie	\$	30.00	\$ 30.00	\$ 30.00	\$ 40.00	\$ 100.00
Aulander		60.00	12.50		15.00	91.00
Bath			3.00		5.00	28.00
Belhaven		24.00	13.00	21.00		29.00
Chowan		22.00			20.00	30.75
Columbia		10.00	9.00	10.00	77.90	61.00
Creswell	\$ 6.00	12.00	6.00	7.00	36.00	22.00
Currituck		18.07	5.14			33.50
Edenton		10.00	10.00	10.00	5.00	131.26
Elizabeth City						
City Road		48.35	25.00		22.50	71.19
First Church		103.11	10.00	35.50	176.00	252.51
Gatesville		31.95	30.00	45.00	120.00	72.23
Hatteras	6.00				30.00	36.00
Hertford		41.38		54.00	35.00	92.00
Kinnakeet		11.00			10.00	20.00

Charge	Children's Building	Rally Day	Race Relations	Student Day	MYFund	Camp Don-Lee
East Rockingham		45.00			46.00	93.00
First		25.00	25.00	25.00	60.00	169.00
West Rockingham	12.00	15.00	10.00	10.00	8.00	167.50
owland		40.00	4.00			75.00
. Johns—Gibson		61.74	31.17	20.11	4.60	66.00
. Pauls		13.00	1.00		7.53	114.00
unford						
Jonesboro Heights		25.00			10.00	80.00
Steele Street		10.00	10.00	10.00	38.50	321.00
ler City		55.00	40.00	39.00	50.00	107.00
ler City Circuit	13.00	50.80	18.00		45.51	75.00
edman						60.00
roy—Trinity					7.92	121.31
roy Circuit						25.00
roy—Trinity					7.92	121.31
roy Circuit						25.00
ass					22.00	32.00
West End		25.00				40.00
West End Circuit						37.00
	\$132.10	\$1,120.00	\$439.91	\$374.68	\$1,449.21	\$4,074.41

New Bern District

atlantic		\$ 5.50			\$ 20.00	\$ 33.00
urora					21.77	61.50
ayden	\$ 10.00	36.00	\$ 38.56	\$ 51.01	69.40	73.00
eaufort		25.00				128.23
eaufort Ct.		5.50			42.00	27.00
ridgeton		2.00	5.00	5.00	36.45	61.90
amp Glenn						14.00
over	5.17	50.50	22.40	26.77	18.00	117.11
remont		9.70			16.00	72.00
arris—Grove						25.00
oldsboro						
Daniels Memorial		16.61			35.00	55.52
St. Luke		27.00	5.00	5.00	27.80	10.00
St. Paul		60.00	25.00		83.50	266.00
oldsboro Ct.						26.24
reenville						
Jarvis Memorial		168.50	56.65		112.42	291.18
rifton				5.00		77.00
rimesland		4.21	6.00	6.85	34.27	51.83
avelock		34.52	10.00	10.00	37.41	55.00
ookerton		15.00	15.00	15.00	89.15	78.34
inston						
Queen St.		64.03			147.15	329.00
Westminster		5.00				15.50
aGrange		31.18	10.00		65.00	62.00
arshallberg			5.00			
aysville			42.00		65.51	78.00
lorehead City						
First		25.00	23.41		72.00	200.00
Franklin Memorial			12.00		8.85	
ount Olive	7.00	30.00	12.00	8.00	20.00	87.00
ount Olive Ct.		26.00			26.50	80.55

Charge	Children's Building	Rally Day	Race Relations	Student Day	MYFund	Camp Don-Lee
New Bern						
Centenary		25.00	30.00	50.00	44.11	253.00
Riverside		13.61			23.14	61.00
Newport		32.62	62.43		10.00	51.00
Ocracoke		15.00	10.00			29.00
Oriental		11.00			38.40	40.00
Pikeville		9.67	3.26	19.86	5.00	61.00
Pine Forest					50.00	24.00
Pink Hill		26.27	30.00		15.00	88.00
Seven Springs						31.00
Snow Hill—Calvary ...	15.00	32.00	15.00	20.00	20.00	45.00
Snow Hill Ct.						27.71
Stonewall		9.00				26.00
Straits					6.00	50.00
Trenton			10.00		29.26	60.00
Vanceboro		8.71			21.19	43.55
Vanceboro Ct.						32.36
Walstonburg		20.04			6.00	47.00
Wayne Circuit		28.12			64.00	97.47
	\$ 37.17	\$ 872.29	\$ 448.71	\$ 222.49	\$ 1,380.28	\$ 3,442.99

Raleigh District

Apex		\$62.70	\$ 16.25			\$ 71.72
Bailey		15.00	2.00	\$ 10.00	\$ 5.00	41.00
Benson		10.00			25.00	65.00
Cary					3.00	51.64
Clayton					50.17	67.00
Creedmoor					46.00	40.00
Dunn		48.91	57.25	42.11	60.00	135.64
Erwin		5.00	5.00	6.71	15.00	87.60
Four Oaks		68.40	100.00	25.00	57.00	255.20
Franklinton		20.00	25.00	20.00	37.25	77.00
Fuquay Springs		69.98	22.00		56.45	104.08
Garner—Ebenezer		6.00	3.00	3.00	11.00	80.39
Garner Circuit					5.00	51.00
Granville	\$ 17.16	19.84	10.00		47.50	118.00
Gray Rock Ct.		7.18	15.00			27.00
Henderson						
City Road		15.00	16.25		24.00	83.64
First Methodist ...		40.00	15.00		43.62	244.00
White Memorial—Wesley		5.08	7.60		5.00	22.61
Kipling		54.54	12.00	5.00	32.00	120.00
Knightdale		44.00	15.00	10.35	14.00	166.00
Lillington		32.00			10.00	93.48
Louisburg			22.97		9.00	139.98
Louisburg Ct.		10.00	7.10			85.84
Mamers					14.50	54.50
Millbrook		43.00	19.26	25.00		12.00
Moncure						44.00
Mount Pleasant	11.34	23.00	15.83	13.83	13.00	43.50
Newton Grove		19.00				33.00
Oxford		25.00			60.00	179.00
Oxford Ct.	12.26	11.61				68.20
Princeton	10.00	26.00	33.00	20.00	35.00	68.00

Charge	Children's Building	Rally Day	Race Relations	Student Day	MYFund	Camp Don-Lee
Raleigh						
Edenton St.	11.30	325.32	98.00	33.00	75.50	627.00
Fairmont		136.21	50.68			223.00
Hayes Barton					93.00	236.00
Jenkins Memorial ..						20.00
Longview Gardens ..		16.93				2.00
Trinity			11.70			217.00
Wesley Memorial ..	10.86				22.00	20.55
Westover-Pleas. Gr.		15.00	11.50		6.30	44.50
Selma					39.35	25.00
Smithfield		28.95	35.86	20.00	87.50	95.00
Stem-Bullock		8.00	20.67	14.12	10.00	21.00
Tar River		30.00			62.60	67.00
Vance					16.00	61.53
Wesley Circuit					5.00	77.50
Zebulon-Wendell	10.00	30.00	25.00	30.00	36.25	82.68
	<u>\$ 82.92</u>	<u>\$ 1,271.55</u>	<u>\$ 672.92</u>	<u>\$ 278.12</u>	<u>\$ 1,131.99</u>	<u>\$ 4,549.78</u>

Rocky Mount District

Battleboro		\$ 11.02				\$ 45.00
Bethel		50.52	\$ 33.00	\$ 79.56	\$ 40.00	158.00
Conway	\$ 3.00	50.77	10.00	20.01	40.00	103.00
Elm City		15.00	6.13		87.75	87.00
Enfield			5.00	43.75	49.75	120.40
Evansdale-Winstead ..					4.00	49.00
Farmville		15.00	10.00		60.50	107.00
Gaston-Shiloh			10.00			33.00
Halifax		12.40			12.12	83.00
Kenly		34.00	6.00	10.00	4.00	73.30
Littleton		4.00			12.00	144.93
Littleton Circuit					9.00	23.00
Middleburg		35.00	19.45	15.00	29.00	91.00
Nash Circuit						22.00
Nashville	12.00	15.00			25.00	167.00
Norlina		49.00			45.00	108.00
Northampton		14.25	5.00	3.00	10.00	128.15
Pinetops					14.00	51.00
Rich Square						79.00
Roanoke Circuit		27.00	40.70	63.10	44.00	69.23
Roanoke Rapids						
First			20.00		39.46	100.00
Rosemary		12.00			5.00	80.00
Robersonville		25.00		6.97	25.00	16.00
Rocky Mount						
Clark St.		24.91	5.39			60.00
First	10.00	200.00	40.00	54.36	104.02	215.00
Marvin						35.00
St. Paul					18.00	73.66
Scotland Neck		6.00	5.00	5.00	23.05	51.06
Seaboard		40.00	10.00		8.00	123.00
Spring Church—						
Garysburg	16.25		10.00	19.68	65.50	43.60
Spring Hope						51.63
Stantonsburg		22.00			41.50	61.77

Charge	Children's Building	Rally Day	Race Relations	Student Day	MYFund	Camp Don-Lee
Stokes			2.00		5.00	25.62
Tarboro		35.00	5.00		5.00	83.00
Warren	13.44	51.76	74.26	56.86	8.00	98.86
Warrenton		20.00			72.00	258.00
Weldon		65.42	25.00	15.64	15.00	160.00
West Halifax					5.00	48.00
Whitakers		12.57	17.08	18.49	10.00	71.37
Wilson-First	25.00	60.00	20.00	20.00	186.34	303.44
	\$ 79.69	\$ 907.62	\$379.01	\$431.66	\$1,131.29	\$3,701.02

Wilmington District

Barnesville-Bethesda ...		\$ 6.41	\$ 5.00		\$ 25.00
Bladen				\$ 10.00	
Burgaw	\$ 17.91	13.68	17.50		66.00
Carolina Beach	20.00	21.00		20.00	55.00
Carvers Creek		10.00			48.00
Chadbourn		22.13	19.50		121.38
Clinton		61.60	46.11	10.00	119.54
Clinton Circuit		12.54			68.94
Council		10.00			25.65
Duplin Circuit		26.00			58.87
Elizabethtown		48.15	39.21	30.04	85.00
Fair Bluff			7.50		100.00
Fairmont	\$ 10.00	10.00	25.00	17.26	102.00
Faison		34.00		20.00	64.90
Garland		57.00			65.00
Hallsboro					61.50
Jacksonville		47.60	29.88	20.00	104.00
Lumberton		98.36	15.80	15.10	190.00
Lumberton Circuit		34.43			71.74
Pembroke Circuit	10.00	31.93	12.00	10.00	31.32
Pembroke Parish					
Ashpole Center ..					6.00
Fairview			3.00		3.00
First		16.63	2.70		24.00
Hickory Grove		1.00			
Prospect					25.00
Rocky Point					5.00
Richlands		3.00	15.00	30.00	91.00
Roseboro		27.50			37.61
Rose Hill		28.70	25.25		15.67
Scotts Hill	5.00	12.00	7.00	6.00	62.00
Shallotte	5.00	10.00	10.54	7.00	36.23
Shallotte Ct.					20.66
Southport		38.00	10.00		66.00
Swansboro					27.00
Tabor City					48.00
Town Creek		10.84	17.87		59.00
Waccamaw		8.90			43.00
Wallace		22.88	5.60	7.00	29.00
Warsaw			5.00	7.00	109.50
Whiteville		48.00			123.00
Whiteville Ct.					27.00
Whiteville Ct.					4.00
Wilmington-Epworth ..		6.00	9.00		9.00
					6.00
					54.50

Charge	Children's Building	Rally Day	Race Relations	Student Day	MYFund	Camp Don-Lee
Wilmington						
Fifth Ave.	10.00	25.00	10.00	36.26	59.00	177.31
Grace	42.15	75.00	25.00		63.30	207.22
Sunset Park		10.00	20.00		86.40	40.00
Trinity		68.89	40.00	45.00	121.09	268.75
Wesley Memorial ..					51.10	104.00
	<hr/>	<hr/>	<hr/>	<hr/>	<hr/>	<hr/>
	\$ 82.15	\$ 943.99	\$452.05	\$283.16	\$1,171.07	\$3,503.35

BOARD OF EVANGELISM ¶1478

Report No. 1

Your Conference Board of Evangelism recognizes that the church is the responsible agent for proclaiming that the gospel of Christ is the power of God unto salvation. Every minister and every layman must accept his responsibility in the mission of telling the story of Jesus and his love to unsaved people. There are many people within the bounds of our conference who have never accepted Christ, and there are many who are inactive in their relationship to the church. These must be the concern of the church.

To the end that we may reach the unreached and deepen our own spiritual life, your Board of Evangelism recommends:

1. That the Conference Board of Evangelism co-operate fully with the General Board of Evangelism.

2. That full support be given by every district and charge to your Conference Board of Evangelism.

3. That this Annual Conference co-operate fully with the general church emphasis on youth evangelism. It is recommended that an essay contest be conducted within the conference during January, February, and March of 1954, and that it be open to all the members of the youth division in every local church. The theme of the essay is to be "Why Go To Church?"

4. We recommend a youth spiritual quest for each subdistrict, and that it be a week in length.

5. It is recommended that our board send one person, preferably a worker with youth, to the Evangelistic Workshop in Nashville, Tennessee.

6. We recommend a survey in every community as well as in the towns and cities in order that we may discover prospects for church membership, unaffiliated Methodists living in the community, and inactive members.

7. Visitation evangelism was used by Jesus and the disciples. It is strongly urged by your Board that a thorough program of visitation evangelism be promoted on every charge.

8. Recognizing the importance of mass evangelism, we urge that there be a revival in every church.

9. A Fisherman's Club or other organization for continuous evangelism in every church.

10. Every minister recognizes the value of a training class in church membership in the local church, so may careful planning and preparation be made for this training period. This is the responsibility of the pastor.

11. The United Evangelistic Mission held during the past conference year was a valuable asset to our emphasis on evangelism. Your Board recommends that each district have its own evangelistic mission this year, with each district setting its own date for a simultaneous campaign. We recommend that districts exchange personnel.

12. It is recommended that a church attendance campaign be held in each local church, from January to Easter.

13. That a one-day conference-wide minister's day apart be held, during the year.

14. Encourage evangelism throughout the church school, with every officer and teacher cultivating a sense of responsibility for leading all those whom they teach and with whom they work in the way of Christ.

15. Emphasize the use of devotional literature, particularly The Upper Room for the deepening of our spiritual life. Our goal is The Upper Room in every home.

16. We pledge our co-operation with the W.S.C.S. in all their spiritual objectives.

17. We recommend that M. C. Dunn be appointed as Conference Secretary of Evangelism, to serve without salary.

B. B. SLAUGHTER, President

C. J. ANDREWS, Secretary

Report No. 2

RECEIPTS AND DISBURSEMENTS STATEMENT

November 1, 1952—October 24, 1953

Balance—Per report October 31, 1952	\$	1,418.06
---	----	----------

Receipts

Conference Treasurer	1,650.00	
Refund—Travel Expenses	1.92	
Refund—Bond	5.00	
Loan—Conference Evangelistic Mission (Repayment)	1,500.00	3,156.92
	<hr/>	<hr/>

Total Cash Balance and Receipts		4,574.98
---------------------------------------	--	----------

Disbursements

District Retreats		
Goldsboro	316.39	
New Bern	17.65	
Lake Junaluska Expense	350.00	
World Convocation on Evangelism, Philadelphia, Pa.	1,275.00	
Spiritual Life Mission, Washington, D. C.	19.81	
Commission on World Service, Travel Expense	12.50	
District Secretary Expense	20.10	
Bond	10.00	
Postage	2.00	
Prayer Cards	22.15	
Telephone	9.77	
Honorarium—Bishop Ralph S. Cushman	50.00	
	<hr/>	

Loan—Conference Evangelistic Mission	1,500.00	
Total Disbursements		3,605.37
		<hr/>

Balance—October 24, 1953	\$	969.61
--------------------------------	----	--------

Accounted For As Follows:

On Deposit—The Bank of Wilmington per Statement ...	\$	987.26
Less: Check Outstanding, W. E. Howard		17.65
		<hr/>

Total Cash Balance As Above Accounted For	\$	969.61
---	----	--------

AUDITOR'S STATEMENT

North Carolina Conference Board of Evangelism
Wilmington, North Carolina
Gentlemen:

We have examined the cash account of the North Carolina Conference Board of Evangelism, Wilmington, N. C., for the period November 1, 1952, through October 24, 1953, and have prepared the attached Cash Receipts and Disbursement Statement for the period then ended.

Recorded receipts were traced into the depository and disbursements were verified by examination of cancelled checks.

Respectfully submitted,

C. S. LOWNIMORE & COMPANY
Certified Public Accountants

Report No. 3

UNITED EVANGELISTIC MISSION—1952-53

(This report represents the total amounts of money which came into the hands of W. C. Chadwick, Treasurer, and the totals paid out.)

Receipts

Received from Rocky Mount Set-Up meeting	\$ 135.40	
Received as a loan from Conference Board of Evangelism	1,500.00	
Received from the Greenville Mass Meeting Offering	368.51	
Received from the Raleigh Mass Meeting offering	485.85	
Total of above items		\$ 2,489.76
Received from Districts for General Board of Evangelism offering:		
Elizabeth City District	\$ 262.48	
Durham District	450.00	
Fayetteville District	823.27	
New Bern District	706.27	
Raleigh District	610.20	
Rocky Mount District	621.38	
Wilmington District	716.61	
Total of above items		\$ 4,190.21
The following is a list of the funds sent W. C. Chadwick, Treasurer, from the Districts as shown, these funds being available to pay general expenses of the Conference Evangelistic Campaign:		
Elizabeth City District	\$ 1,077.06	
Durham District	2,592.39	
Fayetteville District	2,011.56	
New Bern District	1,122.53	
Raleigh District	1,348.12	
Rocky Mount District	1,468.97	
Wilmington District	1,277.24	
Total of the above items		10,897.87
Total Funds which came into hands of W. C. Chadwick, Treasurer		\$ 17,577.84
Paid out for all purposes		14,569.18
*Balance on hand October 23, 1953		\$ 3,008.66

*This balance paid to the Conference Board of Evangelism during the session of the last annual conference. A detailed statement of receipts and expenditures of this fund is on file with the Conference Secretary.

W. C. CHADWICK, Treasurer

BOARD OF HOSPITALS AND HOMES ¶1571

Report No. 1

STATEMENT: 1. Dr. H. I. Glass, D.D., the executive director of the Methodist Retirement Homes, Inc., reported progress in the Retirement Home. Ten additional acres of land have been purchased on Erwin Road during conference year 1952-53. This makes a total of thirty-seven acres in Durham, N. C. for Methodist Retirement Homes, Inc. Blueprints have been approved for a building which will house between forty and fifty persons.

The emphasis of the Board of Hospitals and Homes during the conference year 1953-54 will be on the Retirement Home, and by authority of the Commission on World Service and Finance, we request each preacher in the North Carolina Conference to use Mother's Day 1954 as a day of promoting and financing the Retirement Home. It is

recommended that all money received on this day be above the budget item, and that it go to the Retirement Home.

2. We must not forget the needy sick of our conference, therefore all preachers of the North Carolina Conference are asked to promote the cause of Golden Cross and to use it wisely and conscientiously.

RECOMMENDATIONS: The Board recommends that the Golden Cross policies approved by the 1949 session of the Annual Conference be continued, excepting that:

1. The statement regarding amounts that Golden Cross will pay be revised to read "Golden Cross will pay for as many as 14 days hospital care. A maximum of \$12 a day will be paid at Duke Hospital and other hospitals furnishing "complete ward care" for that amount. The maximum at other hospitals will be \$10 a day." In case of extreme need, contact your District Committee personally for additional amounts.

2. That the Board of Hospitals and Homes be authorized to appropriate a sum not to exceed \$800 for its hospital chaplaincy program for the current year 1953-54.

3. That 3% of "total money raised" be apportioned to the Board of Hospitals and Homes by the Commission on World Service and Finance on the basis of 1% for Golden Cross and 2% for Retirement Homes. This request is made because the amount spent for Golden Cross during the Conference year 1952-53 exceeded the amount taken in, and also because there is much money yet to be raised for the Retirement Home.

A. L. THOMPSON, Chairman
SIDNEY BOONE, Secretary

Report No. 2
FINANCIAL STATEMENT
AUDITORS' REPORT

Mrs. D. S. Coltrane, Treasurer,
North Carolina Board of Hospitals and Homes, Inc.
Raleigh, North Carolina
Dear Mrs. Coltrane:

We have examined the accompanying statement of cash receipts and disbursements for the period October 21, 1952, through October 22, 1953. Our examination embraced all auditing procedures of the cash records necessary to establish the cash transactions reflected by the statement.

In our opinion, the statement presents fairly the results of cash transactions for the period then ended.

Respectfully submitted,
A. M. PULLEN & CO.
Certified Public Accountants

STATEMENT OF CASH RECEIPTS AND DISBURSEMENTS
For the Period October 21, 1952, to October 22, 1953

Cash Balance—October 21, 1952	\$	319.75
Receipts		
Conference Treasurer		150.00
		<hr/>
		\$ 469.75
Disbursements		
Travel:		
Goldsboro, N. C., January 12, 1953:		
Mrs. D. S. Coltrane	\$	5.00
Mrs. Daily Frederick		5.25
J. P. Pegg		4.50
R. L. Jerome		18.00
A. L. Thompson		9.00
R. Grady Dawson		6.00

I. S. Richmond	10.00		
Rev. J. A. Russell	6.30		
Ben O. Merritt	5.80		
Mrs. J. L. Peterson	5.40		
C. M. Mitchell	1.00	\$	76.25
Raleigh, N. C., October 8, 1953:			
Rev. A. L. Thompson			12.00
<hr/>			
Total Disbursements			88.25
<hr/>			
Cash Balance—October 22, 1953		\$	381.50
Cash on Deposit:			
Checking: Security National Bank, Raleigh, N. C.		\$	381.50

Report No. 3

THINGS YOU SHOULD KNOW ABOUT THE GOLDEN CROSS

1. If you do not have an application blank, apply to your District Golden Cross secretary, or chairman. Fill out this blank as soon as possible and return to your District Golden Cross secretary, or chairman. Application should be made, if possible, before patient leaves the hospital.

2. Golden Cross will pay for as many as 14 days hospital care. A maximum of \$12 a day will be paid at Duke Hospital and other hospitals furnishing "complete ward care" for that amount. The maximum at other hospitals will be \$10 a day. In case of extreme need contact your District Committee personally for additional amounts.

3. All approvals for Golden Cross services are on a basis of extreme financial need.

4. A bill for less than \$10 will not be paid by Golden Cross.

5. Golden Cross will NOT send money to individuals. Checks can be written to hospitals or institutions only.

6. The money paid is a donation, but if at any time the recipient wants to repay Golden Cross, he should be encouraged to do so.

A. L. THOMPSON, Chairman

SIDNEY BOONE, Secretary

Report No. 4

THE METHODIST ORPHANAGE

Superintendent Forrest D. Hedden
Business Manager A. Wade Pridgen

Orphanage Trustees—President, C. A. Dillon, Raleigh; Vice-President, E. L. Hillman; Secretary, C. R. Philpot, Raleigh; Members: Mrs. G. G. Allen, Scarsdale, N. Y., Guy E. Barnes, Rocky Mount; J. P. Gibbons, Hamlet; Reynolds May, Greenville; Charles H. Young, Raleigh; Wesley Foreman, Elizabeth City; W. C. Chadwick, New Bern; Mrs. Homer Lyon, Whiteville; Mrs. W. W. Kitchin, Scotland Neck; M. B. Smith, Burlington; Leon Russell; Mrs. J. H. Cutchin, Whitakers; D. L. Cozart, Raleigh; John W. Hensdale, Fayetteville; L. S. Massey; P. D. Snipes, Raleigh; W. A. McGirt, Wilmington; Mrs. E. Y. Speed, Kinston; J. C. Biggs, Raleigh.

We recommend:

1. That Forrest D. Hedden be appointed Superintendent of the Orphanage, having been duly elected by the Board of Trustees.

2. That Troy J. Barrett be appointed Director of Recreation and Religious Activities, having been duly elected by the Board of Trustees.

3. That the following persons, having been nominated as trustees of the Orphanage, the Conference elect them for the terms expiring as follows: Term to expire in 1957—M. R. Zimmerman; Terms to expire in 1959—L. S. Massey, P. D. Snipes, Sam T. Peace, Jr., Mrs. Homer Lyon, W. A. McGirt, C. A. Dillon, Mrs. E. Y. Speed, Mrs. W. W. Kitchin.

That as much of the apportionment as possible be raised early in the conference year, preferably at the Thanksgiving and Christmas seasons.

A. L. THOMPSON, Chairman
SIDNEY BOONE, Secretary

Financial Statement
AUDITORS' REPORT

The Board of Trustees,
The Methodist Orphanage,
Raleigh, North Carolina.

We have audited the books of account and record of The Methodist Orphanage, Raleigh, North Carolina, for the calendar year ended December 31, 1952, and rendered a complete report thereon.

We found the books well kept, the system properly maintained, and the accounts mathematically accurate, expressing the financial position of the Orphanage.

Respectfully submitted,

A. M. PULLEN & CO.
Certified Public Accountants

**Statement of Receipts and Expenditures of The Methodist Orphanage
for Twelve Months, ending September 30, 1953**

OPERATING FUND

Receipts

Churches—On Apportionment	\$131,082.72	
Woman's Society of Christian Service	30,621.20	
Individuals and Relatives	16,192.11	
Orphanage Endowment	27,959.65	
Duke Endowment	10,455.98	
Shrine Bowl Football Game	10,000.00	
Special Gifts	3,139.93	\$229,451.59

Expenditures

Salaries	56,153.60
Office Supplies	1,970.30
Telephone	586.44
Insurance	2,109.87
Publicity	732.33
Provisions	44,497.45
Pension Fund	3,750.00
Clothing	28,030.34
Laundry	1,290.90
Household Supplies	5,983.83
Recreation	10,804.09
Infirmity Supplies	4,178.54
School Supplies	1,362.16
Fuel, Lights and Water	19,407.92
Repairs	57,288.77
Traveling Expense	1,320.89
Farm and Dairy Supplies	9,777.36
Social Security Taxes	1,410.79

Total expenditures	250,655.58
Net Deficit in Operations	21,203.99

229,451.59

Income Statement of Operating Fund

Net Deficit in Operations		21,203.99
Other disbursements by Operating Fund		
For New Equipment	3,884.36	
Addition to Buildings	37,520.00	41,404.36
	<hr/>	<hr/>
Total Deficit for the Year		62,608.35

Balance Sheet—Operating Fund

Total Deficit for the Year		62,608.35
Cash in Bank 9/30/52	13,067.98	
Cash in Bank 9/30/53	1,319.70	
	<hr/>	<hr/>
Deduct Reduction in Cash Balance		11,748.28
		<hr/>
Increase in Indebtedness to the Endowment Fund		
9-30-52 to 9-30-53		50,860.07
Add Indebtedness to the Endowment Fund on Sept. 30, 1952 ..		64,379.03
		<hr/>
Operating Fund Indebtedness to the Endowment Fund		115,239.10

ENDOWMENT FUND

Cash in Bank on September 30, 1952	\$ 18,513.56
--	--------------

Investments on September 30, 1952

Wachovia Bank & Trust Company, Fiscal Agent	\$612,384.08	
Certificate of Deposit	10,000.00	
First Federal Savings & Loan Association	10,000.00	
Loan to Methodist Orphanage Operating Fund	64,379.03	
First Mortgage Notes	25,151.57	
Real Estate	44,401.92	
Bonds	34,793.75	
Stocks	20,074.50	821,184.85
	<hr/>	

Receipts

Legacies	13,188.64	
Designated Gifts	5,638.70	18,827.34
	<hr/>	
Increased value of Securities held by Fiscal Agent		3,547.68
		<hr/>
		862,073.43

Investments on September 30, 1953

Wachovia Bank & Trust Company, Fiscal Agent	615,931.76	
First Federal Savings and Loan Association	10,000.00	
Loan to Methodist Orphanage Operating Fund	115,239.10	
First Mortgage Notes	19,504.74	
Real Estate	44,401.92	
Bonds	34,793.75	
Stocks	20,074.50	859,945.77
	<hr/>	
Cash in Bank on September 30, 1953		2,127.66
		<hr/>
		\$862,073.43

Report No. 5

METHODIST RETIREMENT HOMES, INC.

Ground Breaking Service

Durham, North Carolina

Friday, October 30, 1953—1:30 P.M.

Group Singing Led by J. Foster Barnes
 Prayer: Rev. O. W. Dowd
 Statement by Chairman of Board of Trustees Mr. L. L. Wren
 Statement by Chairman of Board of Directors *Mr. M. G. Mann
 Statement by Executive Secretary Dr. H. I. Glass
 Ritual of Ground Breaking Bishop Paul N. Garber

Leader: In gratitude to God and to those who have dreamed of, and looked for, the establishing of a Home for the Aged, and to those who have presented this beautiful tract of land for this purpose:

People: We make this dedication.

Leader: In fellowship with those who have caught the vision and are enthusiastically working and planning for a home where aged children of God may find a haven in the evening time.

People: We make this dedication.

Leader: It is right and proper that land given for such service, in the name of our Lord and Saviour Jesus Christ, should be formally set apart for such special uses;

People: We, therefore, make this dedication.

Leader: As the dedication of this ground is vain without the solemn consecration of those whose gifts and labors shall build thereon a Home, let us therefore give ourselves anew to God, the Father, and to Jesus Christ, our Saviour.

People: We, hereby, reconsecrate ourselves.

Leader: On this dedicated land, we break ground for the glory of God, for the work of the ministry and the service of the Church, to the end that it may be a blessing unto men.

People: "Cast me not off in the time of old age: forsake me not when strength faileth."

Leader: We break this ground for a building of which Jesus Christ is the chief cornerstone.

People: "Hearken unto thy father that begot thee and despise not thy mother when she is old."

Leader: We break this ground for a building where the sick and infirm will find the mercy of Christian service.

People: "Honor thy father and thy mother that it may be well with thee."

Leader: For a building whose shelter shall be a place of peace and serenity to worthy aged people, whether rich or poor.

People: We break this ground.

Leader: In loving memory of those who have gone from us, whose hearts and hands were engaged in the ministry of this institution.

People: We break this ground.

Leader: In the hope of bringing joy and comfort to a multitude of aged people of the Church for many years to come.

People: We break this ground.

Prayer of dedication in unison:

Almighty God, our Heavenly Father, whose eyes are ever toward the righteous and whose ears are ever open unto their cry, graciously accept, we pray, the land which we now dedicate to thee and the love which we profess. May this Home be an expression of our devotion to him who said: Thou shalt love the Lord thy God with all thy heart and thy neighbor as thyself. May those who come to live in this Home find sweet association, contentment and joy. Give unto them a spirit of prayer, and may they be

eager to enlarge the Kingdom of God in earth and have the assurance of blessedness in the "House not made with hands, eternal in the heavens." Amen.

Breaking of the Ground: L. L. Wren, M. M. Fowler, Mrs. Marshall T. Spears, Rev.

W. V. McRae, Bishop Paul N. Garber, Rev. Bernard S. Via.

Solo—"Bless This House" Rev. L. A. Aitken
Benediction Rev. W. V. McRae

*Absent account of illness.

**Financial Statement of Treasurer of
METHODIST RETIREMENT HOMES, INCORPORATED
AUDITORS' REPORT**

Mrs. D. S. Coltrane, Treasurer
Methodist Retirement Homes, Incorporated,
Raleigh, North Carolina
Dear Mrs. Coltrane:

We have examined the accompanying statement of cash receipts and disbursements for the period October 21, 1952, through October 22, 1953, and the statement of cash on deposit and investments held at October 22, 1953. Our examination embraced all auditing procedures of the cash records necessary to establish the cash transactions reflected by the statement.

In our opinion, the statements present fairly the cash on deposit and investments held at October 22, 1953, and the results of cash transactions for the period then ended.

Respectfully submitted,

A. M. PULLEN & CO.

Certified Public Accountants

Cash on Deposit and Investments Held October 22, 1953

Cash on Deposit:

Checking:

Security National Bank, Raleigh, N. C.

Balance per statement\$ 9,354.13

Deduct: Outstanding check No. 50 11.52

Balance per books \$ 9,342.61

Savings:

Security National Bank, Raleigh, N. C. 1,034.34

Total Cash on Deposit \$ 10,376.95

Investments Held:

Atlantic Building & Loan Assn., High Point, N. C.

Certificate No. 466, February 2, 1952\$ 5,000.00

Carolina Savings & Loan Assn., Wilmington, N. C.

Certificate No. 11103, February 2, 1952 10,000.00

Community Federal Savings & Loan Assn., Burlington,

Certificate No. 2307, October 24, 1951 5,000.00

Co-operative Savings & Loan Assn., Wilmington, N. C.

Certificate No. 3777, February 4, 1952 10,000.00

First Federal Savings & Loan Assn., Burlington, N. C.

Certificate No. N237, October 24, 1951 5,000.00

Home Building & Loan Assn., Durham, N. C.

Certificate No. 14320, October 24, 1951 5,000.00

Security Building & Loan Assn., Durham, N. C.

Certificate No. 6416, October 24, 1951 5,000.00

Total Investments Held 45,000.00

Total Cash on Deposit and Investments Held \$ 55,376.95

Statement of Cash Receipts and Disbursements
For the Period October 21, 1952, to October 22, 1953

Cash Balance—October 21, 1952:

Checking deposit	\$	895.05	
Savings deposits		1,015.00	\$ 1,910.05

Receipts

Conference Treasurer	\$	33,337.40
Elizabeth City District		1,702.22
Wilmington District		1,324.29
Sale of demolished house, Durham, N. C.		400.00
Refund of taxes and closing cost on purchase of Asa Daye property, Durham, N. C.		181.51
Rents		352.60
Interest		90.95
Dividends		1,350.00

Gifts:

Plymouth Methodist Church	\$	100.00
Pink Hill Charge		30.00
Gritton Circuit		30.00
St. Lukes Methodist Church		10.00

Individuals:

Mr. B. E. Jordan, Saxapahaw, N. C.	1,000.00
Mr. George G. Allen, N. Y., N. Y.	500.00
Judge Marshall T. Spears, Durham, N. C.	500.00
Mrs. Marshall T. Spears, Durham, N. C.	500.00
Mr. Bruce Thompson, Goldsboro, N. C.	500.00
Mr. Sam White, Greenville, N. C.	500.00
Mrs. Maude K. Harris, Durham, N. C. ...	400.00
Mr. and Mrs. H. Reid Mitchell, Wash., N. C.	300.00
Mr. J. B. Kittrell, Greenville, N. C.	250.00
Mr. H. B. W. Canady, Kinston, N. C. ...	200.00
Mr. H. L. Ormond, Greenville, N. C.	200.00
Mr. M. R. Zimmerman, Burlington, N. C.	200.00
Mr. E. I. Fleming, Rocky Mount, N. C.	100.00
Dr. R. H. Hackler, Washington, N. C. ...	100.00
Mr. R. O. Heater, Raleigh, N. C.	100.00
Mr. M. F. Legg, Henderson, N. C.	100.00
Mr. F. B. McKinne, Goldsboro, N. C. ...	100.00
Mr. E. P. Rhodes, Washington, N. C.	100.00
Mr. P. D. Snipes, Raleigh, N. C.	100.00
Susanna Wesley Bible Class, Kinston, N. C.	100.00
Dr. L. H. Swindell, Washington, N. C.	100.00
Dr. Clifton F. West, Kinston, N. C.	100.00
Mr. J. R. Bennett, Jr., Rocky Mt., N. C.	50.00
Mr. Everette Blake, Wilson, N. C.	50.00
Mrs. J. C. Cooper, Henderson, N. C. ...	50.00
Mr. E. D. Fowler, Durham, N. C.	\$ 50.00
Mr. C. Knox Massey, Durham, N. C.	50.00
Mrs. I. M. Procter, Raleigh, N. C.	50.00
Miss Jennie Proctor	50.00
Mr. H. W. Prince, Dunn, N. C.	50.00
Miss Melba Cole, Kinston, N. C.	25.00
Dr. J. H. Cutchin, Whitakers, N. C.	25.00
Mrs. Mabel E. Hargett, Kinston, N. C. ...	25.00

Mr. John C. Hood, Kinston, N. C.	25.00	
Mr. Ray R. West, Kinston, N. C.	25.00	
Mr. R. A. King, Rocky Mt., N. C.	15.00	
Mr. R. G. Foster, Kinston, N. C.	10.00	
Mr. H. E. Myers, Durham, N. C.	10.00	
Mrs. Eddie Stroud, Kinston, N. C.	5.00	
Mr. Walter Lamb, Durham, N. C.	1.00	6,786.00
<hr/>		
Total Receipts		45,524.97
		<hr/>
		\$ 47,435.02

Disbursements

Executive Director:		
Salary	\$ 4,583.33	
Rent—residence	1,140.00	
Travel expense	846.52	
Office supplies	116.28	
Telephone	18.52	
Clergy permit	6.15	
Safety deposit box	2.80	
Miscellaneous	3.25	\$ 6,716.85
<hr/>		
Purchase of Asa Daye Property:		
Cost	\$ 30,000.00	
Examination of title	147.50	
Surveying	107.80	30,255.30
Other expenses:		
Insurance	\$ 46.80	
Repairs to rental property	19.85	
Audit	5.00	
Miscellaneous	14.27	85.92
<hr/>		
Total Disbursements		37,058.07
Cash Balance—October 22, 1953:		
Checking deposit	\$ 9,342.61	
Saving deposits	\$ 1,034.34	\$ 10,376.95

BOARD OF LAY ACTIVITIES

Report No. 1

Your Board of Lay Activities has been interested in presenting the program of the church throughout the conference year to the several charges in various areas.

Following the adjournment of the Annual Conference, the Board of Lay Activities undertook a program of Church Education in the several districts to inform our people of the changes made in local church organization by the last session of our General Conference. Institutes were held throughout the conference for the purpose of discussing and informing our membership as to the new Official Board Organization and the Four Commissions: Commission on Membership and Evangelism, Commission on Education, Commission on Missions, and Commission on Finance.

The Conference-Wide Evangelistic Effort, productive of so great spiritual good in our conference, was supported heartily by your Board of Lay Activities. Our various officers assisted in the leadership of this enterprise in the respective districts, and your Board feels that this undertaking will continue to yield fruits in Christian service for a great while to come. Under the leadership of our able Bishop and the District Superintendents, the North Carolina Conference was the leader in Methodism in the Southeastern Jurisdiction in this evangelistic endeavor.

The Annual Laymen's Retreat was held at Louisburg College on June 6, with a large attendance present. We had the privilege of hearing our Bishop and Mr. Paul Ervin, Conference Lay Leader of the Western North Carolina Conference. The general program of the church was discussed and plans made for the furthering of this program during the remainder of the conference year.

Your Board is very much interested in the formation and organization of additional Methodist Men's Clubs throughout our conference. We now have 80 of these clubs, and the goal as set for our conference by the General Board of Lay Activities is 156. We urge the leadership of our respective districts to lend their support to the reaching of this goal by 1956.

The Special Church Extension Program, initiated by Bishop Garber, has received enthusiastic support, and your Board urges that this particular program continue to receive in the coming year our undivided attention to the end that new congregations shall be established wherever needed within the bounds of this conference.

We urge our churches to observe Laymen's Day on the third Sunday in October, as designated, or as near thereto as practicable. We also earnestly request that the pastor co-operate with the Charge Lay Leader in arranging this observance on a day when he can be present.

We offer the services of the membership of this Board and other interested laymen in the filling of pulpits on multiple-point charges and during the necessary absence of the pastor. It is to be hoped that the District Superintendent and the local pastor will avail themselves of the opportunity to use our membership whenever our services will be beneficial to the church.

We propose to continue these various interests of the church during the coming conference year, with especial emphasis on the Bishop's Program of Church Extension. We feel that this is one of the most vital needs confronting Methodism in the North Carolina Conference, and we pledge our best efforts to the successful attainment of this objective. In the light of the compelling necessity for furthering the church extension cause during the coming year, your Board has decided to defer for one year the special stewardship emphasis of the program of the General Board. We anticipate that this emphasis on stewardship will be the first concern of our conference during the conference year 1954-55.

This Board notes with great regret the passing of two of its able and faithful members, Mr. S. W. Ruark and Rev. R. E. Brown. We are grateful for the association which we had with them in the work of our church and for the contributions which they made to the on-going of the Kingdom. We extend the sympathy of our Board to their families who share with us our loss.

Respectfully submitted,

W. J. SMITH, Chairman

L. S. WEAVER, Secretary

Report No. 2

The Board of Lay Activities nominates the following officers: Conference Lay Leader and Chairman, W. J. Smith; Associate Conference Lay Leader and Vice-Chairman, Sam B. Underwood, Jr.; Secretary, L. S. Weaver; Treasurer, B. M. Madison. Executive Committee: The above named officers, W. V. Westmoreland, and the District Superintendent of the Rocky Mount District.

Membership on the Methodist College Foundation:

Durham District: B. G. Childs, Durham; Charles E. Jordan, Duke University, Durham; J. O. Gunn, Yanceyville; H. J. Herring, Duke University, Durham; Eugene Thompson, Roxboro.

Elizabeth City District: Frank Harris, Elizabeth City; W. F. Veasey, Washington; John A. Holmes, Edenton; John R. Jenkins, Aulander; C. S. Meekins, Manteo.

Fayetteville District: J. P. Wallace, Troy; L. D. Isenhour, Sanford; M. F. Grantham, Rockingham; Dr. Walter McRae, Red Springs; Robert Burns, Rowland.

New Bern District: J. H. Rose, Greenville; T. W. Brunson, New Bern; Luther Hamilton, Morehead City; Carl T. Hicks, Walstonburg; Robert Booth, Ayden.

Raleigh District: Gurney P. Hood, Raleigh; John O. Evans, Raleigh; R. E. Prince, Fuquay Springs; Fred Royster, Henderson; E. H. Malone, Louisburg.

Rocky Mount District: W. J. Smith, Bethel; J. A. Glover, Nashville; Guy E. Barnes, Jr., Rocky Mount; J. I. Morgan, Jr., Farmville; I. E. Ready, Roanoke Rapids.

Wilmington District: Knox Andrews, Lumberton; J. C. Willis, Elizabethtown; S. M. Yarborough, Wilmington; Dr. M. A. Waddell, Fair Bluff; H. A. Register, Clinton.

Member on Inter-Board Council to replace S. W. Ruark, deceased: B. M. Madison.

Members on Board on Alcohol Education: H. H. Hodgkin, Wilmington; M. F. Grantham, Rockingham; R. C. Compton, Cedar Grove.

Respectfully submitted,

W. J. SMITH, Chairman

L. S. WEAVER, Secretary

Report No. 3

NOMINATIONS FOR NORTH CAROLINA CONFERENCE LAY LEADERS 1953-1954

Durham District: Honorary District Lay Leader—B. G. Childs; District Lay Leader—L. Stacy Weaver, Box 2246, Durham; Associate Lay Leaders—J. O. Gunn, Yanceyville; R. C. Compton, Cedar Grove; Phonsie Bean, Mebane; John M. Dozier, 1411 Ruffin St., Durham.

Elizabeth City District: District Lay Leader—H. L. Swain, Williamston; Associate Lay Leaders—D. L. Berry, Swan Quarter; B. F. Harrison, Old Trap; C. S. Meekins, Manteo; Fred Ritter, Ahoskie; Hannis T. Latham, Washington; Norman L. Pendleton, Elizabeth City.

Fayetteville District: District Lay Leader—J. N. Gibson, Jr., Gibson; Associate Lay Leaders—W. D. Sabiston, Carthage; Milford F. Grantham, Rockingham; Terry Sanford, Fayetteville; Wade Cranford, Troy.

New Bern District: District Lay Leader—Sam B. Underwood, Jr., Greenville; Associate Lay Leaders—W. V. Westmoreland, Goldsboro; Alonzo C. Edwards, Hookerton; C. B. Wade, 806 Bridges St., Morehead City; Roy Turnage, Jr., Ayden.

Raleigh District: District Lay Leader—Blaine M. Madison, Raleigh; Associate Lay Leaders—R. E. Prince, Fuquay Surings; Jesse W. Hollowell, Wake Forest; M. M. Peron, Jr., Louisburg; Herbert Ridgeway, Raleigh.

Rock Mount District: District Lay Leader—J. A. Glover, Nashville; Associate Lay Leaders—C. W. Everett, Bethel; W. B. Terrell, Warrenton; Ballard S. Gay, Jackson; O. S. Johnson, City Schools, Rocky Mount.

Wilmington District: District Lay Leader—H. H. Hodgkin, 2742 Harrison St., Wilmington; Associate Lay Leaders—J. T. Doughtie, Clinton; Jesse Sumner, Willard; Graham Walton, Wrightsville Beach; Carr Gibson, Lumberton.

Respectfully submitted,

W. C. BALL, for the Cabinet

W. J. SMITH, Conference Lay Leader

Report No. 4

SAMUEL W. RUARK, TREASURER

Statement of Receipts and Disbursements

For the Period from October 21, 1952 to August 3, 1953 *

1952

October 21 Balance—Security National Bank, Raleigh, N. C. \$2,092.55

Receipts

November 24 Conference Treasurer—Annual Appropriation 1,400.00

Total \$3,492.55

Disbursements

October 25 Mrs. R. A. Maynard—Annual Conference Luncheon . . . \$ 75.00

28 C. W. Everett—Expense Rocky Mount District 7.62

	28	Ballard S. Gay—Expense Rocky Mount District	6.00
	28	James A. Glover—Expense Rocky Mount District	25.20
	28	S. B. Underwood, Jr.—Expense New Bern District	100.00
	28	S. B. Underwood, Jr.—Conference Expense, Postage and Telephone	2.00
November 10		W. B. Terrell—Expense Rocky Mount District	7.75
1953			
January 25		Bethel Manufacturing Co.—Expense Conference Lay Leader	32.15
February 8		Samuel W. Ruark—Expense Raleigh Sub-District Institutes	25.00
May 25		Local 603, I.A.T.S.E.—Sound And Lights, District Rally at Raleigh	20.00
June 7		Louisburg College—Board Annual Retreat	341.50
	7	Paul R. Ervin—Expenses Annual Retreat	25.00
	15	Mrs. Vera Barnhill—Stenographic Services	75.00
	15	Board of Lay Activities Southeastern Jurisdictional Conference—Annual Dues	50.00
Total Disbursements			792.22

August 3 Balance—Security National Bank, Raleigh, N. C. \$2,700.33

*Mr. Ruark died on August 3, 1953. The balance on deposit at October 29, 1953, was the same as at August 3, 1953.

Accountants' Declaration

Bishop Paul N. Garber
The Methodist Church
Richmond, Virginia

We have examined the attached statement of cash receipts and disbursements of Samuel W. Ruark, Treasurer, North Carolina Conference Board of Lay Activities of The Methodist Church, Raleigh, North Carolina, for the period from October 21, 1952, to August 3, 1953.

We have found the receipts properly deposited in the Security National Bank, Raleigh, North Carolina, and the disbursements properly supported by cancelled checks and/or other satisfactory data. In our opinion, the attached statement of cash receipts and disbursements correctly reports the recorded cash transactions for the period.

WILLIAMS & URQUHART

BOARD OF MINISTERIAL TRAINING AND QUALIFICATIONS

Note: Report of this Board is reflected in Part II, Condensed Minutes, questions 17-35, inclusive.

BOARD OF MISSIONS

Report No. 1

The Board of Missions and Church Extension is delighted with the response in our conference to the missionary challenge at home and abroad. While we are far from doing all that we should and could do, there is encouragement in what is being done. Many of our churches are adopting and paying a large mission special over and above their regular world service giving. It is heartening to note the ready response of the people when the opportunity is given to have a part in a mission special. We sincerely urge all our churches to adopt a special for the coming year. If we believe the hope of the world

ies in spreading the gospel of Christ to the ends of the earth, then let's act on that faith, and not just proclaim it. The fields are white unto harvest, and they are calling to us for help. What will be our response?

To enlighten and stir our people to action we urge that a School of Missions be held in each charge early in the year, using the Study Book, "Heritage and Destiny," by Bishop Gerald Kennedy.

In this effort let the whole church, including the WSCS, the Official Board, the young people, Methodist Men's Club, and the church school classes, be joined in a united effort to make this the best mission school in the history of the local church.

We are indebted to the Woman's Society of Christian Service for keeping the spirit of missions alive in our churches. They have been unrelenting in their zeal and activity. We bespeak for them the continued support of every woman in the church, by becoming an active member, and of every congregation by giving its moral as well as financial assistance in their challenging program. We also commend our church schools in furthering missionary education by teaching missions in the regular lesson, through the Methodist youth organizations, and in vacation church schools. We request that the laymen in our several churches co-operate in beginning church schools and new churches where they are needed. We wish to commend the work of our district missionary secretaries. They have given fine leadership in promoting schools of missions and in developing a spirit of missionary interest throughout the conference.

We recommend "World Outlook" as a great missionary journal and urge that more of our people subscribe to it. We also suggest that the North Carolina Christian Advocate should go into every Methodist home. The months of January and February have been designated as "Advocate Month." Let us do all we can to see that no Methodist home is without the Advocate during the coming year. Our North Carolina Christian Advocate is regarded as one of the best in all of Methodism. We should support it.

The Board is interested not only in missions abroad, but also in the bounds of our own conference. We know that unless the home base is cultivated and strengthened we cannot hope for enthusiastic support of the world-wide program. We rejoice to note that the United Evangelistic Mission held last spring was a great success. Thousands of people were reached for Christ and His Church. Missions and Evangelism are the chief business of the church. Let us begin now to plan for a great evangelistic movement during the coming year which will undergird and strengthen our whole mission program. When Jesus said "Go ye into all the world and preach the gospel" He was linking missions and evangelism in their united task. Let us be satisfied with nothing less than our best in these two fields of Christian service. The records show that we received during the year 6,069 on profession of faith; 1,846 from other denominations; 5,190 by transfer from other Methodist churches; a total of 13,105.

This board is still unable to meet all the calls for assistance in the many building projects throughout the conference because of a lack of funds. Applications coming to us at this conference asking for building donations total something like \$150,000. To meet this need we have had at our disposal something like \$50,000. The board has used its best judgment in allocating these funds. We are happy to note the establishment of five new congregations during the year—Longview Gardens, Raleigh; St. Johns, Durham; St. Marks, Kinston; Trinity, New Bern; and Spring Lake, near Fayetteville.

All these bid fair to become strong self-supporting churches within a very few years. There are still some eighty-three places where we need a Methodist Church. It is our hope that existing churches near these strategic points will give every assistance in establishing new churches. We wish to commend most heartily the unselfish spirit and fine leadership on the part of pastors in Burlington, Durham, Kinston, Fayetteville and Greenville in this connection.

This board recognizes the great need for granting aid to Jacksonville in providing for the spiritual life of the many thousands of that community, but our limited funds will not permit us to do much toward relieving that condition. However, the board has worked out a plan, and commends it to the conference, in giving every church an opportunity to make a special Christmas offering for that purpose. This money would be applied to Jacksonville for its building program. The offering should be sent to Mr. M. J.

Cowell, P.O. Box 10344, Raleigh, N. C., immediately. This money will be administered by the Board of Missions.

To enable the board to more adequately meet the many needs for aid in building, we wholeheartedly support the plan for a "\$10.00 Club." The money would be used in establishing new churches. Here is an opportunity for ministers and laymen to participate in a great church extension movement. The idea is that when a new church is established each member would be asked to pay \$10.00 to its building program, the total number of calls not to exceed three in any given year. We request that the fourth Sunday in January 1954 be set aside as Church Extension Day in every church in our conference, and we call upon every pastor, charge and church lay leader to present the "Ten Dollar Club." We request our pastors to support this by becoming members and by enlisting as many laymen as possible. It is hoped we may have 3,500 members in this club.

We recommend that all pastors see that their official boards organize the Commission on Missions, and secure a sufficient number of the new manuals for each member to have one, and that a special study be made of the manual in order that all members of the Commission may be familiar with the plan.

We recommend that the Minimum Salary scale remain the same as this year: \$2,600, \$2,800 and \$3,000.

This board also heartily recommends the appointment of an executive secretary of Church Extension to work within the bounds of the conference, under the direction of the board. We recommend that Bishop Garber appoint Rev. Thomas A. Collins to this position. His primary task would be the establishing of new churches. We bespeak for him the co-operation and support of all our ministers and laymen. We recommend that each District Superintendent organize a committee in his district to work with the conference Church Extension secretary of the Board of Missions.

We wish to express here our sincere gratitude to Bishop Paul N. Garber for his interest and leadership in the matter of church extension, and for the approximately \$20,000 which have been raised through his efforts. We heartily endorse his suggestion of making the coming year a year of church extension in our North Carolina Conference.

We recommend Rev. T. M. Vick and Rev. J. W. Lineberger to succeed themselves as members of the Board of Managers of the North Carolina Pastors' School.

We thank Rev. O. L. Hathaway for the fine leadership he has given as Conference Missionary Secretary, and recommend him for re-appointment to that position.

A list of the appropriations and a copy of the treasurer's report are attached hereto.

J. E. GARLINGTON, President
S. J. STARNES, Secretary

Report No. 2

Statement of Receipts and Disbursements by Funds
For the Period From October 3, 1952, to October 12, 1953

EXHIBIT A

Cash Balance—October 3, 1952:

Planters National Bank & Trust Company,
Rocky Mount, North Carolina:

	Mission Fund	Church Extension Fund	Minimum Salary Fund
Checking Account	\$ 7,238.19	\$ 8,383.95	\$ 13,222.80

Receipts

Funds Received from C. A. Dillon, Treasurer ..	\$ 2,000.00	\$ 47,210.66	\$ 54,930.22
Funds Received from Division of National Missions, New York City	5,016.68		
Return of Check of Young People's Representative, Unused—Preceding Year ..	35.00		
Funds Received from Department of Advance and Special Gifts		16,663.05	

	Mission Fund	Church Extension Fund	Minimum Salary Fund
Income from Investments:			
Interest, U. S. Treasury Bonds			754.50
U. S. Bonds Redeemed			2,000.00
Total Receipts	\$ 7,051.68	\$ 63,873.71	\$ 57,684.72
Total Receipts and Balance	\$ 14,289.87	\$ 72,257.66	\$ 70,907.52
Disbursements			
Mission Fund—Schedule 1	\$ 8,704.25	\$	\$
Church Extension Fund—Schedule 2		63,648.38	
Minimum Salary Fund—Schedule 3			63,683.32
Treasurer's Expense:			
Clerical	200.00		250.00
Auditing		37.50	37.50
Postage and Stationery		13.82	17.91
Secretary's Expense			75.00
Board Chairman's Expense			150.00
Treasurer's Expense		26.76	26.77
Safety Deposit Box Rent		3.50	
Total Disbursements	\$ 8,904.25	\$ 63,729.95	\$ 63,240.50
Cash Balance—October 12, 1953:			
Planters National Bank & Trust Company, Rocky Mount, North Carolina Checking Account	\$ 5,385.62	\$ 8,527.71	\$ 7,667.02

Exhibit A—Schedule 1

Payments to Preachers:			
Durham District:			
Butner	\$ 100.00		
Poplar Apts.—Durham	184.00		
Epworth—Durham	300.00	\$ 584.00	
Elizabeth City District:			
Manteo		400.00	
			\$ 984.00
Funds Received from Bd. of National Missions:			
Durham District:			
Epworth—Durham	\$ 558.34		
Trinity—Burlington	558.34		
		\$ 1,116.68	
New Bern District:			
St. Luke's—Goldsboro	\$ 425.00		
North Kinston	1,000.00		
		1,425.00	
Raleigh District:			
Wesley Memorial		25.00	
Wilmington District:			
Jacksonville	\$ 650.00		
Pembroke—First Church	1,800.00		
		\$ 2,450.00	5,016.68
Speaker, District Set-up Meetings			\$ 221.19
North Carolina Pastors' School			250.00
Youth Caravan to Europe			500.00

Expenses of Secretaries:

District Mission Secretaries	\$ 590.00	
Conference Mission Secretary	300.00	
Expenses, Representatives of Young People	245.00	
Expenses, Chairman and Secretary to Board	225.00	
Expenses, Missionary Institute	75.00	
Expenses, Meals, etc., Executive Board & District Meetings	47.38	
Letters to Laymen, N. C. Conference	250.00	
		<hr/>
		1,732.38
Total		<hr/>
		\$ 8,704.25

Exhibit A—Schedule 2

Payment of Refunding Bonds:

Durham District

Lakewood Church	\$ 5,000.00	
Longhurst Church	750.00	
Epworth Church	5,000.00	
Person Circuit	300.00	
Carrboro Church	1,000.00	
		<hr/>
		\$ 12,050.00

Fayetteville District:

Cordova Church	\$ 2,000.00	
Northmont Parsonage	1,500.00	
Cokesboro Church	2,000.00	
Providence Church	500.00	
		<hr/>
		6,000.00

New Bern District:

Westminster Church—Kinston	\$ 1,500.00	
Vanceboro Church	250.00	
St. James Church—Greenville	5,000.00	
Garris Chapel Church—Garris Grove	750.00	
St. Marks Church—Kinston	7,300.00	
Riverside Church—New Bern	1,500.00	
		<hr/>
		16,300.00

Raleigh District:

Wesley Church—Henderson		2,000.00
-------------------------------	--	----------

Rocky Mount District:

Pleasant Hill Church—Garysburg	\$ 500.00	
Marvin Church	2,000.00	
		<hr/>
		2,500.00

Wilmington District:

Kings Church—Faison	\$ 500.00	
Weyman Church	500.00	
Clinton Circuit Parsonage	500.00	
Chadbourn Church	1,500.00	
		<hr/>
		3,000.00

Total Refunding Bond Payments	\$41,850.00
-------------------------------------	-------------

SPECIAL APPROPRIATIONS:

Donation, Sunset Park Church, Wilmington	5,000.00	
"I Have Given a Day" Buttons	\$ 121.82	
		<hr/>

Total Special Appropriations	5,121.82
------------------------------------	----------

Treasurer, Raleigh Board of Missions	2,500.00
--	----------

Department of Advance and Special Gifts:	
--	--

Durham District:

Trinity Church—Burlington	\$ 1,050.00	
Epworth Church	4,500.00	
Warren's Grove	103.39	
	<hr/>	\$ 5,653.39

Elizabeth City District:

Powellville	\$ 471.33	
Murfreesboro Circuit	500.00	
Roper Charge	128.12	
	<hr/>	\$ 1,099.45

Fayetteville District:

Victory Church	\$ 50.00	
Person Street Church Parsonage	748.75	
Hamlet	900.00	
	<hr/>	1,698.75

New Bern District:

St. Luke's—Goldsboro	\$ 630.36	
Havelock—Cherry Point	940.90	
Kinston Circuit	200.00	
Westminster—Kinston	85.50	
St. James—Greenville	500.00	
	<hr/>	2,356.76

Raleigh District:

Dunn	\$ 30.00	
Wesley Church—Henderson	55.00	
Longview Gardens—Raleigh	300.30	
	<hr/>	385.30

Rocky Mount District:

Wilson—Five Points	\$ 9.00	
South Rosemary—Roanoke Rapids	690.00	
Marvin Church	100.00	
Evansdale—Winstead	224.88	
	<hr/>	1,023.88

Wilmington District:

Jacksonville-Trinity	\$ 1,346.02	
Pembroke Parish	113.00	
Wrightsville Beach	200.00	
Sunset Park	100.00	100.00
Epworth	200.00	

1,959.02

Total Department of Advance and Special Gifts ..	\$ 14,176.55
--	--------------

Total Disbursements—Board of Church Extension Fund	\$ 63,648.37
--	--------------

Exhibit A—Schedule 3

Salaries to Preachers:

Durham District:

	Disbursements	Appropriations
Butner	\$ 1,200.00	\$ 1,200.00
Eno-Hillsboro	400.00	400.00
Epworth—Durham	1,000.00	1,000.00
Fountain Place—Burlington	500.00	500.00
Maybrook-Massey—Durham	600.00	600.00
Trinity—Burlington	2,700.00	2,700.00
Rougemont	300.00	300.00
	<hr/>	<hr/>
	\$ 6,700.00	\$ 6,700.00

Elizabeth City District:		Disbursements	Appropriations
Belhaven		\$ 400.00	\$ 400.00
Creswell		1,800.00	1,800.00
Hatteras		1,500.00	1,500.00
Kennakeet		200.00	200.00
Kitty Hawk		800.00	800.00
South Camden		200.00	200.00
Wanchese		200.00	200.00
Bath		770.00	770.00
Mattamuskeet		1,000.00	1,000.00
Moyock Memorial		350.00	350.00
Murfreesboro		480.00	480.00
Currituck		550.00	650.00
Swan Quarter		200.00	200.00
		<hr/>	<hr/>
		\$ 8,450.00	\$ 8,550.00
Fayetteville District:			
Glendon		\$ 600.00	\$ 600.00
Northmont		600.00	600.00
Pinebluff		700.00	700.00
Roberdell		400.00	400.00
Stedman		575.00	575.00
Troy Circuit		800.00	800.00
West End		600.00	600.00
West End Circuit		1,200.00	1,200.00
Calvary-Victory		600.00	600.00
Vass		1,400.00	1,400.00
		<hr/>	<hr/>
		\$ 7,475.00	\$ 7,475.00
New Bern District:			
St. James—Greenville		\$ 2,400.00	\$ 2,400.00
Oriental		900.00	900.00
Ocracoke		1,200.00	1,200.00
Seven Springs		400.00	400.00
St. Luke—Goldsboro		1,500.00	1,500.00
Stonewall		800.00	800.00
Straits		600.00	600.00
Beaufort Circuit		1,200.00	1,200.00
Havelock		600.00	600.00
Westminster—Kinston		600.00	600.00
Franklin Memorial—Morehead City		400.00	400.00
Vanceboro		900.00	900.00
Vanceboro Circuit		800.00	800.00
Wayne Circuit		300.00	300.00
		<hr/>	<hr/>
		\$12,600.00	\$12,600.00
Raleigh District:			
Mount Pleasant		\$ 400.00	\$ 400.00
Wesley Memorial		1,200.00	1,200.00
Westover—Pleasant Grove		1,200.00	1,200.00
White Memorial-Wesley		1,500.00	1,500.00
Coats Circuit		1,200.00	1,200.00
Gray Rock Circuit		500.00	500.00
Jenkins Memorial		600.00	600.00
Longview Gardens		3,000.00	3,000.00
Stem-Bullocks		1,000.00	1,000.00
		<hr/>	<hr/>
		\$10,600.00	\$10,600.00

Rocky Mount District:	Disbursements	Appropriations
Evansdale-Winstead	\$ 800.00	\$ 800.00
Marvin	600.00	600.00
Stokes	1,400.00	1,400.00
Nash Circuit	1,400.00	1,400.00
	<hr/>	<hr/>
	\$ 4,200.00	\$ 4,200.00
Wilmington District:		
Clinton Circuit	\$ 1,400.00	\$ 1,400.00
Council	1,400.00	1,400.00
Duplin Circuit	325.00	325.00
Pembroke Parish:		
Ashpole Center	400.00	400.00
Fair-view	500.00	500.00
Hickory Grove	500.00	500.00
Prospect	1,400.00	1,400.00
Scott's Hill	1,600.00	1,600.00
Epworth	700.00	700.00
Bladen	800.00	800.00
Lumberton Circuit	400.00	400.00
Pembroke Circuit	800.00	800.00
Rocky Point	600.00	600.00
Whiteville Circuit	900.00	900.00
	<hr/>	<hr/>
	\$11,725.00	\$11,725.00
	<hr/>	<hr/>
Total Salaries to Preachers	\$61,750.00	\$61,850.00
Special Appropriations:		
Poplar Apts. Church—Durham	933.32	933.32
	<hr/>	<hr/>
Total Disbursements	\$62,683.32	\$62,783.32

EXHIBIT B

Investments Owned October 12, 1953

Minimum Salary Fund:	
United States Treasury—2¼% Bonds—Due 6-15-59/62	\$22,000.00
United States Treasury—2 % Bonds—Due 6-15-53/54	8,000.00
United States Treasury—2 % Bonds—Due 12-15-53/54	3,000.00
	<hr/>
Total	\$33,000.00

Auditor's Certificate

I have audited the books and financial records of the Treasurer of the Board of Missions and Church Extension, North Carolina Conference, The Methodist Church, for the period from October 3, 1952 to October 12, 1953.

In my opinion the accompanying statements fairly present the cash transactions for the period.

FRANK E. BUTLER
Certified Public Accountant

Report No. 3

APPROPRIATIONS 1953-1954

Durham District		Duke Fund	Minimum Salary Fund
Andrews Fletcher	\$		\$ 400.00
Butner			1,600.00
Epworth—Durham			2,800.00
Fountain Place-Glenco			400.00
Mount Sylvan			900.00
Maybrook-Massey	1,100.00		
Merritts-Orange			600.00
Rougemont			550.00
St. Johns—Durham			2,800.00
Trinity—Burlington			3,000.00
Total	\$ 1,100.00		\$13,050.00
Elizabeth City District			
Bath	\$		\$ 670.00
Belhaven			300.00
Chowan			600.00
Creswell			1,500.00
Currituck			400.00
Hatteras	1,000.00		
Kennakeet			1,100.00
Kitty Hawk	700.00		
Manteo			400.00
Mattamuskeet			750.00
Murfreesboro			600.00
Stumpy Point	600.00		400.00
Total	\$ 2,300.00		\$ 6,720.00
Fayetteville District			
Glendon	\$ 600.00		\$
Mount Gilead Circuit	1,200.00		
Pinebluff	400.00		
Troy Circuit	800.00		
West End Circuit			1,600.00
Spring Lake			1,500.00
Total	\$ 3,000.00		\$ 3,100.00
New Bern District			
Aurora	\$		\$ 600.00
Beaufort Circuit	1,200.00		
Bridgeton Circuit			600.00
Franklin Memorial			400.00
Garris-Grove			1,500.00
Grimesland	400.00		
Ocracoke			1,200.00
Oriental	900.00		
Seven Springs	400.00		
Shady Grove	400.00		
St. Luke			2,100.00
Stonewall	800.00		

	Duke Fund	Minimum Salary Fund
Straits		600.00
Trinity		1,200.00
Vanceboro		600.00
Vanceboro Circuit	800.00	
Westminster—Kinston		600.00
Woodington-Webbs		300.00
Total	\$ 4,900.00	\$ 9,700.00

Raleigh District

Coats	\$	\$ 1,700.00
Gray Rock		300.00
Longview Gardens—Raleigh		2,600.00
Mount Pleasant		400.00
Newton Grove	500.00	
Pleasant Grove		300.00
Stem-Bullocks		1,150.00
Wesley Memorial—Raleigh		1,000.00
Westover—Raleigh		1,200.00
White Memorial-Wesley		960.00
Total	\$ 500.00	\$ 9,610.00

Rocky Mount District

Battleboro	\$	\$ 300.00
Evansdale-Winstead	800.00	
Marvin		200.00
Nash Circuit		700.00
Stokes Circuit		1,400.00
Total	\$ 800.00	\$ 2,600.00

Wilmington District

Ashpole	\$	\$ 600.00
Bladen	700.00	
Clinton Circuit	900.00	
Council		1,050.00
Dublin Circuit	800.00	
Faison		600.00
Epworth—Wilmington		700.00
Fairview-Hickory Grove		800.00
Pembroke Circuit		720.00
Pleasant Grove		600.00
Prospect		300.00
Rocky Point		100.00
Scott's Hill		1,375.00
Shallotte Circuit		1,000.00
Town Creek		300.00
Whiteville Circuit		900.00
Total	\$ 2,400.00	\$ 9,445.00

Special Appropriations

North Carolina Pastors' School	\$ 250.00
Secretary's Expense	300.00
Conference Missionary	300.00

	Duke Fund	Minimum Salary Fund
Board Chairman's Travel and Expense		300.00
Promotion expense of Church Extension Worker, etc.		5,000.00
Salary Conference Church Extension Secretary		5,000.00
Total		\$11,150.00
J. E. GARLINGTON, President		
S. J. STARNES, Secretary		

BOARD OF TEMPERANCE

Since the days of John Wesley, The Methodist Church has maintained opposition to the manufacture and sale of alcoholic beverages. This opposition to the liquor traffic is hereby reaffirmed by the North Carolina Conference of The Methodist Church in annual session in Durham, North Carolina, on October 31, 1953. And, in order to help make its opposition to the liquor traffic more effective, this conference calls for support of an active program along educational, legislative, and evangelistic lines.

Along educational lines, this conference urges that an effective program of education be prosecuted in our public and private schools and in our churches. The consumption of liquor has increased constantly since the repeal of national prohibition in 1933. This alarming increase has reached the point at which the annual sales of alcoholic beverages amount to approximately fifteen billion dollars. And this alarming and growing increase in liquor business has been promoted by highly financed advertising of the most glamorous character. And to meet this highly financed propaganda of the liquor interests, the Church must present a constructive and effective program along educational lines. By presenting the true facts regarding the hurtful effects of liquor, the Church can counteract in part the misleading advertisements of the liquor interests. And this educational program against liquor should be prosecuted in our Sunday School classes, our missionary societies, and all other Church organizations, through institutes and workshops as well as courageous preaching in our pulpits and factual articles in newspapers and periodicals and effective instruction through films, radio, and television.

- Along legislative lines, this conference urges support of the following items:
- (1) We call upon the voters of North Carolina to elect persons to the 1955 Session of the General Assembly, who will work and vote against liquor, and to elect judges, solicitors, sheriffs and other public officials who will enforce effectively all laws against liquor.
 - (2) This conference urges the 1955 Session of the General Assembly of North Carolina to enact a bill that will enable the people of North Carolina to vote in a statewide referendum for or against the manufacture and sale of intoxicating liquors.
 - (3) This conference urges the 1955 Session of the General Assembly of North Carolina to enact legislation to prohibit the advertising of beer, wine, and whiskey in newspapers and other publications, published in North Carolina, to prohibit such advertisements on billboards on the highways and all other public places in our State and to prohibit such advertisements in radio and television broadcasts, originating in this State either by initial production or by reproduction by stations within this State.
 - (4) This conference urges the 1955 Session of the General Assembly to repeal the "gallon law" that legalizes and permits shipment and transportation of whiskey to the extent of one gallon into counties in which the legal sales of whiskey are not allowed. Neither the State nor the United States Government should permit whiskey to be shipped or otherwise transported into counties in which the legal sale of intoxicants is prohibited.
 - (5) This conference urges the 1955 Session of the General Assembly to enact legislation making mandatory the imposition of substantial prison sentences on all persons convicted of drunken driving. Motor vehicle accidents on our highways are increasing substantially; a large part of these accidents are caused by liquor; and, if the State will enact and enforce drastic legislation against drunken driving, this evil would be greatly diminished.

Along evangelistic lines, this conference urges all pastors to preach often against the evils of intoxicating liquors and to call upon members of their respective churches to abstain completely from the use of alcoholic beverages and to use their influence and their votes against the liquor traffic. We urge the District Superintendents to support alcohol workshops in their respective districts; and when they arrange their annual programs for their district conferences, we urge that they allow time for the District Secretary for Temperance to have this cause effectively presented.

This conference calls upon all pastors and all local churches to give effective and full support to the project of the General Board known as Commitment Day; and Rev. George W. Blount is hereby designated as Conference Director of the Commitment Day Project.

This conference reiterates its endorsement of the work of the Women's Christian Temperance Union against the manufacture and sale of alcoholic beverages and appeals to all of our pastors and other members to support fully the work of this organization.

This conference reaffirms its endorsement of the Allied Church League, that has been organized by the churches in North Carolina for the purpose of combatting the manufacture and sale of intoxicating liquors, and we urge all pastors and other members to give full co-operation and support to the program and work of the Allied Church League.

The successes, which have attended the activities of Alcoholics Anonymous are too convincing to be unappreciated and unrecognized. Underlying their entire program is a very profound spiritual theme; yet, the primary purpose of Alcoholics Anonymous is to help the Alcoholic achieve and maintain sobriety. They work on the principle that recovered alcoholics can reach and assist chronic drinkers seeking help as no one else can. We need to become better informed on those points where they can speak out of a suffering which many of us have never known. Therefore this conference strongly recommends an understanding and co-operative attitude towards Alcoholics Anonymous and their activities.

This conference expresses its endorsement of the work generally known as the Hebron Fellowship. Also, we urge all Methodists and all other citizens of our State to co-operate with and support actively all movements and all projects that are being prosecuted intelligently and sincerely to promote total abstinence from the use of alcoholic beverages and the prohibition of the manufacture and sale of these beverages.

One of the distressing factors in the present liquor situation is the growing tendency of our people to acquiesce in the mistaken idea of so-called moderation in drinking. Many splendid persons, even many members of our churches, have become inclined to accept and acquiesce in this so-called moderation idea. This dangerous and mistaken idea is being promoted not only by many persons who desire to justify their drinking, but many sincere persons who are being misled by certain schools that are engaged in the so-called scientific approach to the alcoholic problem. While we commend all intelligent and sincere efforts along educational lines to solve these problems, we regret that many of the so-called scientific approaches and studies are not helpful in the advancement of Christian ideals with respect to alcoholic problems. And this conference reaffirms its belief in total abstinence and specifically declares its disapproval of and opposition to the so-called moderation idea in the use of alcoholic beverages. And, in connection with this moderation idea that is spreading in our land, we urge that official leadership in our Sunday schools and our churches be entrusted to total abstainers, who do not give their influence or their votes in support of the liquor traffic. And in dealing with this problem of moderation as it relates to official leadership in our churches, we desire to impress our pastors with their responsibilities, as prescribed in Section 207 of the Discipline of The Methodist Church. With respect to the selection of members of the Official Board of the local church, our Discipline provides, "All lay members of the Board shall be members of the local Methodist Church; and, in nominating and electing persons to such membership, the utmost care shall be taken that only morally disciplined persons shall be nominated, with special reference to total abstainers from alcoholic beverages." Thus it is observed that the Discipline of The Methodist Church specifies total abstinence as one of the qualifications for membership on the Official Board; and this conference urges that this provision of the Discipline of our church be observed by our pastors.

While we believe that in combatting the evils of the liquor traffic, we should prosecute effective programs along the lines of education, legislation, and law enforcement, we are aware of the fact that activities and projects along these lines will not solve completely the problems of the liquor traffic. Effective solution of these problems can be attained only through spiritual salvation. Though our pastors and all other members should work effectively along educational and all other lines, we should realize that complete and ultimate relief from drinking as well as all other evils can be attained only through spiritual regeneration and through the living of Christ-centered lives. As individuals, we Methodists should abstain absolutely from the use of alcoholic beverages. As members of society, we should vote and work to outlaw the liquor traffic. The attitudes and practice of individuals should be total abstinence. The attitude and the policy of government should be absolute prohibition. And to the achievement of total abstinence and absolute prohibition, this conference asks the co-operation and support of all persons everywhere; and to the accomplishment of these goals, we beseech the Grace, Guidance, and Power of our Heavenly Father.

CALE K. BURGESS, Chairman
E. G. PURCELL, JR., Secretary

COMMISSION ON TOWN AND COUNTRY WORK

Report No. 1

In order that the Commission on Town and Country Work have a proper share in promoting the Kingdom of God through the churches in the rural areas of our conference, we have served in the following fields of our conference interests:

1. Conference Committee on Survey and Long Range Planning

The Commission on Town and Country Work loaned this committee the necessary funds to carry on its work during the past conference year, and the Commission released its hour at this Annual Conference session for the Survey and Long Range Planning Committee to make its report.

2. Rural Sociology

Our committee on Rural Sociology is doing a research study of economic and sociological factors in the North Carolina Conference area as pertaining to the expansion of The Methodist Church, which will be published within a few months.

3. Leadership

(a) Louisburg College and rural leadership:

One of the greatest needs in the rural areas is trained leadership. Your Commission feels that the ministry of Louisburg College could be greatly enlarged and enhanced if its mission were oriented toward the training of leadership for our rural churches, both in the field of the laity and the clergy.

(b) The Local Church:

Many of our laymen and laywomen do not understand the organization of The Methodist Church. In order that this lack of knowledge at least be deminished, and that we might develop an intelligent leadership among our laity, your Commission urges that each local church purchase a sufficient number of copies of Bishop Harrell's book, "The Local Church in Methodism," and that the pastor present a copy to each member of his Official Board and teach this book in each of his churches.

(c) Ministerial Recruitment:

Research shows that the North Carolina Conference is not self-sustaining in supplying clerical members of the conference. We are very fortunate, however, in having five different sources of supply from which our conference draws upon for its ministers:

- (1) The men who grow up within the bounds of our conference;
- (2) Duke Divinity School students;

- (3) supply pastors who seldom become members of the conference;
- (4) transfers from other conferences into our conference; and
- (5) men who transfer into our conference from other denominations.

If it were not for our supply pastors, our Duke students, and the transfers from other conferences and denominations as sources upon which our conference depends for its clerical recruitment, our conference would be greatly handicapped. Since the Methodist congregations of our conference are not sending enough young men into the North Carolina Conference clerical membership in anything like proportions sufficient for us to be a self-sustaining conference with reference to ministerial recruitment, without relying so much on the sources mentioned above, we urge every minister in our conference to lay the claims of the ministry upon the hearts of the young men of his congregation.

4. Supply Pastors

Our committee on supply pastors is active in the following areas in the interest of these supply ministers:

(a) Pensions—

(b) Ministers Retirement Fund—

(c) Conference luncheon meeting with supplies—At this session of our conference a luncheon meeting is being held with the supply pastors who are not enrolled in school, the purpose of which is to let the supply pastors express their feeling and needs to us so we can serve them more effectively.

(d) Conference Membership—The chairman of our committee on supplies has informed our supply pastors regarding the new ruling of the General Conference whereby certain supply pastors can be admitted into the Annual Conference. The supply pastors who can qualify are urged to take advantage of this new rule.

(e) Research—A research study is being done on the subject of "The Supply Pastor in Methodism," which will be published and circulated within the next few months.

5. Tithing and Stewardship

Realizing that our Methodist giving is far below what it should be, and believing that our Methodist people will contribute more liberally when they have been enlightened, we recommend that our Conference Board of Lay Activities and our Conference Board of Education lead us in an educational program on tithing and Christian stewardship.

6. Minimum Salaries

A minimum salary committee has been set up within your commission to work with other conference agencies in establishing a higher minimum salary schedule.

7. Publicity

We urge all churches, rural or otherwise, to use every available means of publicity to keep our church program before the people. We call attention to some: **The North Carolina Christian Advocate**, daily newspapers, and radio. One of particular interest to the Town and Country Commission is "The Methodist Rural Fellowship Bulletin," which is the official organ of the Methodist Rural Fellowship.

We urge that each church be plainly indicated by a sign giving the name of the church, and hours of service. We also recommend the use of highway markers indicating the directions to our churches.

8. Observance of Special Days

It is hoped that every rural church will observe "Rural Life Sunday" in the spring and "Harvest Day" in the fall. We do not feel that the raising of the church budget should be the primary goal of a Harvest Day observance, but it should be permeated with a religious significance, acknowledging that the bountiful blessings of the country come from God.

9. The Ormond Fund

We wish to express our appreciation for the research work that has been and is being done through the Ormond Fund, and for the guidance Dr. A. J. Walton is giving to the work.

A complete current financial report on the Ormond Fund is on file with the conference secretary of Town and Country Work.

10. Town and Country Church Development Program

This year, Emory University in co-operation with the Sears, Roebuck Foundation, sponsored the first annual Town and Country Church Development Program, a program, the purpose of which is "to encourage and recognize the development of more adequate church programs; to stimulate participation in better community development activities; and to foster the worldwide mission of the church." Rural churches of all denominations share in the program. There will be 130 cash awards given at the end of 1953-54 year compared with 65 this last year. Thirteen "Rural churches of the year"—one for each State—will be given \$300.00 each; and the church named as the "Rural church of the South," will receive an additional \$300.00. There are also 52 second-place awards, four in each state of \$100.00 each. We feel that this program can be a great source of inspiration and improvement to the rural churches of our conference. Therefore, we request each District Superintendent to present this program to his rural churches at the first quarterly conference and urge their full enrollment and participation.

W. A. TEW

R. I. EPPS

Report No. 2

REQUESTS AND RECOMMENDATIONS

1. The Commission on Town and Country Work requests the Annual Conference to establish during the quadrennium a minimum salary schedule providing \$3,000 for all unmarried full-time pastors, \$3,300 for all married full-time pastors with no dependent children, and \$3,600 for all married full-time pastors with one or more dependent children.

2. The Commission requests the Conference to increase the minimum salary schedule for all full-time pastors, at the next Annual Conference, in the amount of \$200 in each of the three categories.

An AP news release dated September 23, 1953, stated: "Living costs across the nation, continuing an advance that started last February, moved up in August to a record high, 13 per cent above the 1950 pre-Korea level, the government announced today."

As the means of reaching a minimum salary increase, a year hence, of \$200 in each category, it is recommended that this Annual Conference approve Commission on World Service and Finance recommendation on minimum salary, providing for 4% on "total money raised."

3. The Commission concurs with the Bishop and the Board of Missions and Church Extension as to the proposed Conference-wide church extension program. The Commission requests that town and country church extension needs be given equal consideration along with the needs in urban and suburban areas. Attention is hereby called to the paper on rural church extension adopted by the Annual Conference of 1949, recorded in the Journal of that year, on pages 131-132.

4. The last General Conference adopted the following resolution, with which the Commission on Town and Country Work records concurrence: "Be it resolved that the General Conference of The Methodist Church endorses the Christian Rural Overseas Program, and urges its rural churches and members to support the CROP Community programs for commodities, by the provision of leadership, and by participation in the campaigns."

5. The Commission nominates and hereby asks Conference confirmation for the

Committee on Rural Parsonages, the personnel of the committee to be: Rev. Henry G. Ruark, Rev. M. R. Gardner, and Mrs. Pierce Johnson.

6. The Commission nominates and hereby asks Conference confirmation for the Committee on Rural Research, the personnel of the committee to be: The chairman of the Commission on Town and Country Work, Rev. R. E. Walston, and the Conference Secretary of Town and Country Work.

7. Pursuant to Paragraph 1231 in the 1952 Discipline, the Commission on Town and Country Work nominates Rev. W. A. Tew for Conference Secretary of Town and Country Work.

8. The Commission requests the conference to provide the amount of \$1,500 for the running expenses of the Commission during the ensuing conference year.

9. The Commission recommends the recent proposal made to the trustees of Louisburg College to establish at the college a Department of Town and Country Work. Recommendation is also made that the Annual Conference provide the amount of \$4,000 each year toward the support of this proposed new department.

10. The Annual Conference is requested to ask the Division of National Missions, Department of Town and Country Work, to provide the amount of \$4,000 each year toward the support of the proposed new Department of Town and Country Work at Louisburg College. This request would be made with reference to the published "General Objectives of the Section of National Missions," paragraph 3, which states: "To co-operate with colleges and universities in developing special leadership in areas of national mission needs through the establishment of departments of Town and Country Work and of City Work in church colleges, and professors of City Work and of Town and Country Work in seminaries."

11. Attention of the District Superintendents is called to the fact that many rural church and parsonage buildings do not have adequate fire and windstorm insurance. Statistics show that three churches in America burn daily. The request is hereby made that the superintendents make it a matter of business at the quarterly conferences, to investigate the matter of insurance carried on rural churches and parsonages, and to request the churches and charges to carry sufficient insurance based on current evaluations of buildings. It is a matter of regret that the Journal no longer carries a column on insurance.

12. An increasing amount of research is being done, within and outside the Annual Conference, based on our Journal. It is evident that our Journal carries a good many errors, originating from a variety of sources. The request is hereby made that the new Secretary of the Annual Conference take the necessary steps to make the Journal a thoroughly dependable research source.

13. One of the major problems of the conference is the fact that we have a great many declining churches. Through the years we have closed a great many churches, many of them unnecessarily. The request is hereby made to the Annual Conference, the Bishop, and the District Superintendents that hereafter no town or country church be closed until the Commission on Town and Country Work shall have been notified, and careful study made as to the potentialities of the church under consideration for abandonment as a preaching place.

However, it is the part of wisdom to now note the churches in decline, and to take proper constructive steps to turn them to growth, rather than to let them come to losing before getting the attention of the Annual Conference. The conference would be wiser to be a physician rather than an undertaker, in this respect.

W. A. TEW
KEY W. TAYLOR

Report No. 3

C. W. GOLDSTON, TREASURER

Statement of Reicepts and Disbursements—All Funds
for Fiscal Year Ended September 30, 1953

	Total For All Funds	Operating Fund	Rural Research Fund	Secretary Fund
Balance—October 1, 1952	\$ 983.02	\$ 594.27	\$ 316.59	\$ 72.16
Receipts for Year:				
C. A. Dillon Conference Treasurer	\$ 500.00	\$ 500.00	\$	\$
Refund—N. C. Intangible Tax	1.94	1.94		
Transfer from Operating Fund to Research Fund		(227.07)	227.07	
Total Receipts	\$ 501.94	\$ 274.87		
Total Receipts and Balance	\$1,484.96	\$ 869.14	\$ 543.66	\$ 72.16
Disbursements for Year:				
W. A. Tew—Conference Work:				
Telephone, Stationery, Travel	\$ 28.67			\$ 28.67
Ralph I. Epps—Asst. Secretary	4.92			4.92
Key W. Taylor, Chairman, Travel, Meals for Committee Members and Telephone	118.93		118.93	
Speaker—Annual Conference	97.25	97.25		
Key W. Taylor—Chairman, Commission on Town and Country Work—Expense Acct.	150.39	150.39		
Junaluska Conference Travel Expense	70.00	70.00		
Supplies—F. Everett Chory	30.50	30.50		
Parsonage Committee Expense	50.00	50.00		
Committee Work—Travel	\$ 54.12	\$ 54.12		
Research				
Status Study of Supply Pastor	84.00		84.00	
Travel—Committee Member	283.95		283.95	
Public Office Service	51.78		51.78	
Interboard Council—Books	5.00		5.00	
Total Disbursements	\$1,029.51	\$ 452.26	\$ 543.66	\$ 33.59
Balance—September 30, 1953	\$ 455.45	\$ 416.88		\$ 38.57
Total Disbursements and Balance	\$1,484.96	\$ 869.14	\$ 543.66	\$ 72.16

Bank Reconciliation September 30, 1953

The Planters National Bank and Trust Company, Rocky Mount, N. C.

Balance Per Bank—August 24, 1953\$ 714.77

Less Outstanding Checks:

9-19-53 C. W. Goldston	\$ 12.52
9-18-53 E. D. C. Brewer	34.48
9-18-53 Key W. Taylor	26.43
9-18-53 Leon Russell	10.50
9-18-53 A. J. Hobbs	8.00
9-18-53 Key W. Taylor	10.00
9-19-53 W. A. Tew	70.00
9-21-53 Key W. Taylor	150.39

Total Outstanding Checks, 9-30-53 259.32

Balance Per Books\$ 455.45

Certified Audit

To Mr. C. W. Goldston, Treasurer
Commission on Town and Country Work
The North Carolina Conference of the
Methodist Church

Dear Sir:

Pursuant to your request, I have examined the available treasurer's records and all other available data of the Commission on Town and Country work for the fiscal year ended September 30, 1953. As a result thereof, I submit the following statements making up my report:

EXHIBIT A—Statement of Receipts and Disbursements—All Funds—for the Fiscal Year Ended September 30, 1953.

EXHIBIT B—Bank Reconciliation—September 30, 1953.

Subject to the fact that, due to the press of time, the end of the month bank statement had not been available at the time of this report, and subject to the fact that expense vouchers were not confirmed direct with the spenders of the money, in my opinion, the foregoing statements fairly present the financial transactions for the fiscal year ended September 30, 1953.

JAMES C. CRONE
Certified Public Accountant

CONFERENCE BOARD OF TRUSTEES**Report No. 1**

The Board of Trustees of the North Carolina Conference of The Methodist Church met in Duke Memorial Methodist Church, Durham, North Carolina, October 29, 1953, with the following members present: C. A. Dillon, R. G. Dawson, Charles E. Jordan, J. L. Horne, L. C. Larkin, H. I. Glass.

The meeting was opened with prayer by H. I. Glass.

The Minutes of the previous meeting were read and approved.

Charles E. Jordan, Treasurer, submitted his report. On motion, duly carried, it was accepted with appreciation.

On motion, duly carried, the Treasurer was authorized to pay to the Board of Conference Claimants the sum of \$3,500.00.

On motion, duly carried, the Executive Committee of the Board was authorized to negotiate further, if necessary, in the sale of property in Wilmington, North Carolina, authorized in the 1952 Session of our Annual Conference in Resolution recorded on page 183 of the Conference Journal, and to sign any further papers that may be necessary in concluding the sale.

On nomination the following officers were elected for the ensuing year: C. A. Dillon, Chairman; R. G. Dawson, Vice-Chairman; Charles E. Jordan, Treasurer; H. I. Glass, Secretary.

On motion the meeting adjourned.

C. A. DILLON, Chairman
H. I. GLASS, Secretary

Report No. 2**FINANCIAL STATEMENT**

I hereby certify that the attached report is a true and accurate statement to the best of my knowledge.

Respectfully submitted,

CHAS. E. JORDAN, Treasurer

Auditor's Statement

October 27, 1953

Mr. C. A. Dillon, Chairman
Board of Trustees of the North Carolina Conference
of the Methodist Church, Inc.
Raleigh, North Carolina

Dear Sir:

In accordance with instructions, I have examined the records of the Treasurer of the Board of Trustees of the North Carolina Conference of The Methodist Church, Inc., and certify that in my opinion the statement given below showing a cash balance as of October 26, 1953, of \$6,424.52 is in agreement with the records and properly reflects the transactions for the period October 18, 1952 to October 26, 1953. In the course of my examination I inspected the securities in the custody of the Treasurer and found them in agreement with the schedule furnished by Carolina Securities Corporation indicating a net cost of \$117,180.05.

G. C. HENRICKSON,
Certified Public Accountant

Receipts (all dividends and interest)				\$6,680.31
Disbursements				3,504.20
				<hr/>
				\$3,176.11
Investment transactions:				
Purchases				\$25,199.47
Sales				24,617.61
				<hr/>
				581.86
				<hr/>
				\$2,594.25
Cash Balance, October 18, 1952				3,830.27
				<hr/>
Cash Balance, October 26, 1953				\$6,424.52
Common Stocks:	Cost	Value	% of Total	Indicated Income
Utilities	\$ 21,569.87	\$ 24,335.75		\$1,370.60
Railroads	1,558.56	1,575.00		135.00
Chemicals	5,643.31	7,961.94		255.60
Banks	2,584.00	9,000.00		240.00
Insurance	5,400.00	5,437.50		150.00
Misc. Industrials	38,969.81	39,966.72		2,556.40
	<hr/>	<hr/>		<hr/>
Total Common Stocks	\$ 75,725.55	\$ 88,276.91	67.7	\$4,707.60
Preferred Stocks	36,454.50	37,531.50	28.7	1,867.50
Bonds	5,000.00	4,750.00	3.6	295.00
	<hr/>	<hr/>		<hr/>
Total	\$117,180.05	\$130,558.41	100.0	\$6,870.10
				<hr/>
Value of Current Holdings				\$130,558.41
Cost of Current Holdings				\$117,180.05
Less: Profits Reinvested*				24,137.71
				<hr/>
Net invested**				93,042.34
				<hr/>
Margin of Principal Protection				\$ 37,516.07

*Approximate net gains realized from sales 2-27-37 to 10-15-53.

**Current yield on net investment is 7.38%.

COMMISSION ON WORLD SERVICE AND FINANCE

Report No. 1

For several years there has been discussion within our conference about the need for a treasurer to receive all funds rather than the present system of having several treasurers for the numerous funds raised within the conference. Your commission appointed a committee at the 1952 Conference to study the need, and we quote the report of our committee:

"Our investigation reveals that during the current conference year the several funds under consideration for consolidation in handling will probably total in excess of one million dollars (\$1,000,000), plus such amount as may be received for the United College Appeal.

"Twenty years ago, in 1933, the conference treasurer received less than \$66,000.00, which appears to include all funds except the Orphanage.

"Your committee makes the point that the business affairs of the conference have grown to such proportions that good business judgment dictates that the commission should request the Annual Conference to approve the setting up of an office with a full time treasurer and such clerical help as may be needed.

"Such an arrangement will make possible a service to meet the needs of the Conference, the Cabinet and all boards, committees and other agencies in the financial field.

"An analysis of a recent report by the auditor, "Comparison of Accepted Apportionments and Assessments with receipts for 1952," indicates that total payments on College Sustaining Fund, Hospitals and Homes, and Church Extension Funds were \$9,000.00 less than they would have been if they had been fully apportioned and fully paid in ratio to the 'Minimum Salary Fund.'

"Also there was a shrinkage of more than \$5,000.00 in the Conference Claimants' Fund due principally to uncollected items of 1% assessed against pastors' salaries.

"A study of the auditor's report mentioned above reveals very numerous errors originating in the local church by intermingling the remittances for various funds, miscalculations with resulting shortages and overages in remittances, and the establishing of incorrect apportionments.

"A full time treasurer should have the responsibility of reviewing apportionments for errors and of attempting to correct obvious errors in amounts of remittances.

"Nothing herein should be construed as criticism of our present treasurer and assistant treasurer or treasurers of other funds. They have rendered faithful and competent service within the limits of the responsibilities imposed upon them.

"The economy of the present system is open to inquiry when considering that there is a direct expense of approximately one-half the over-all cost of a central system, and the indirect cost of failure to have adequate supervision has been indicated in the paragraph above relating to the auditor's report. Add to this the confusion on the part of the local church treasurers and pastors in having to remit to so many different treasurers and the additional expense in time and money of making so many remittances.

"According to information obtainable, the several treasurers of conference funds, under the present setup, have total expenses for salaries, clerical help, postage, printing, auditing, bonds and miscellaneous items of approximately \$6,000.00.

"The conference has need of facilities for (a) distribution of special literature and special offering envelopes, (b) the preparation of bulletins or reports to promote special specific efforts, (c) the preparation of statistical surveys for matters of conference interest, (d) mimeographing and mailing of general letters and reports on district or conference-wide basis, and (e) the publication of a Manual of Finance for the conference, if and when the conference should direct.

"A considerable additional amount of interest could be gained by having the conference treasurer act as custodian for the assets and reserve funds of most conference agencies.

"Section 805 of our Discipline reads 'For the sake of economy and efficiency the Annual Conference may constitute the conference treasury as a depository for funds designated for any or all conference boards and agencies participating in conference

benevolences, eliminating as far as possible the necessity of a treasurer for each . . . and disburse the same on proper order from each board or agency, respectively.'

"As provided in Section 803 of the 1952 Discipline the office shall be under the direction and supervision of the Conference Commission on World Service and Finance, and this would enable the commission to perform in a far better manner its function of supervision of the conference financial program; also as provided in Section 806 of the Discipline to promote and standardize the financial system of the local churches in the conference.

"Our sister conference in this area, the Virginia Conference, has operated for a number of years with a full time treasurer for all funds, and we are informed on high authority that the plan is working very satisfactorily. Other Methodist Conferences are likewise using the plan.

"The present system of handling conference funds appears to be out-moded and unable to meet the needs of the conference. Your committee, therefore, recommends the setting up of a full time treasurer's office, with the following provisions:

"1. All funds raised by conference apportionment and all special offerings or special funds raised on a conference wide basis for conference approved projects shall be remitted to the conference treasurer and be disbursed by him, excluding funds of the Woman's Society of Christian Service and any others which may be specifically excluded by action of the Annual Conference.

"2. It is proposed that the salary of the treasurer be set at \$5,200.00, and that housing be provided the treasurer at conference expense.

"3. That expenses of travel on conference business be reimbursed, together with automobile mileage, at such figure as may be approved by the commission.

"4. It is intended that the treasurer have no other employment.

"5. It is proposed to employ one full-time stenographer-clerk at a salary to be approved by the commission, with additional part-time help at peak periods if needed.

"6. It is proposed that the Conference be requested to authorize that necessary funds be made available as needed for operation during the conference year ensuing, said funds to be obtained by order of the president of the commission from funds on hand in the conference treasury, also that the commission may authorize the purchase of such office equipment as it may deem necessary and pay for same out of conference funds on hand.

"7. The commission shall determine the location and approve the rent of the office.

"8. It is proposed that the office be set up to function as early as may be practicable.

"Your committee requests the president of the commission to call a special meeting, during June 1953 if possible, for consideration of this proposal."

C. D. BARCLIFT, Chairman

J. V. EARLY

M. J. COWELL

Your commission in a meeting on June 9, 1953, adopted this report by unanimous vote, and we respectfully request conference approval.

GURNEY P. HOOD, President

MARVIN J. COWELL, Secretary

Report No. 2

Resolution of Appreciation for the Services of C. A. Dillon and Haslin Simon

Whereas, C. A. Dillon, Treasurer, and Haslin Simon, Assistant Treasurer, of the North Carolina Annual Conference, have resigned these respective offices as of the close of the 1952-1953 conference fiscal year, and

Whereas, They have served diligently and efficiently for more than twenty years at much personal sacrifice; therefore, be it

Resolved, That the North Carolina Annual Conference hereby acknowledges its indebtedness to Mr. Dillon and Mr. Simon for their faithful stewardship in its financial matters, and expresses its gratitude to them for their labors of love.

GURNEY P. HOOD, President

C. D. BARCLIFT, Assistant Secretary

Report No. 3

Pursuant to the action taken by the North Carolina Annual Conference in adopting Report No. 1 of the Commission on World Service and Finance, which authorizes the election of a full-time treasurer to receive and disburse all funds; therefore,

The Commission nominates Marvin J. Cowell, for many years its faithful secretary, for treasurer.

GURNEY P. HOOD, President

C. D. BARCLIFT, Assistant Secretary

Report No. 4

For many consecutive years the spiritual growth and progress of Methodism in the area served by this Conference has been reflected in the constantly increasing financial accomplishments. Changing conditions have brought increased demands and responsibilities on our people, and the financial objectives herein proposed indicate the interest of our Church in meeting these financial needs.

Part I

CERTAIN CONFERENCE BENEVOLENCES

Your Commission recommends the apportionment to each Charge each of the following items:

	Estimated Conference Total
1. ORPHANAGE—6% of "total money raised" (1951-52)	\$ 159,444.00
2. HOSPITALS AND HOMES—2¼% of "total money raised"	59,792.00
To be divided by Conference Treasurer:	
½ to Golden Cross Fund; ¾ to Methodist Retirement Home	
3. BOARD OF MISSIONS AND CHURCH EXTENSION—2¼% of "total money raised"	59,792.00
(For use within our Conference, see their Report)	
4. COLLEGE SUSTAINING FUND—6% of "total money raised"	159,444.00
For Pastors' School \$400; for Scholarships, Duke Supply Pastors' School \$200; Commission on Christian Vocations \$200; Board of Ministerial Training \$200; Louisburg College Town and Country Work \$4,000. Total \$5,000. (The remainder of the sum realized to be distributed in accordance with Report of the Board of Education).	
5. CAMP DON-LEE BUILDING FUND—1% of "total money raised"	26,574.00
A sum not to exceed \$2,000 may be used for Administrative purposes.	
Total for Part I	\$ 465,046.00
DEFINITION of "total money raised" as used herein.	

Reference: Annual Conference Journal for year 1951-52, Tables 2-A and 2-B with deductions for amounts shown in seven columns; I. E.: (a) Paid on Principal of Indebtedness, (b) Paid on Buildings and Improvements, (c) Special Gifts to World Service, (d) Advance, (e) Week of Dedication, (f) Fellowship of Suffering and Service, (g) Schools and Colleges.

The District Superintendents will establish suitable apportionments for new churches, and adjust apportionments where other Charge changes occur. We recommend that a committee consisting of the Business Manager of The Methodist Orphanage, the Conference Statistician, the Conference Treasurer, and the Secretary of the

Commission on World Service and Finance be directed to examine Tables 2-A and 2-B in Statistical Reports, Annual Conference Journal, covering the year 1951-52 and to investigate and correct apparent omissions or errors.

Part II

1. Your Commission estimates the following items of expense:

Annual Conference Entertainment Expense	\$ 4,000.00
Conference Minutes	4,000.00
Secretarial Help for Conference Secretary	400.00
Statistician	400.00
Salary to the Conference Treasurer	5,200.00
Housing Allowance for Conference Treasurer	900.00
Salary to Stenographer-Clerk in Conference Treasurer's Office	3,000.00
Office Rent, Audit, Travel, Printing, Bond, Postage, Supplies,	
Part Time Help, etc.	2,900.00

The above items shall be a preferred claim.

2. We recommend for other causes:

General Administration Fund	\$ 5,896.00	
Interdenominational Co-operation Fund	4,717.00	
Jurisdictional Conference Budget	7,247.00	
General World Service	106,179.00	
Annual Conference Benevolences	58,165.00	182,204.00

Combined totals of Sections 1 and 2 \$203,004.00

3. We recommend the distribution of the sum for Annual Conference Benevolences as follows:

Education—Local Church Division	\$ 24,625.00
Wesley Foundation Commission	8,840.00
College Place Church, Greensboro, Building Fund	4,000.00
Fairmont Church, Raleigh, Building Fund	4,000.00
Proposed Methodist Student Center, Duke University, Building Fund	4,000.00
Board of Temperance	3,000.00
Board of Evangelism	1,700.00
Methodist Student Center, East Carolina College-Exp. Fund	800.00
Real Estate Payment	1,000.00
Board of Lay Activities	1,000.00
North Carolina Council of Churches	1,000.00
Committee on World Peace	500.00
Committee on Town and Country Work	1,500.00
Board of Hospitals and Homes	250.00
Youth Emphasis Committee	500.00
Radio and Film Commission	500.00
Board of College Visitors	250.00
Board of Social and Economic Relations	200.00
Survey and Long Range Planning Committee	500.00

Total \$58,165.00

4. The total asking of \$203,004.00 shall be distributed to the various Charges by the District Superintendents.

The acceptances last year by Districts were as follows:

Durham	\$ 37,172.00
Elizabeth City	21,830.00
Fayetteville	35,093.00
New Bern	25,753.00

Raleigh	32,683.00
Rocky Mount	26,525.00
Wilmington	24,439.00
Total	\$203,495.00

The Conference owes its thanks to all Charges participating in this fund, particularly to those which are leading the way in a generous manner. However, some Charges have not come to a reasonable minimum in their giving to this fund, and we appeal to them to lift their acceptances in line with Conference averages of Charges of similar status. The District Superintendents will have these figures.

Part III

OTHER MINISTERIAL SUPPORT

1. EPISCOPAL FUND

The Episcopal Fund is set by the General Conference at an amount equal to 2 per cent of the salary of the pastor and associate pastor under Episcopal appointment for the current year.

2. SALARIES FOR DISTRICT SUPERINTENDENTS:

We recommend:

(a) That the annual salary of each of the seven District Superintendents shall be set at \$6,900, including expenses attendant to his office.

(b) The apportionment to each Charge of a sum equal to 5 per cent of the amount estimated for the current year for the salary of the pastor and any associate pastor under Episcopal appointment.

3. THE BOARD OF CONFERENCE CLAIMANTS requests an apportionment of an amount equal to 16 per cent of the salary of the pastor and any associate pastor under Episcopal appointment.

4. MINISTERS' RETIREMENT FUND requests an apportionment of an amount equal to 1 per cent of the salary of the pastor and any associate pastor under Episcopal appointment.

Items 1, 2, 3 and 4 equal 24 per cent of salary of pastors and associate pastors.

Total Estimated \$250,000.00

5. MINIMUM SALARY FUND:

We recommend the apportionment to each Charge—4% of "total money raised."

Total Estimated \$106,296.00

Total for PART III \$356,296.00

Financial Apportionment Summary

PART I	\$ 465,046.00
PART II	203,495.00
PART III	356,296.00
	<hr/>
	\$1,024,596.00
Total of Similar Items Last Year	910,214.00
	<hr/>
Approximate Increase	\$ 114,382.00

The total approximate increase is a reflection of the growth of the Charges in the Conference for the year 1951-52 over 1950-51; there being no increase in percentages with the exception of 1 per cent added to the minimum salary fund to provide for urgently needed increase in the minimum scale. The base for percentages is advanced from the 1951 Journal to the 1952 Journal.

Part IV

In addition to the amount of \$60,000.00 included in PART I, Item 4, we approve the plan of the Methodist College Foundation of North Carolina, Incorporated, to complete its campaign to raise \$400,000.00.

Part V

SUPPLEMENTARY BUDGET ITEMS

The Conference Treasurer is authorized to pay from funds on hand at the end of this Conference year the following items in their numerical order:

1. Conference Entertainment Expense, the amount in excess of \$3,000. Expected to be within	\$1,500.00
2. For printing Conference Calendar, Work Sheet for Charge Treasurers and Mimeographing of this Commission's Tentative Reports—Estimated	150.00
3. Additional for Printing Conference Journal	300.00
4. Youth Emphasis Committee	500.00
5. Radio and Film Commission	500.00
Board of College Visitors	500.00
Board of Social and Economic Relations	100.00
Survey and Long Range Planning Committee	500.00
The Advance Committee	500.00
Board of Temperance	200.00
	<hr/>
	\$4,750.00

Part VI

1. Church Extension at Jacksonville, N. C.:
We recommend the taking of a special Christmas Offering throughout the Conference for this cause which is indeed urgent, the proceeds to be remitted to the conference treasury and so directed. Credit may be taken on a Conference Advance Special.
2. We also recommend that Mothers' Day Offerings be promoted as additional contributions to the Methodist Retirement Homes, Inc. All contributions to this cause other than the regular apportionments may be reported in a "deductible" column.
3. The following agencies have requested the privilege of soliciting funds throughout the Conference. We recommend approval of these requests.
 - (a) The Conference Board of Education and the Board of Trustees of Camp Don-Lee, Inc., for specific building projects and for camp equipment at Camp Don-Lee.
 - (b) The Conference Board of Education for Church School Rally Day Offering in each local Charge, the goal being an amount equal to 1% of the pastor's salary.
 - (c) The Conference Board of Education to raise additional funds for the Children's Building at Lake Junaluska.
 - (d) Wesley Foundation Commission for special gifts for the benefit of student work in State supported institutions.
 - (e) Inter-Conference Commission on Student Religious Work for Wesley Foundation facilities and buildings at Fairmont, Raleigh, and College Place, Greensboro; also Methodist Student Center at Duke University.
 - (f) The Board of Directors for Methodist Retirement Homes, Inc., for the new Methodist Retirement Home in Durham.
 - (g) We recommend that the program of the Methodist College Foundation of North Carolina, Inc. have the hearty support of the Conference, and that the purposes and functions of the Foundation as outlined therein be approved.

Part VII

We recommend that columns in Pastors' Reports reporting amounts paid to the Conference Treasurer be audited before publishing in the Journal to reflect the amount received by the Treasurers plus vouchers for direct remittance to General Treasurer, to be effective at 1954 Annual Conference.

We recommend that the Conference fiscal year be designated to begin November 1st and to close October 31st, annually.

We recommend that the Conference Program Committee be directed to set the Report of the Commission on World Service and Finance to the 1954 session of the Conference, as an order of the day not later than the second day of the session.

We recommend that the Conference Program Committee be directed to set the Report of the Commission on World Service and Finance to the 1954 session of the Conference, as an order of the day not later than the second day of the session.

We recommend that there be constituted a Committee to study the basis for apportionments to the Charges of those items within the control of the Annual Conference, and to make recommendations to the 1954 session of the Conference, and that the committee be constituted as follows: three members chosen by the Commission on World Service and Finance; one member chosen by each of the following: Board of Education, Board of Missions, Board of Hospitals and Homes, Board of Lay Activities, Board of Conference Claimants, Commission on Town and Country Work; the Conference Secretary, Treasurer, and Statistician to serve as ex-officio members.

To Charge or Church Treasurers we recommend they set up a schedule for remitting at a fixed time each month and to close the year as early as possible, not waiting until Conference week.

We bespeak for the new Conference Treasurer the co-operation of all Pastors and Charge Treasurers.

We recommend a Fidelity Bond to cover the Treasurer in the amount of \$100,000, and to cover the Stenographer-Clerk in the amount of \$25,000.

Respectfully submitted,

GURNEY P. HOOD, President

MARVIN J. COWELL, Secretary

Part VIII

THE REPORT OF AN OUTSTANDING CHARGE

We present to you the Report of Queen Street in the New Bern District, as having been chosen for mention as an outstanding Charge. The pastor is Rev. M. W. Lawrence.

CHURCH MEMBERSHIP

Infants Baptized	34
Received by Baptism and Vows	52
Received by Transfer of Membership ...	150
Members Lost by Death and Transfer ...	109
Present Membership	1,738

SUNDAY SCHOOL

Enrollment (including home members) ..	1,013
Average Attendance	517

WOMAN'S SOCIETY OF CHRISTIAN SERVICE

Members (including Wesleyan Service Guild)	349
--	-----

FINANCES—For Local Church

Salaries	\$ 15,217
Incidentals	8,596
Sunday School (excluding Orphanage and Missions	3,110

Woman's Society of Christian Service (local work)	1,339	\$	28,262
Amount Raised for Others:			
Methodist Colleges	\$ 4,200		
Orphanage	1,973		
Mission Specials (Foreign)	1,620		
World Service	2,500		
Conference Benevolences	4,331		
Methodist Youth Fund	139		
Fellowship of Suffering; Week of Dedication	434		
W.S.C.S. (to Conference Treasurer)	3,327		
Social Service (Ministry to Needy at Home)	963		
Westminster and St. Mark	30,640	\$	50,127
GRAND TOTAL		\$	78,389

Similar Reports for the past five years were from Swepsonville Charge, John R. Poe, Pastor; Roanoke Circuit, John T. Maides, Pastor; Four Oaks, J. A. Auman, Pastor; Edenton Street, Raleigh, Howard P. Powell, Pastor; Dunn, J. V. Early, Pastor.

There are many other fine Reports, but it is impossible to give recognition to all. However, we wish to make honorable mention of one Charge in each of the remaining six Districts as follows:

Durham: Cedar Grove, Rev. H. B. Lewis; Elizabeth City: Gatesville, Rev. H. A. Bizzell, Jr.; Fayetteville: Hamlet, Rev. H. M. McLamb; Raleigh: Zebulon-Wendell, Rev. S. E. Mercer; Rocky Mount: Conway, Rev. E. R. Shuler; Wilmington: Richlands, Rev. J. D. A. Autry.

Part IX—Supplement

SUMMARY OF BUDGET FOR LOCAL CHURCH

ATTENTION: All Conference items shall now be remitted to the central Treasury which has been set up at this Conference. Address all correspondence to: Marvin J. Cowell, Treasurer, North Carolina Conference, P. O. Box 10344, Cameron Village, Raleigh, North Carolina.

DEFINITION of "total money raised" as used herein. Reference: Annual Conference Journal for year 1951-52, Tables 2-A and 2-B with deductions for amounts shown in seven columns, i.e. (a) Paid on Principal of Indebtedness, (b) Paid on Buildings and Improvements, (c) Special Gifts to World Service, (d) Advance Fund, (e) Week of Dedication, (f) Fellowship of Suffering and Service, (g) Schools and Colleges.

ORPHANAGE: 6% of "total money raised." Our Home in Raleigh supports 285 children through age 18. (Pastor's Report Col. 72)

HOSPITALS AND HOMES: 2¼% of "total money raised." ⅓ for Golden Cross, ⅔ for Methodist Retirement Home. (Pastor's Report Cols. 70-71)

BOARD OF MISSIONS AND CHURCH EXTENSION: 2¼% of "total money raised." To help establish new congregations and churches, and to assist old congregations in emergency situations. (Pastor's Report Col. 73)

COLLEGES SUSTAINING FUND: 6% of "total money raised." That we may train youth in Christian Colleges for leadership in the Church. (Pastor's Report Col. 68)

CAMP DON-LEE BUILDING FUND: 1% of "total money raised." For developing our youth camp at Arapahoe, N. C. Over one thousand youth are benefited each summer. (Pastor's Report Col. 74)

MINIMUM SALARY FUND: 4% of "total money raised." To raise the minimum salary scale which is set for the current year at \$2,600, \$2,800, \$3,000. (Pastor's Report Col. 52)

WORLD SERVICE AND CONFERENCE BENEVOLENCES: Your acceptance as agreed with the District Superintendent. Chiefly for World and National Missions. Also included Conference Board of Education, Youth Work at Colleges and Universities, some Conference Committees, and Expense Funds for Annual, Jurisdictional and General Conferences. (Pastor's Report Col. 57)

The following items are apportioned on basis of salary of pastor and any associate pastor under episcopal appointment:

EPISCOPAL FUND: A sum equal to 2% of current year salary (Col. 50)

DISTRICT SUPERINTENDENTS' FUND: A sum equal to 5% of current year salary (Col. 49)

CONFERENCE CLAIMANTS: A sum equal to 16% of current year salary.

MINISTERS RETIREMENT FUND: A sum equal to 1% of current year salary. (Col. 74)

ALL SPECIAL OFFERINGS on a Conference-wide basis shall be remitted to the central Treasury, and should be done promptly. They are:

GENERAL ADVANCE SPECIALS for National or World Missions. Indicate whether "directed or undirected" (Col. 59)

CONFERENCE ADVANCE SPECIALS for Church Extension within the Conference, Indicate whether "directed" or "undirected." (Col. 62)

BISHOP GARBER CHURCH EXTENSION FUND (Col. 62)

OVERSEAS RELIEF SPECIAL OFFERING (Col. 61)

WEEK OF DEDICATION (Col. 60)

FELLOWSHIP OF SUFFERING & SERVICE (World Communion Sunday) (Col. 61)

RACE RELATIONS SUNDAY (Col. 67)

CHURCH SCHOOL RALLY DAY (Col. 65)

METHODIST STUDENT DAY (Col. 64)

METHODIST YOUTH FUND (Col. 66)

CHRISTMAS SPECIAL OFFERING FOR CHURCH EXTENSION, Jacksonville, N. C. (Col. 62)

MOTHER'S DAY OFFERING FOR METHODIST RETIREMENT HOMES, Inc. (Col. to be designated)

PART II

Quadrennial Committee Reports

Note: Several Committees did not submit reports
for publication in Journal

DISTRICT CONFERENCE RECORDS

Your Committee on District Conference Records submits the following report:

We have carefully examined the Records of the following Districts: Durham, Fayetteville, Rocky Mount, Raleigh, New Bern, and Elizabeth City; and find that they have been neatly and accurately kept. The Record of the Wilmington District was not before us for examination.

R. Z. NEWTON
RUSSELL HARRISON
IVEY T. POOLE
For the Committee

COMMITTEE ON MEMOIRS

The following ministerial members of the Conference have died during the year:

Deceased	Memoir by
H. A. Chester	O. W. Dowd
M. E. Tyson	Key Taylor
W. C. Jones	S. J. Starnes
L. T. Singleton	F. S. Love
B. P. Robinson	H. B. Porter
R. E. Brown	H. C. Smith
E. H. Davis	F. D. Hedden
T. McM. Grant	Bishop Paul N. Garber
J. T. Usrey	J. W. Lineberger

One Accepted Supply Pastor has died during the year:

D. F. Lowry	J. A. Wilkins
-------------	---------------

We have lost by death the following wives of ministers:

Mrs. J. D. Cranford	Mrs. Lonnie McPherson
Mrs. J. P. Bartak	J. P. Bartok
Mrs. E. E. Rose	C. D. Barclift
Mrs. W. P. Constable	Edgar Fisher
Mrs. W. T. Phipps	W. T. Phipps
Mrs. R. B. John	Grady Dawson
Mrs. E. G. Cowan	O. L. Hathaway
Mrs. W. L. Loy	A. J. Hobbs
Mrs. J. J. Porter	E. L. Hillman
Mrs. E. C. Sells	A. L. Thompson
*Mrs. George F. Smith	Miss Geraldine Smith

The Memorial address will be delivered by Dr. W. L. Clegg during the special services scheduled for Friday afternoon, October 30.

W. CARLETON WILSON

*Memoir not received in time for publication. Will appear in 1954 Journal.

RADIO AND FILM COMMISSION

In conformity with the Disciplinary provisions of the 1952 Discipline of The Methodist Church, the quadrennial Commission on Radio and Film Work was duly constituted in Burlington, November 1952.

The work assigned to this Commission was pioneer work, with an uncharted path before it. During the past year, a great deal of study has gone into making plans for the effective operation of this Commission. Some of our objectives are as follows:

(1) To work together with representatives of programming Boards and agencies of the Conference, such as the Conference Boards of Education, of Evangelism, WSCS, and others as members-at-large on the basis of proficiency and qualification in the radio, television, and film work of our Church.

(a) In line with this policy, with funds provided primarily by the Commission on Education, we now have five certified instructors in the use of Audio-Visuals in the church. Rev. W. C. Walton, Rev. J. H. Lanning, Rev. Paul R. Maness, Rev. Thomas A. Collins, and Dr. Landis Bennett have prepared themselves to serve the conference in this capacity. The need is immediate for other such personnel. Most of these were certified after extensive study in Southeastern Jurisdictional workshops in Atlanta, Ga.

(b) We propose to work to stimulate such accreditation of interested personnel during the next year of the quadrennium.

(c) We propose to make available to the pastors and directors in our churches information as to the best in audio-visual equipment and media available to them.

(d) We propose to give assistance to these churches in the method and areas of utilization of such media.

(e) An Audio-Visual, Radio, Television Workshop is being planned to be held at Edenton St. Methodist Church, Raleigh, March 1, 2 and 3, to be sponsored jointly by the Board of Education and the Commission on Radio and Film Work.

(2) To work to the end that we may have more, and more effective, use of the broadcasting media within the bounds of our conference; we purpose:

(a) To survey the conference membership as to the programs now operative for Methodist ministers of our conference regarding (1) time allotment, (2) comparison with other denominational broadcasts in their area, (3) the cost of such broadcast, or bases upon which the broadcasting time is made available.

(b) To offer suggestions as to ways and means of securing more time allotment, and better use of the time now offered.

(c) To work to establish principles which may operate to increase audiences for radio broadcasts of a religious nature, both on the local level and broader scope as our Jurisdictional programs offered.

(3) To work to the end that we may make wise and opportune use of the virgin field of television now growing within the borders of our conference.

(a) We recognize the peculiar problems of this new media of communication and entertainment. We recognize its encroachment upon established programs of the Church and its so-called 'competition' with Church programs. Accordingly, we purpose to train ministers and local church leaders in television programming, planning, and development.

We hope to secure, or make available to our conference, visual materials which may be useful in opening this door to our churches.

(4) To work to the end that we may make available to the conference, through a possible audio-visual and television library, recordings, transcripts, film, and other equipment which will make for wider use of these media in implementing the program of our church.

There is the possibility some of this may be done in conjunction with other agencies of our conference now constituted.

(5) Finally, to work to the end that the conference may participate in the projects of the general church and the National Council of Churches in these fields.

Respectfully submitted,

THOMAS A. COLLINS, Chairman

W. M. WELLS, JR., Secretary

COMMITTEE ON CONFERENCE RELATIONS

Report No. 1

We recommend for the retired relations: For this year, J. O. Long, D. M. Sharpe, E. W. Downum, R. N. Fitts, Daniel Lane, F. S. Love, Marvin Y. Self, J. J. Boone, G. W. Lowe, D. F. Lowry, J. D. Cranford; Supplies, W. Y. Stewart, J. K. Worthington, William J. Freeman; Supernumeraries, Edward Amos Stevens, Robert Stanhope Barefield.

Before this year: Dr. H. E. Spence, W. J. Underwood, O. C. Melton, W. A. Cade, C. T. Rogers, A. S. Barnes, W. C. Benson, J. W. Bradley, W. H. Brown, John Cline, Frank Culbreth, H. G. Cuthrell, W. L. Dawson, E. D. Dodd, O. W. Dowd, J. T. Draper, E. C. Durham, F. K. Duval, W. F. Elliott, H. C. Ewing, M. O. Fletcher, J. W. Frank, E. M. Hall, J. C. Harmon, L. D. Hayman, E. L. Hill, J. W. Hoyle, J. M. Joliff, L. H. Joyner, H. E. Lance, T. W. Lee, F. R. Lowry, F. A. Lupton, W. C. Martin, L. S. Massey, R. F. Munns, W. V. McRae, F. B. Noblitt, J. M. Ormond, W. A. Parsons, W. T. Phipps, M. T. Plyler, W. R. Royall, L. E. Sawyer, J. L. Smith, G. B. Starling, N. B. Strickland, J. A. Tharpe, C. T. Thrift, W. N. Vaughan, B. M. Williams, P. D. Woodall.

We recommend T. J. Barrett to be reinstated to the active relation.

We recommend R. L. Vickery, retired in 1943, to be readmitted into the active list.

The committee has received a number of letters concerning additional years of service. These are being referred to the Board of Conference Claimants.

Signed,

DANIEL LANE, Chairman

HENRY B. LEWIS, Secretary

COMMISSION ON CHRISTIAN VOCATIONS

The Commission on Christian Vocations held three meetings during the year to discuss and plan conference-wide programs to help guide the youth of our church into Christian Vocations.

A Church Vocations Conference was held at Centenary Methodist Church in Smithfield April 10-12. The three general areas, the ministry, missionary opportunities, and opportunities in the field of Christian Education were presented. Interest groups for each of these areas were available for those attending. Approximately ninety young people from our conference participated.

The Commission recommends that Christian Vocations be emphasized in our District and Conference Youth Rallies and summer assemblies during the conference year 1953-54, that a conference-wide General Vocations Conference be held during the conference year 1954-55, and that another conference-wide Church Vocations Conference be held during the 1955-56 conference year. The Commission also recommends that each church in our conference elect a Commission on Christian Vocations to help guide the young people in the local church. It is further recommended that our ministers preach sermons on Christian and Church Vocations on Student Recognition Day 1954.

It is the desire of the Commission to co-operate with the Conference Youth Emphasis Committee in promoting the quadrennial youth program in the conference.

GRAHAM S. EUBANK, Chairman

J. C. P. BROWN, Acting Secretary

COMMITTEE ON WORLD PEACE

Section I—Report on Crusade for World Order

The Commission of World Peace wishes to stress most urgently the co-operation of every church and every pastor in the "Crusade for World Order" which is to begin this fall under the leadership of our Council of Bishops. As is generally known, the Charter of the United Nations comes up for revision in 1955, and this Crusade for World Order

is set for the year prior to the revision. The purpose of this crusade, as stated at the General Conference at San Francisco in 1952 is "to include a study of the specific questions of adequate United Nations Charter revision, and the taking of all affirmative steps necessary to make the United Nations a more effective instrument of peace."

The Southeastern Jurisdictional Conference in session at Roanoke, Virginia, on June 30, 1952, made the following recommendations to the Council of Bishops pertaining to their leadership in the "Crusade for World Order."

"1. That this Crusade be properly recognized as a major project of The Methodist Church during this present quadrennium in accordance with the desires of the General Conference so clearly reflected by its unanimous action on this subject in San Francisco;

"2. That we regard as essential the strengthening of the United Nations. And, in full concurrence with the statement on war and peace adopted by the General Conference, we call 'for revision of the United Nations charter in such a manner as to enable that body to enact, interpret, and enforce world law against aggression and war';

"3. That we are jealous of the sovereignty of this great Christian nation of ours, but we likewise recognize that in a world where there is no international law and order, only international criminals . . . those seeking conquest and war . . . possess sovereignty;

"4. That this Crusade for World Order designated for 1953-54 . . . the year just prior to automatic consideration of charter revision by the United Nations . . . be planned and established as one of action;

"5. That every worthy instrument . . . mass meetings, church programs, and public education . . . be employed by the Church to acquaint our people with the need of the world unity through the United Nations, against international lawlessness, aggression, and war;

"6. That every effective, practical means be utilized by our people in insisting that the Congress of the United States, through proper legislation, assume leadership in this vital charter revision activity by the United Nations to insure a limited world federation dedicated to and powerful enough to enforce world peace."

As Christians we all realize that God is not only a God of love but a God of law and order. We further realize that law and order are opposed to war and chaos. We recognize the fact that as a church we must do all in our power to restore and maintain peace and harmony in the world. The General Conference has made a start in asking the Bishops of our church to lead us in a "Crusade for World Order," but this is only the start. Unless every member of the church works in and through this crusade it will not be the success that it should and can be.

We, therefore, urge every pastor to acquaint his people with the plans of the crusade and to give leadership to its promotion in his local community.

Section 2—Report on Universal Military Training

We reaffirm the well-known stand taken by our Church in opposing Universal Military Training.

Section 3—Report on Freedom of Communication

We speak out most firmly for the right of free speech and a free press for all people of the world. We feel that if men ever learn to live together as brothers they must have the right to communicate in a truthful and uninhibited manner.

L. A. WATTS, Chairman

J. PAUL EDWARDS, Secretary

Report No. 2

SOME ACHIEVEMENTS OF WORLD PEACE COMMITTEE

Your Peace Committee felt at the beginning of the conference year that if we are to do a good job in the "Crusade for World Order" that some of the leaders must first of all be better informed before they could in turn inform others. As a result the committee sent sixteen delegates, both ministerial and lay, to the United Nations Seminar in New York City, which was sponsored by our General Board of World Peace. All of the delegates were requested to seek opportunities to tell of their experience at the seminar,

and many of them have spoken at several meetings in an effort to bolster the United Nations. We have found that the United Nations gets a great amount of bad press and publicity, but the truth of the matter is that the vast majority of the people favor the United Nations, but they are not as vocal as are the opponents. The United Nations has taken great strides towards peace in the world and is the only governmental organization on a world-wide basis working for peace. The church has the responsibility to inform the people about the United Nations and to help it wherever possible.

L. A. WATTS, Chairman

J. PAUL EDWARDS, Secretary

Report No. 3

FINANCIAL STATEMENT

Receipts

Received from Rev. L. C. Vereen, old Treasurer	\$267.68
Received from C. A. Dillon, Conference Treasurer, Oct. 31, 1952	350.00
Received from registration fees of delegates to U.N. seminar in N.Y.	80.00
Refund from Mr. and Mrs. O. L. Hathaway who were unable to go to the U. N. Seminar	50.00
Total Receipts	\$747.68

Disbursements

April 8, 1953—Check No. 1 to C. F. Boss, Jr., reg. fees	\$ 70.00
April 9, 1953—Checks Nos. 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, and 17 to the delegates to U.N.	480.00
April 16, 1953—Checks No. 18 and 19 to U.N. delegates	50.00
April 16, 1953—Check No. 20 to C. F. Boss for reg. fees	10.00
May 29, 1953—Check No. 21 to J. P. Edwards—expenses in writing letters, etc.	11.03
Oct. 28, 1953—Check No. 22 to Little Acorn Cafe for meals of Committee Meeting	13.96
Total Disbursements	\$634.99
Balance on Hand, Oct. 28, 1953, First Citizens Bank and Trust Co., Roseboro, N. C.	\$112.69

PART III

Other Committees and Conference Related Organizations

ALCOHOL EDUCATION AND CHRISTIAN ACTION

The special committee on Alcohol Education and Christian Action has explored the urgent need confronting Methodists in the N. C. Conference to educate our people regarding all aspects of the dangers involved in the use of alcoholic beverages. Your committee feels that our Methodist people as a whole want to do the right thing, and that many Methodists who now use alcoholic beverages would cease doing so if they understood the scientific facts regarding what alcohol does to the human body, one's personality and character, and society at large. We feel, also, that it is equally important that scientific facts be approached from our historic Methodist position of personal abstinence as the wise and Christian way of life.

As one step in turning the tide toward abstinence, your committee recommends that this conference authorize the setting up of an Inter-Board Committee on Alcohol Studies and Christian Action to be composed of the following members:

- (1) three members from the Board of Temperance;
- (2) three members from the Board of Education;

- (3) three members from the Board of Lay Activities;
 - (4) the conference president of the Woman's Society of Christian Service and two members selected by her from the conference W.S.C.S. executive council;
 - (5) the conference president of the Methodist Youth Fellowship;
 - (6) the executive director of the Board of Education;
 - (7) the chairman of the Board of Economic and Social Relations.
- The general purpose of this committee shall be:
- (1) to sponsor district-wide seminars in alcohol education with special effort to reach the lay leadership of the church;
 - (2) to sponsor seminars for ministers on the pastoral care of alcoholics;
 - (3) to sponsor during the quadrennium a conference-wide school of Alcohol Studies and Christian Action, making the use of professionally qualified leadership;
 - (4) to discover and recommend to our public educational authorities new ways of increasing the scientific study in our public schools of alcoholic beverages and the problems arising from their use;
 - (5) To plan and sponsor as soon as possible radio and television programs which will keep alive the moral and ethical aspects of abstinence from alcoholic beverages.

Signed,

F. RODERICK DAIL, Chairman
MRS. J. A. WARREN, Secretary

N. C. CONFERENCE BROTHERHOOD

Report No. 1

BENEFICIARY MEMBERS

Durham District

W. C. Ball
C. D. Barclift
D. A. Clarke
W. L. Clegg
J. M. Cline
J. D. Cranford
R. L. Crossno
G. W. Crutchfield
K. F. Duvall
H. C. Ewing
E. B. Fisher
J. R. Hailey
J. E. Garlington
H. I. Glass
M. C. Henderson
J. W. Hoyle, Sr.
T. R. Jenkins
H. E. Lance
J. H. Lanning
A. C. Lee
T. W. Lee
J. O. Long
F. A. Lupton
M. W. Maness
W. V. McRae
C. P. Morris
H. E. Myers
R. Z. Newton
R. L. Nicks

J. M. Ormond
Brooks Patten
W. T. Phipps
M. T. Plyler
J. R. Poe
I. S. Richmond
D. M. Sharpe
B. B. Slaughter
J. L. Smith
H. E. Spence
C. T. Thrift
D. D. Traynham
T. J. Whitehead
A. M. Williams
A. J. Walton

Elizabeth City District

H. R. Ashmore
C. H. Beale
H. A. Bizzell, Jr.
A. L. Chaplin
R. T. Commander
M. O. Fletcher
D. L. Fouts
W. J. Freeman
N. W. Grant
W. B. Gregory
C. W. Guthrie
C. F. Heath
R. L. Jerome

J. M. Joliff
A. S. Lancaster
E. R. Meekins
D. J. Reid
K. W. Taylor
R. E. Walston
W. D. Wise

Fayetteville District

C. J. Andrews
G. W. Blount
C. S. Boggs
J. K. Bostick
W. H. Brown
John Cline
J. F. Coble
E. G. Cowan, Sr.
H. G. Cuthrell
R. I. Epps
G. S. Eubanks
O. L. Hathaway
E. L. Hillman
L. M. Hall
W. E. Howard
L. H. Joyner
Daniel Lane
J. H. Miller
H. M. McLamb
W. J. Neese
A. S. Parker

J. H. Parrish
H. B. Porter
W. S. Potter
H. G. Ruark
W. A. Tew
L. A. Tilley
W. J. Underwood
W. N. Vaughan
C. P. Womack
C. K. Wright

New Bern District

R. L. Bame
B. F. Boone
H. H. Cash
W. D. Caviness
D. W. Charlton
W. B. Cotton
Leon Couch
W. R. Crowder
E. W. Downum
C. M. Fogleman, Jr.
C. W. Goldston
H. L. Harrell
R. S. Harrison
R. L. Hethcox
E. L. Hill
A. J. Hobbs
W. M. Howard, Jr.
H. K. King
M. W. Lawrence
R. H. Lewis
W. G. Lowe
C. M. Mitchell
R. C. Mooney, Jr.
J. R. Regan
C. T. Rogers
J. A. Russell
A. L. G. Stephenson
M. O. Stephenson
J. D. Young

Raleigh District

A. S. Barnes
H. B. Baum
J. W. Bradley
A. P. Brantley
W. A. Cade
E. R. Clegg
T. A. Collins
R. G. Dawson

J. W. Dimmette
E. D. Dodd
O. W. Dowd
E. C. Durham
J. V. Early
R. G. L. Edwards
W. G. Farrar
R. N. Fitts
J. C. Harmon
E. M. Hall
F. D. Hedden
T. H. House
B. T. Hurley
J. W. Lineberger
F. S. Love
W. L. Loy
E. C. Maness
W. C. Martin
W. B. McLamb
S. E. Mercer
B. O. Merritt
R. E. L. Moser
J. K. Ormond
J. W. Page
D. A. Petty
I. T. Poole
H. C. Smith
S. J. Starnes
I. J. Strawbridge
J. D. Stott
M. W. Warren
L. A. Watts

Rocky Mount District

C. W. Barbee
D. C. Boone
S. G. Boone
R. W. Bradshaw
L. C. Brothers
A. E. Brown
H. L. Davis
J. T. Draper
W. F. Elliott
J. W. Frank
W. L. Freeman
M. R. Gardner
J. T. Greene
J. F. Herbert
J. B. Hurley
L. C. Larkin
H. B. Lewis

E. H. Measamer
J. T. Maides
W. L. Maness
B. F. Musser
L. L. Parrish
C. W. Robbins
H. L. Rogers
Leon Russell
M. Y. Self
G. B. Starling
E. B. Shuller
H. F. Surratt
L. C. Vereen
W. C. Wilson

Wilmington District

J. D. A. Autry
W. C. Benson
W. A. Crow
M. E. Cunningham
M. C. Dunn
D. E. Earnhardt
J. P. Edwards
L. D. Hayman
C. F. Hirschi
T. B. Hough
G. C. Kinlaw
G. L. Kinley
P. F. Newton
J. W. Smith
W. R. Stevens
N. B. Strickland
J. A. Tharpe
A. L. Thompson
K. R. Wheeler
J. K. Worthington

Other Conferences

J. E. Carter
A. R. Bell
M. C. Ellerbe
E. C. Few
O. C. Haas
O. L. Hardwick
O. N. Hutchinson, Jr.
W. F. Keeler
F. W. Paschall
N. G. Preston, Jr.
J. D. Robinson
W. A. Stanbury

Report No. 2

NON-BENEFICIARY MEMBERS

Durham District

Chapel Hill—H. R. Totten
 Durham—Duke Memorial Church
 A. H. Best
 C. E. Jordan
 Effland—Robert Nichols
 Graham—C. A. Cates
 A. C. Wilkinson
 Alamance—B. E. Bingham
 Mebane—C. M. Ray
 Roxboro—Long Memorial
 R. L. Harris
 J. A. Long, Jr.
 Dr. J. D. Winstead
 Saxapahaw—B. E. Jordan

Elizabeth City District

Ahoskie—Basnight Mem. Church
 Aulander—W.S.C.S.
 W. A. Tayloe
 Bath—Asbury Church School
 Bethany—W.S.C.S.
 Blanch—Mrs. W. T. Long
 Currituck—Mt. Zion Church School
 Elizabeth City
 City Road Church School
 City Road Wesley Bible Class
 H. C. Foreman
 R. E. Foreman
 F. M. Harris
 T. S. Owens
 A. G. Small
 Ebenezer Church School
 Fairfield—W.S.C.S.
 Mrs. Preston Swindell
 Gates Zone—Gatesville W.S.C.S.
 Kittrell W.S.C.S.
 Parker W.S.C.S.
 Philadelphia W.S.C.S.
 Savage W.S.C.S.
 Hatteras—W.S.C.S.
 Hertford—W.S.C.S.
 J. H. Towe
 Kitty Hawk—W.S.C.S.
 Manteo—W.S.C.S.
 Daughters of Wesley
 Murfreesboro—W.S.C.S.
 Winton—W.S.C.S.
 I. P. Davis
 Union—W.S.C.S.
 Plymouth—W.S.C.S.
 Roper—W.S.C.S.
 Mackeys—W.S.C.S.
 Pleasant Grove—W.S.C.S.

Wanchese—Adult Men's Class
 Ladies' Bible Class
 Sky-Co. Church School
 Mrs. Williams' Class
 Youth Fellowship
 Wilbur Ausin
 A. P. Harris
 C. S. Meekins
 Mrs. C. S. Meekins
 Windsor—W.S.C.S.

Fayetteville District

Aberdeen—T. C. Bobbitt
 Broadway—W.S.C.S.
 Ellerbe—Men's Bible Class
 Hamlet—J. P. Gibbons
 Parkton—Marvin Church
 Red Springs—Men's Bible Class
 Dr. W. L. McRae
 Rowland—Mrs. J. McN. Smith
 J. W. Ward, Jr.
 Rockingham—W. H. Entwistle
 L. C. Mashe
 Sanford—W. L. Simmons
 Siler City—W.S.C.S.
 C. A. Shelton
 L. L. Wren
 New Bern District
 Ayden—W.S.C.S.
 Dr. M. T. Frizzelle
 Goldsboro—Miss Hattie Dewey
 W. T. Shaw
 Greenville—Jarvis Memorial Church
 Ficklin Arthur
 Ed Batchelor
 Mrs. A. W. Baker
 E. J. Bedsworth
 J. H. Blount
 M. K. Blount
 James Brewer
 Dr. E. P. Brooks
 F. M. Brown
 J. K. Brown
 J. W. Brown
 L. E. Brown
 Dr. W. M. B. Brown
 Wyatt Brown
 K. W. Cobb
 D. H. Conley
 O. E. Dowd
 B. B. Drum
 S. W. Dunn
 I. J. Edwards
 Miss Eloise Ellington

V. C. Fleming, Jr.
 C. R. Flye
 J. W. Foley
 J. M. Forbes
 Fred Forbes, Jr.
 Leslie Garner
 P. L. Goodson
 Dr. Herbert Hadley
 J. M. Hadley
 Wyatt Highsmith
 Bobbie Hodges, Jr.
 Dr. M. P. Hoot
 J. O. Howard
 W. W. Howard
 Dr. C. F. Irons
 Dr. Leo Jenkins
 Miss Addie Johnson
 A. R. Johnson
 B. D. Johnson
 F. A. Jordan
 J. L. Kilgo
 J. B. Kitrell
 J. C. Lanier
 Dr. M. B. Massey
 W. P. Moore
 J. O. Morton
 J. S. Moye
 James Moye
 Reynolds May
 Dr. J. D. Messick
 J. B. Oakley
 Godfrey Oakley
 H. L. Ormond
 J. W. Overton
 Dr. K. B. Pace
 N. G. Raynor
 E. R. Radcliff
 Ed Ricks
 J. D. Riddick
 J. H. Rose
 J. W. H. Roberts
 R. W. Stark
 H. F. Steinbeck
 H. C. Suggs
 E. H. Taft
 Joe Taft
 W. H. Taft
 R. F. Thompson
 A. L. Tucker
 S. B. Underwood, Jr.
 Ollie VanNortwick, Jr.
 J. C. Waldrop
 J. H. Waldrop
 J. H. Waldrop, Jr.
 Mrs. J. H. Waldrop
 S. T. White
 E. L. Willard

E. H. Williford
 T. E. Wilson
 Hugh Winslow
 J. E. Winslow
 Dr. J. L. Winstead
 W.S.C.S.
 Grifton—W. C. Chaucey
 W.S.C.S.
 Mt. Olive—Wesley Bible Class
 Mt. Olive Circuit—Calypso W.S.C.S.
 New Bern—Centenary Church
 W. C. Chadwick
 Newport—W. V. Garner
 Seven Springs—H. C. Dale
 Snow Hill—Mt. Herman Church

Raleigh District

Benson—W.S.C.S.
 Men's Bible Class
 Mrs. Ralph Medlin
 Dunn—N. M. Johnson
 H. W. Prince
 W. J. Thompson
 Erwin—Class No. 10
 Mrs. W. P. Holt, Jr.
 Franklinton—Men's Bible Class
 Fuquay Springs—W. J. Cotton
 Henderson—M. Y. Cooper
 H. A. Dennis
 M. F. Legg
 T. W. McCracken
 Louisburg—M. C. Murphy
 Oxford—Salem Church School
 Shady Grove Church School
 Princeton—W.S.C.S.
 Raleigh—Mrs. L. D. Pender
 D. S. White
 H. L. Ridgeway
 Miss Juanita Stott
 Hayes-Barton—W.S.C.S.
 Dr. R. K. Ruark
 S. W. Ruark
 Trinity—W.S.C.S.

Rocky Mount District

Battleboro Church
 Bethel Church
 W. J. Smith
 Conway—Wesley Bible Class
 Conway Charge
 Elm City—W.S.C.S.
 Enfield—Enfield Church
 Evansdale Church
 Farmville—Church
 H. N. Howard
 Irvin Morgan, Jr.
 R. L. Rollins

Halifax Charge
 Kenly Charge
 Littleton Charge
 Men's Bible Class
 Littleton Circuit
 Middlebury—Church
 W.S.C.S.
 Cokesbury Church
 Cokesbury W.S.C.S.
 Shocco Church
 Tabernacle Church
 Tabernacle W.S.C.S.
 Nashville Church
 Norlina—Church
 Jerusalem Church
 Zion Church
 Northampton Charge
 Pinetops Charge
 Rich Square—J. G. Madry
 Rich Square Church
 Rich Square W.S.C.S.
 Woodland W.S.C.S.
 Roanoke Rapids Charge
 W. A. China
 Rocky Mount—Ray Bundy
 First Church
 Clark Street Church
 R. D. Gorham
 Marvin Charge
 St. Paul Charge
 Rosemary Charge
 Scotland Neck—W.S.C.S.
 Seaboard Charge
 Garysburg—Spring Church
 Spring Hope—Gibson Memorial Church

Stanhope Church
 Stantonsburg—Charge
 J. W. Applewhite
 W. H. Applewhite
 W. L. Sheldon
 S. N. Tyson
 Tarboro Church
 W.S.C.S.
 J. W. Smoot
 Warren Charge
 Warrenton Charge
 Weldon Charge
 W. G. Suiter
 West Halifax Charge
 Wilson—First Church
 Whitakers Church
 Mrs. J. H. Cutchin
 McTyeire Church

Wilmington District

Chadbourn—W.S.C.S.
 Fairmont Charge
 Lumberton—J. P. Cooper
 Tabor City—R. R. Rogers
 E. C. Sanders
 Mrs. E. C. Sanders
 W.S.C.S.
 Wilmington
 Trinity Church
 Wesley Memorial—W. P. Farrar

Other Conferences

New York—Dr. H. C. Sprinkle, Jr.
 C. D. Nelson

Report No. 3

Analysis of Receipts and Payments on Calls October 20, 1952 to October 20, 1953

	Beneficiaries	Non-Benef.	Totals	Payments
110 to 114	\$	\$ 5.00	\$ 5.00	\$
115	3.00	1.00	4.00	
116	3.00	1.00	4.00	
117	3.00	1.00	4.00	
118	3.00	1.00	4.00	
119	3.00	1.00	4.00	
120		1.00	1.00	
121		2.00	2.00	
122 Mrs. C. H. Caviness		2.00	2.00	21.37
123 Mrs. J. L. Cuninggim	3.00	7.00	10.00	21.37
124 Mrs. R. E. Atkinson	3.00	10.00	13.00	21.37
125 Mrs. E. L. Stack	3.00	10.00	13.00	21.37
126 John A. Harrell	3.00	11.00	14.00	20.00
127 Mrs. F. F. Warren	68.00	26.00	94.00	20.00
128 Mrs. Gladys J. Herring	68.00	28.00	96.00	20.00
129 Mrs. N. M. McDonald	68.00	27.50	95.50	20.00

130 Mrs. C. A. Jones	89.00	60.50	149.50	20.00
131 Miss Elizabeth Sneed	89.00	68.50	157.50	420.00
132 Mrs. S. A. Maxwell	224.00	145.00	369.00	920.00
133 Mrs. R. E. Brown	593.00	284.50	877.50	850.00
134 Mrs. Frances R. Davis	564.00	276.00	840.00	850.00
135 Mrs. L. T. Singleton	564.00	279.00	843.00	850.00
136 Mrs. T. M. Grant	564.00	275.00	839.00	850.00
137 Mrs. H. A. Chester	561.00	250.00	811.00	850.00
138 Miss Nancy Usrey	539.00	242.00	781.00	850.00
139 George and Alberta Davis	507.00	219.00	726.00	850.00
140 Mrs. M. E. Tyson	420.00	179.25	599.25	
141	22.00	11.00	33.00	
142		7.00	7.00	
143		4.00	4.00	
144		2.00	2.00	
	<u>\$4967.00</u>	<u>\$2437.25</u>	<u>\$7404.25</u>	<u>\$7475.48</u>

H. FREO SURRATT, Sec.-Treas.

Report No. 4

Statement of Cash Receipts and Disbursements
October 20, 1952, through October 20, 1953

Cash Balance, October 20, 1952 \$ 953.68

Receipts

Calls	\$7,404.25	
Dividends (Building and Loan Stock)	6.00	
Initiation Fees	2.00	7,412.25
		<u>\$8,365.93</u>

Disbursements

Payments to Beneficiaries	\$7,475.48	
Postage and Stationery	45.45	
Treasurer's Calls Paid	24.00	
	<u>\$7,544.93</u>	
Balance on Deposit October 20, 1953	821.00	\$8,365.93

Reconciliation of Account with Lucama-Kenly Bank
October 20, 1953

Balance per Bank Statement	\$1,192.22
Less Outstanding Checks:	
Number 53	\$ 20.00
Number 78	350.00
Number 80	1.22
	<u>371.22</u>
Balance per Report	\$ 821.00

Statement of Examiner

Rev. H. Freo Surratt, Treasurer
North Carolina Conference Brotherhood
Kenly, North Carolina
Dear Mr. Surratt:

Pursuant to your request, I have examined the books and records of the North Carolina Conference Brotherhood for the period from October 20, 1952, to October 20, 1953, and found them to be in order.

My examination is not to be considered as a complete audit, but consists of reconciling the bank account, analyzing the payments of calls from checks, and preparing a statement of condition.

The financial statement of condition fairly reflects the financial standing of the North Carolina Conference Brotherhood. The treasurer has in his keeping a certificate for two shares of Co-Operative Building and Loan Stock at this date.

Very truly yours,

M. J. COWELL

COLLEGE BOARD OF VISITORS

The Board of College Visitors has visited Greensboro, High Point, and Louisburg Colleges, and cordial working relations have been established with each of these institutions. On each campus the Board conferred with groups representing administration, faculty and students. Inquiries were made particularly into extra-curricular activities and student religious life; though the Board sought also to inform itself concerning administrative policy, faculty qualifications and attitudes, physical plant and instructional facilities.

At Greensboro College the Board found conditions generally good. Student and faculty attitudes seemed wholesome, and students reported that the religious atmosphere was "warm and spiritual." There exists in the college a strong sense of community; though the community bond seems more distinctly social than religious. The college is doing good work in extra-curricular activities with the facilities it has; but this could be improved with an adequate physical culture building. A report of the Board's findings has been furnished the Trustees and the Conference Board of Education. On the basis of this first visit the Board had no specific recommendations to make.

At High Point College the Board found good conditions with a wholesome campus religious life, and good relations between faculty and students. There exists some overcrowding of physical facilities; but this condition will be somewhat relieved and the college program improved when the Hall of Religion and Arts, including the Chapel, is completed. Students felt that the program of extra-curricular activities could be improved by the addition of inter-collegiate sports. The Board has made no attempt to form a judgment on this question. We were particularly impressed with the sense of purpose on the part of faculty and administration. The concept of what makes a Christian college seemed clear, and the faculty and administrative officers seemed committed to making and keeping High Point such an institution. We commend especially the practice of holding faculty retreats at the beginning of each session to clarify and reinforce the Christian purposes of faculty members. A report of these findings has been made to the Trustees and the Board of Education; but the Board has at this time no specific recommendations to make.

On the basis of its visit and findings at Louisburg, the Board made recommendations to the college trustees. As a result, a joint committee was constituted to study the question: "What kind of college do we want Louisburg to be and what purpose do we want it to serve?" This committee recommended:

1. That the College be continued as a two-year liberal arts school, with the understanding that this does not preclude the possible future development as a four-year college.
2. That the improvement to physical plant necessary to make the college liveable and attractive to students and to facilitate its program be provided out of the funds secured through the United College Appeal. That these physical needs be progressively re-examined to determine whether a portion of said funds may be applied to endowment for the purpose of strengthening faculty and curriculum, particularly in the departments especially related to the needs of the town and country church.
3. That the trustees appoint a special committee to formulate plans, with estimated costs, for changes in faculty and curriculum which will enable the College to serve more specifically the needs of town and country churches.

Pursuant to the work of this second committee, the Board of Education adopted and is presenting to this conference two proposals:

1. That a person be added to the faculty of Louisburg College to teach in fields directly related to the needs of the town and country church, the time of the new faculty member to be divided between teaching and field work.

2. That there be constituted in each pastoral charge a Louisburg College Committee whose duty it shall be to co-operate with the college administration in directing qualified students to Louisburg.

The Board of College Visitors heartily concurs in these recommendations and urges their full support by the conference.

HENRY G. RUARK, Chairman
J. W. LINEBERGER, Secretary

DUKE ENDOWMENT REPORT 1952-53

The following report shows the aid given by the Duke Endowment to the Western North Carolina Conference and to the North Carolina Conference for Building Aid, Church Maintenance and Retired Ministers for the Conference Year 1952-53.

Church Building Fund

Available for Appropriation (Approx.)	\$132,150
Number of Requests for Building Aid	101
Requests Investigated and Approved	
North Carolina Conference	28
Western North Carolina Conference	40
Total	68
Amount appropriated	132,150
Number Churches deferred	30

Church Maintenance Fund

Amount of Fund Available	\$ 58,000
Amount of Fund Used for Mission Aid	26,800
Number of Mission Charges Aided	47
North Carolina Conference	18
Western North Carolina Conference	29
Amount of Fund Used for Assistant Pastors	32,500
Number of Charges Aided by Duke Students	73
North Carolina Conference	35
Western North Carolina Conference	38

The Superannuate Fund

Total Appropriations made to 1952 Annual Conference—N. C. and W. N. C. Aided Previously	693
North Carolina Conference	272
Western North Carolina Conference	421
Added in 1952 Session	29
North Carolina Conference	11
Western North Carolina Conference	18
Present Total Appropriations Made	722
Amount Appropriated this Conference Year	\$ 30,000

Total Duke Endowment Aid 1952-53

For Church Building	\$132,150
For Church Maintenance	59,300
For Retired Ministers and Their Families	30,000

A. J. WALTON

CHURCH BUILDING AID

Durham District

Concord	Whitney Cross Ct.
Lea's Chapel	Person
Merritts Chapel	Merritts-Orange
Shiloh	Burlington Ct.

Elizabeth City District

Shiloh	Stumpy Point
--------	--------------

Fayetteville District

Asbury	Goldston
Bethabara	Stedman
Candor	Biscoe
Camp Ground	Fayetteville Ct.
Cordova	Cordova
Cotton	Parkton
Cumnock	Goldston
Marvin	Parkton
Parkton	Parkton
Providence	Goldston

New Bern District

Alliance	Stonewall
Bayboro	Stonewall
Pollocksville	Maysville
Belgrade	Maysville
Salter Path	Camp Glenn Ct.
Vanceboro	Vanceboro

Raleigh District

Gray Rock	Gray Rock Ct.
Wesley	Wesley-White Memorial

Rocky Mount District

New Hope	Roanoke Ct.
Zion	Norlina

Wilmington District

Carvers Creek	Carvers Creek
Village Point	Shallotte Ct.
Weyman	Carvers Creek

CHURCH MAINTENANCE—MISSION AID

Durham District

Andrews-Fletcher	F. G. Nees
CaVel	W. S. Lambert
Milton	W. F. Meacham
Rougemont	W. N. Bass

Elizabeth City District

Chowan	C. H. Beale
Kinnakeet	P. M. Porter
Kitty Hawk	W. J. Freeman
Stumpy Point	A. L. G. Stephenson

Fayetteville District

Mt. Gilead Ct.	F. B. Brandenburg
----------------	-------------------

New Bern District

Camp Glenn	Bernard Petty
Garris-Grove	H. L. Harrell
Grimesland	N. B. Hill, Jr.
Walstonburg	Tommy Tyson

Raleigh District

Newton Grove	McD. McLamb
--------------	-------------

Rocky Mount District

Battleboro	C. H. Mewborn
Scotland Neck	J. D. Aycock

Wilmington District

Shallotte Ct.	J. T. Fisher
Town Creek	C. L. Warren

CHURCH MAINTENANCE—STUDENT ASSISTANTS

Durham District

Andrews-Fletcher	F. G. Nees
Bethany	C. H. Richardson
Butner	R. L. Wilkinson
CaVel	W. S. Lambert
Epworth	Henry Pollock
Maybrook-Massey	F. Wyand
Maybrook-Massey	E. Hiatt
Merritts-Orange	Clifford Shoaf
Mt. Sylvan	E. E. Branstetter
Mt. Tirzah	Thomas Schuler
Rougemont	Thomas Schuler
Roxboro Ct.	Earl Haire
Sweptonville	Thornton Hawkins

Elizabeth City District

Aulander	William Sherman
Gatesville	Ernest Bortner
Mattamuskeet	Charles Owens
Stumpy Point	Charles Owens

Fayetteville District

Glendon	Chester Brown
---------	---------------

New Bern District

Ayden	Fay Bennett
Beaufort Ct.	John Sutton
Daniels Memorial	Walter Stradley
Goldsboro Ct.	A. G. Tyson
Havelock	Ralph Fleming

Raleigh District

Coats Ct.	Robert Forren
Knightdale	Carroll Yingling
Wesley Ct.	Joseph Beasley

Rocky Mount District

Stokes	Robert Wallace
Warrenton	Steve Ingram
Whitakers	Robert Wallace

Wilmington District

Duplin Ct.	E. R. Goodwin
Fair Bluff	L. James Best
Faison	C. L. Barrett
Fairmont	Jack Crum
Hallsboro	William Waits
Jacksonville	Julian Lazar
Swansboro	John Pfister
Whiteville	L. James Best

METHODIST COLLEGE FOUNDATION OF NORTH CAROLINA, INC.

Report No. 1

The Methodist College Foundation of North Carolina, Inc., under the direction of D. D. Holt, was asked to conduct a solicitation in the North Carolina Conference for \$1,000,000, and in the Western North Carolina Conference for \$1,500,000 to be used as capital funds for Brevard College, Greensboro College, High Point College, and Louisburg College. At a called meeting of the North Carolina Annual Conference March 4, 1952, the \$1,000,000 amount was approved with the agreement that \$400,000 would be raised by solicitation, spread over a period of three years, and that the remaining \$600,000 would be placed in the budgets, distributed over a period of ten years. The \$600,000 item for United College Appeal is included in the 6% College Sustaining Fund. The District solicitations have been made and the results are presented below. Our ministers and lay people are urged to press this important matter until all obligations are met.

In addition to raising considerable money through the United College Appeal for our Methodist colleges, the Appeal has had another very beneficial effect. It has presented to our people the importance of financial support, and of directing our youth to our Methodist colleges in a way that has not been done before. All our Methodist colleges are now accredited institutions and Methodist young people can attend any one of these without sacrifice of scholastic standing.

Report of the Solicitation in the North Carolina Conference

District	Quota	Accepted	Paid
Durham District	\$ 80,000.00	\$ 71,809.80	\$ 7,432.62
Elizabeth City District	35,000.00	40,475.60	2,361.02
Fayetteville District	65,000.00	72,499.60	8,313.13
New Bern District	55,000.00	54,702.10	10,902.10
Raleigh District	70,000.00	82,635.00	4,379.84
Rocky Mount District	55,000.00	61,443.00	6,212.74
Wilmington District	40,000.00	44,026.00	6,416.79
Total	\$400,000.00	\$427,591.10	\$46,018.24

D. D. HOLT, Executive Director

Report No. 2

AUDITOR'S REPORT

November 10, 1953

The Board of Trustees and Officers,
The Methodist College Foundation
of North Carolina, Incorporated,
Raleigh, North Carolina
Gentlemen:

We have audited the cash receipts and disbursements of Mr. Gurney P. Hood, Treasurer of The Methodist College Foundation of North Carolina, Incorporated, for the fiscal year ended October 31, 1953, and a complete report has been rendered thereon.

In connection therewith we have prepared the accompanying Treasurer's annual report for publication in the Conference Journal of Proceedings. Our examination was made in accordance with generally accepted auditing standards and accordingly included such tests and checks of the records and such other data as we considered necessary in the circumstances.

In our opinion, the attached statement of cash receipts and disbursements presents fairly the balances of unexpended funds of The Methodist College Foundation of North Carolina, Incorporated, October 31, 1953, and the cash transactions for the year then ended, in accordance with accounting procedures employed by the Foundation consistent with the previous year.

Respectfully submitted,

A. M. PULLEN

Certified Public Accountant

**Cash Receipts and Disbursements Statement
For Fiscal Year Ended October 31, 1953**

	Expense Account	United College Appeal	Trust	Fund	Total
Balance — November 1, 1952	\$ 5,065.48	\$	\$	225.00	\$ 5,290.48
Receipts:					
Contributions	\$ 1,409.50	\$41,164.67	\$		\$42,574.17
Rent	217.56				217.56
Brevard College	2,100.00				2,100.00
Greensboro College	8,000.00				8,000.00
High Point College	7,000.00				7,000.00
Louisburg College	16,000.00				16,000.00
Total Receipts	\$34,727.06	\$41,164.67	\$		\$75,891.73
Total Receipts and Beginning Balance	\$39,792.54	\$41,164.67	\$	225.00	\$81,182.21
Disbursements:					
Salaries:					
Director	\$ 8,850.00				\$ 8,850.00
Others	8,114.35				8,114.35
Rent:					
Director	1,875.00				1,875.00
Office	1,200.00				1,200.00
Telephone	798.07				798.07
Travel	2,881.73				2,881.73
Prior years taxes remitted	203.00				203.00
Printing, stationery and supplies	3,964.58				3,964.58
Difference paid in trade of autos	989.37				989.37
Audit	101.68				101.68
Meals—meetings	4,497.21				4,497.21
Miscellaneous	276.17				276.17
Petty Cash:					
Postage	1,673.29				1,673.29
Water and lights	165.63				165.63
Extra help	16.50				16.50
Office supplies	37.37				37.37
Freight	8.81				8.81
Auto repairs	42.05				42.05
Bank service charges	2.00				2.00

	Expense Account	United College Appeal	Trust Fund	Total
Miscellaneous	36.92			36.92
Overpayment of petty cash	6.72			6.72
Disbursements to Colleges:				
Louisburg College		\$39,349.47		\$39,349.47
High Point College		477.50		477.50
Greensboro College		473.00		473.00
Brevard College		31.00	200.00	231.00
Total Disbursements	\$35,740.45	\$40,330.97	\$ 200.00	\$76,271.42
Taxes Withheld but not Remitted	148.09			148.09
Total	\$35,592.36	\$40,330.97	\$ 200.00	\$76,123.33
Balance—October 31, 1953	\$ 4,200.18	\$ 833.70	\$ 25.00	\$ 5,058.88

Recapitulation

	Total Receipts by years	Total Dis- bursements by years	Bank Balance
1948-1949	\$ 4,631.00	\$ 2,574.67	
1949-1950	14,508.47	15,854.48	
1950-1951	38,044.26	38,359.84	
1951-1952	35,856.34	30,960.60	
1952-1953	75,891.73	76,123.33	
	\$168,931.80	\$163,872.92	\$ 5,058.88

METHODIST MINISTERS CREDIT UNION

Assets:

Loans outstanding	\$ 570.00
Cash (Checking account)	482.61
Cash (Savings account)	182.09
League Central Credit Union	5.12
Total Assets	\$1,239.82

Liabilities:

Capital:	
Shares purchased by members	\$1,111.99
Reserve Fund	53.00
Undivided profits	62.31
Total Liabilities	\$1,239.82

The checking account is with Guaranty Bank and Trust Co., Williamston, North Carolina.

The savings account is with First-Citizens Bank and Trust Co., Burgaw, North Carolina.

The foregoing statement is to the best of my knowledge a true statement of the condition of the Methodist Ministers Credit Union as of November 1, 1953. The Credit Union's business is supervised by the Superintendent of Credit Unions, North Carolina Department of Agriculture, Raleigh, North Carolina. The treasurer's books are audited periodically by a Department of Agriculture auditor.

R. E. WALSTON, Treasurer

NORTH CAROLINA COUNCIL OF CHURCHES

The North Carolina Council of Churches is able to report a year of activity reflecting progress in several fields.

Migrant Work

The fourth year of the Council's ministry to the 12,000 migrant workers and their children who spend every summer in North Carolina shows substantial progress this year. Forty-one migrant work camps in the counties of Pasquotank, Currituck, Camden, Beaufort, and Henderson were reached with the Council's ministry. This compares to 23 in four counties last year—Beaufort County having been added for the first time in 1953. A new ministry is planned in addition next year in Tyrrell County if funds are available. Time does not permit a description of the deplorable conditions existing among these workers, but a few illustrations will give an idea. Seven and eight persons are often crowded into one small room at the campus. Our workers reported this summer that many of the migrants did not have mattresses, and were forced to improvise some from corn shucks stuffed into sacks. In one of the camps the only shower room was closed because of lack of space and used as a sleeping room instead. Under such hard working conditions sin thrives and we have a heavy responsibility to not only reach these persons for Christ, but also to improve their living and working conditions, which is being done as quickly as possible.

Week-day Religious Education

Thirty thousand children and young people in high school and elementary school are being reached by Bible teachers in 54 communities. Many of these children have never darkened the door of a Sunday School, but are led to go after becoming acquainted with the Bible.

United Church Women

The Department of United Church Women of the Council shows continued growth and activity. New Councils of Church Women were organized this year in Elizabeth City, Laurinburg, and Kernersville. The observances of the World Day of Prayer, World Community Day, and May Fellowship Day reach into almost 300 communities in our state and raise thousands of dollars and large quantities of clothing, layettes, etc., for relief overseas.

These are a few of the high points of a program which on behalf of the Protestants of our state reaches into every area of the state and community life.

M. R. KEYS, Executive Secretary
North Carolina Council of Churches

THE J. M. ORMOND FUND

Total Amount Paid in	\$70,292.44
Amount Available for use	13,128.98
Amount used in 1952-53	1,200.00
Balance Available for use	11,928.98
Amount invested and in Equity	58,363.46

This past school year we assigned two students to do a pilot survey of the Durham District for the past 13 years, 1940-1952, to determine what was the state of the rural churches in the District. This report will be ready for printing sometime this fall semester.

The data secured is voluminous and needs considerable study to evaluate and visualize.

The students who made the study were Charles Owens and Frank Smith.

Charles will help put the report in order to print. The cost of printing and research materials are to be taken from the Ormond Fund with the exception of \$100.00 provided by the University Research Division.

This school year we expect to put one or more North Carolina Conference men to work on a study project carrying on the work aiding the Bishop's Conference Study

Committee, providing the Committee has a challenging study which comes within the governing conditions of the Ormond Fund as set up by the Annual Conference.

A. J. WALTON

STATEMENT OF J. M. ORMOND FUND FOR THE TRAINING OF MINISTERS FOR THE RURAL CHURCHES

For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 1953

Amount of the Fund:

Transfer from Scholarship Funds in accordance with excerpt from minutes of the N. C. Conference	\$54,444.00	
Methodist College Advance	313.00	
Total Principal of Fund		\$54,757.40
Net Gain Investment Account:		
At July 1, 1952	\$ 3,169.23	
Current Year—Gain	436.83	3,606.06
Total		\$58,363.46
Add: Accumulation to July 1, 1952	\$ 9,381.01	
Income Current Year:		
Group Investment Account	\$ 3,645.62	
Pooled Cash Account	102.35	3,747.97
Total		\$13,128.98
Less: Expenditures Current Year:		
Grant-in-Aid	1,200.00	
Total Accumulated Surplus		11,928.98
Total of the Fund at June 30, 1953		\$70,292.44
Assets of the Fund:		
Equity in Pooled Cash		\$11,928.98
Investment—Equity in Group Investment Account		58,363.46
Total		\$70,292.44

A. J. WALTON

NORTH CAROLINA PASTORS' SCHOOL

The 1953 session of the North Carolina Pastors' School and Christian Convocation was held at Duke University during the days of June 2-5, 1953. The North Carolina Rural Church Institute collaborated in planning the school and furnished one instructor. The Department of In-Service Training, General Board of Education, Dr. J. Richard Spann, Director, assisted in the selection of the teaching staff and in planning the school. Dean James Cannon of the Divinity School and the Convocation Committee of the Divinity School co-operated with the Board of Managers of the Pastors' School in making all arrangements. As a result of the careful preparation, one of the most successful schools in the entire history of this project was held. The enrollment for class work was 390, and several hundred others attended the lectures as visitors.

The Convocation preacher was Bishop Fred P. Corson of Philadelphia. The James A. Gray lectures were delivered by Dr. Charles W. Gilkey of South Yarmouth, Massachusetts, and former Dean of the Chapel, University of Chicago.

Courses with their instructors were as follows: "The Modern Search for the Original Bible," Dr. Kenneth W. Clark; "Our Message to This Age," Dr. Harold DeWolf; "The

Minister As Pastor," Bishop Costen J. Harrell; "Interpreting the Bible to Youth," Dr. Lowell B. Hazzard; "The Work of the Woman's Society of Christian Service," Mrs. E. L. Hillman; "The Church and the Press," Mr. Holt McPherson; "The Vacation Church School," Mrs. Edith Willis Reed; "The Church in the Asia of Today," Dr. Edmund D. Soper; "The Ministry and Social Problems," Dr. H. E. Stotts.

Daily chapel services were conducted by Dr. Wilson O. Weldon of Gastonia; Dr. Edgar B. Fisher, Duke Memorial Church, Durham; and Dr. A. J. Walton, Professor, Duke Divinity School.

Plans for the next school which will be held June 8-11, 1954, are now being made. Dean Cannon has announced that Dr. Pierce Harris of Atlanta, Georgia, will be the Convocation preacher, and President Henry P. VanDusen of Union Seminary, New York, will be the Gray lecturer.

WILSON O. WELDON, President
EDGAR B. FISHER, Secretary
W. A. KALE, Dean

FINANCIAL STATEMENT

Balance—August 1, 1952:

The Fidelity Bank:

Checking Account	\$ 1,425.55	
Savings Account No. 1595	2,075.11	
Total		\$ 3,500.66

Receipts

North Carolina Conference:

Board of Missions	\$ 250.00	
Board of Education	400.00	650.00

Western North Carolina Conference:

Board of Missions	\$ 250.00	
Board of Education	400.00	650.00

Appropriation—General Board of Education	475.00	
Interest—Savings Account	20.79	

Total Receipts		1,795.79
----------------	--	----------

Total		\$ 5,296.45
-------	--	-------------

Disbursements

Duke University—Convocation	\$ 1,600.00	
Travel—Board of Managers and Executive Committee	207.32	
Audit	15.00	
Board of Managers Luncheons	56.50	

Total Disbursements		1,878.82
---------------------	--	----------

Balance		\$ 3,417.63
---------	--	-------------

Composition of Balance

The Fidelity Bank:

Checking Account	\$ 1,321.73	
Savings Account No. 1595	2,095.90	
Total		\$ 3,417.63

APPROVED SUPPLY PASTORS' SCHOOL FOR 1953

The 1953 session of the Approved Supply Pastors' School was held at Duke University, Durham, North Carolina, during the days of June 15-July 1, 1953. Courses were offered in all the areas listed in the required Course of Study in the 1952 Discipline, except the twelve books which must be taken by correspondence. Fourteen instructors were used. The entire school was planned in accordance with the requirements set up by the Department of In-Service Training, General Board of Education, Dr. J. Richard Spann, Director, and under the supervision of Dean James Cannon of the Divinity School. Dr. A. J. Walton of the Divinity School faculty and former dean of the Supply School assisted Dean Cannon and the present Dean of the Supply School in making the arrangements for the 1953 School.

It is now possible for a student to complete one full year's course by taking three books through the Correspondence School and the other books in the Supply School. The opportunities in the School are planned primarily for Methodist Supply Pastors, but other Methodists who are working on the regular course of study may also earn credit for the required books. Pastors of other communions who wish to share in these learning situations are welcome to attend. To get credit the students must be under 56 years of age and a high school graduate or the equivalent. Financial scholarship aid is limited to approved supply pastors of The Methodist Church, except in very unusual cases.

The enrollment was almost double that of one year ago and a fine spirit prevailed throughout the period. The number officially enrolled and completing the course was 88. These came from seven states and represented nine annual conferences. The number from North Carolina Conference was 21.

In addition to the class work a worship service was held daily, conducted by one of the supply pastors. Special events included a reception at the University House, a tour of the Duke Homestead and Duke University, a trip through the Liggett and Myers factory, and the annual Supply School banquet.

Plans for the 1954 School are in the making and already a number of supply pastors have enrolled. A descriptive folder giving courses, instructors, and other information, together with an enrollment form will be made available in December.

W. A. KALE, Dean

METHODIST BOARD OF PUBLICATION, Inc.

Thanks to the support of our Methodist people in North Carolina, the Methodist Board of Publication, Inc., has had another successful year in its operations. The North Carolina Christian Advocate has increased its circulation during the year about 2,000 with the weekly circulation now averaging around 24,500. Advocate income totaled \$50,321. As best as we can figure, each subscription cost \$2.30 for which we received an average of \$2.00. This difference was absorbed by the Job department which grossed \$88,112.94. A net profit of \$7,295.88 is shown from the year's operations, plus \$1,206.06 from the Endowment fund, making a total of \$8,555.94.

The circulation of the Advocate among our people continues to be our number one need. The Western North Carolina Conference has about 10,000 subscribers which means that about one out of six Methodist families receive their church paper. The North Carolina Conference has over 13,000 subscribers or one family out of three. We earnestly request that all agencies of the church get behind the Advocate to increase its circulation among our people. The Advocate promotes all agencies and causes of the church. If it is to do its best work, it needs to be in every Methodist home. An informed church is a loyal church. Ignorance of Methodism's doctrines, its message and its great program is our worst enemy. There is no more effective and economical means of promoting the total program of Methodism than the church paper. A comprehensive promotion of the Advocate on the Conference, the District and local church level will bring rich returns. Therefore, we call upon every pastor and official board to include the Advocate in their plans for the new conference year.

For the ensuing conference year your Board recommends the following subscription rates: single subscriptions, \$2.50; single subscriptions three years, \$6.00; to churches reaching a quota of seven subscribers for every 100 members, \$2.25 a subscription; to churches sending the Advocate to every active family, \$1.50 a subscription; to pastors, \$2.00; to retired ministers and widows of preachers in our two conferences, no charge.

The Board also recommends that January and February be set as North Carolina Christian Advocate months, but we urge that all churches begin early in the Conference year to promote the circulation of the Advocate.

The terms of Dr. H. C. Smith of the North Carolina Conference and L. W. Routh of the Western North Carolina Conference expire at Conference this year. The Board at its annual meeting in September 22, 1953, nominated Dr. Smith and Mr. Routh to succeed themselves for a five year term and request their reelection by their respective conferences.

The following officers were elected at the annual meeting: president, A. J. Hobbs; vice-president, W. B. Hall; secretary, T. C. Hoyle, Sr.; additional members of the executive committee, C. E. Jordan, L. W. Routh and Wilson O. Weldon; editor and manager, C. W. Robbins; associate editor-manager, W. R. Thompson.

A. J. HOBBS, President

T. C. HOYLE, SR., Secretary

REPORT OF STATISTICIAN—1953

1. What are the Educational Statistics: Number and names of Institutions; Number of Teachers; Enrollment; Value of Property; Endowment; Indebtedness?

Institutions: 5; Duke University, Greensboro College, High Point College, Pfeiffer Junior College, Louisburg College. Number of teachers, 795; enrollment, 6,679; value of property, \$51,456,667.38; endowment, \$11,225,330.39; indebtedness, none.

2. What are the Orphanage Statistics: number of institutions, employees, operating expenses, value of property, endowment, indebtedness, cost per day per child?

Orphanage, 1; expenses for the year, \$250,655.58; value of property, \$1,315,000.00; endowment, \$862,073.43; indebtedness, \$115,239.10; cost per day per child, \$2.30.

3. What are the number of Districts and Pastoral Charges in the Conference?

Districts, 7; Pastoral Charges, 319.

4. What is the number of members in all the Churches in the Conference?
171,268.

5. How many members have been received on profession of faith during the year?
6,082.

6. What is the number of Local Preachers? 109.

7. What is the enrollment in our Church Schools?

7. What is the enrollment in our Church Schools? Officers and Teachers, 9,674; Children's Division, 39,268; Youth Division, 22,930; Adult Division, 52,998; Total Membership, 124,870.

8. What is the number of Woman's Societies of Christian Service, Members, the amount sent to Conference Treasurer, and the amount spent on Local Work? Societies, 656; Membership, 29,923; sent to Conference Treasurer, \$143,888; spent on local work, \$240,834.

9. What has been raised for week of Dedication? \$9,183.

10. What amount has been raised for Advance Fund—including home and foreign specials, overseas relief, fellowship and suffering, Chaplains and Camps? \$103,369.

11. What is the number of our Houses of Worship and their value? Houses of Worship, 794; value, \$26,227,037.

12. What is the number of parsonages and their value? No. of parsonages, 287; value, \$3,419,836.00.

13. What amount has been raised for World Services and Conference Benevolence during the year? \$204,154.

14. What has been raised for the support of the Ministry? Bishop, \$21,117; District

Superintendents, \$52,886; Pastor and assistants, \$1,086,453; Minimum Salary Fund, \$70,374.

15. What amount has been contributed by the Duke Endowment for Church Buildings, Church Maintenance, and Superannuate Fund? Church Buildings, \$66,075; Church Maintenance, \$29,650; Superannuate Fund, \$15,000.

16. What is the Grand Total for all purposes from all sources in the Conference Year? \$5,380,323.00.

D. D. TRAYNHAM, Conference Statistician

METHODIST STUDENT CENTER

Greenville, N. C.

To the Annual Conference:

When the new sign—the Cross—over the “Methodist Student Center” was placed above the entrance of our “Home away from home,” and the floodlight turned on it, someone said, “It is like a ‘city set upon hill,’” and our hearts lifted in prayer that our Student Center might indeed be a witness to our Faith and a Beacon to guide the students at East Carolina College to Christ, the Way, the Truth, and the Life.

The theme of our Wesley Foundation program for the year was “Witnessing for Christ on the Campus” and this has been the aim of all our activities. Every group meeting, large and small, has been permeated with Christian fellowship and closed with worship. The “Little Chapel” in the Center has called the students to meditation and prayer and has been increasingly used by the students. In vespers twice a week students have shared their experiences with God. Vesper-Discussion on Sunday evenings, conducted by our Pastor, adult leaders of the local Church and members of the College faculty, have helped the students to consider the meaning of witnessing for Christ in all phases of life and also to know the place of the Church in the life of the students. Bible Study on Sunday mornings in the Church school, and in a weekly Bible Study Group, has interpreted Christ, the Incarnate Son of God as the Center of our Faith. Discussion of the beginning of the Early Christian Church and the Beliefs of our Methodist Church has given our students a new appreciation for the Church and its doctrine. Nineteen students, including every member of the Wesley Foundation Council, have explored the meaning of Meditation and Prayer in a weekly meeting early in the morning. This group has been the dynamic influence in our entire program. Through radio and dramatic productions the Gospel message has been presented.

Under the guidance of our Pastor, the Rev. Leon Russell, our Methodist students have felt at home in the local Church and have actively participated in its program. The Wesley Choir sang at Evening Worship in the Sanctuary on Sunday; some of our students presented programs in the WSCS; the College Class was a department of the Youth Division of the Church school. Most of our students attended Morning Worship regularly. Two hundred fifty-six attended Student Class in the Church school. Training in systematic giving was offered our students through pledges to the Wesley Foundation budget. A larger number than last year made pledges and paid them in full. Offerings through the Student Class amounted to \$345.58, of which \$224.20 were in pledges.

Our program of Evangelism reached every Methodist student in East Carolina College and many others not Methodists, through personal visitation, letters, invitations to Christian fellowship, study and worship. Our WF co-operated in the Evangelistic Mission through a special effort on the campus at that time.

Our Wesley Foundation was represented at all Conferences of the Methodist Student Movement held during the year. One student was in Youth Caravan Service last summer and one was accepted for Work Camp and under the direction of the Board of Missions served in a Home for Children.

Total amount raised through pledges and free-will offerings—\$411.58. Contributions \$241.00. Of this amount \$142.00 was given through the MSFF, as follows: Cuba Work Camp \$10.00; Ewha College in Korea, \$45; International Christian University of Japan \$16.00; Board of Education \$71.00. Through MCOR for Korea \$10.00. Through Inter-

Religious Council on campus for the University Christian Mission, \$50.00. An increase in total amount raised over last year, \$95.36. Eight boxes of clothing were sent to Korea. A collection of clothing, valued at \$150.00, was sent through the local Jaycees to Korea.

Total enrollment in East Carolina College for year, 2,280.

Methodist enrollment, 607; Men, 245; women, 362. Freshmen, 243; Soph., Jr., Sr., 350; Grad., 14. Four hundred ninety-two students made a total of 6,397 visits to the Student Center.

Respectfully submitted,

MAMIEJ CHANDLER, Director

METHODIST STUDENT CENTER

Greenville, North Carolina

TREASURER'S REPORT

October 1, 1952 to October 1, 1953

Receipts

Balance in Bank October 1, 1952	\$ 417.41
Received from Jarvis Memorial Church	500.00
Received from N. C. Conference (Real Estate & Maintenance)	1,500.00
Received from N. C. Conference (Repairs & Supplies)	1,000.00
Received from Board of Missions	175.00
Received from WSCS and WSG	2,048.62
Received from Rent	244.50
Received from Refund on Telephone	47.69
Received from Board of Education (Salary Supplement)	300.00
Received from Gibson Memorial on Five Year Plan	5.00
Total Receipts	\$ 6,238.22

Reserve Fund:

Deposit in First Federal Savings	\$ 600.00
Interest Credited to Account	139.25
	\$ 739.25

Expenditures

Maintenance:

Payment on property plus interest	\$ 1,401.40
Miss Mamiej Chandler (Salary Supplement)	300.00
Maid, Laundry, Telephone	680.22
Heat, Water, Lights	479.81
House Furnishings	193.37
Miscellaneous	198.23
Plumbing Repairs	328.14

Total Spent for Maintenance **\$ 3,581.17**

Promotion of Work:

Student Conference and Retreat	\$ 182.56
Supplies	146.39
Social Entertainments	327.50

Total Spent for Promotion of Work **\$ 656.45**

Total Spent for Year **\$ 4,237.62**

Balance in Bank October 1, 1953 **\$ 2,000.60**

MRS. W. H. TAFT, Treasurer

Real Estate Report—Methodist Student Center
Greenville, N. C.

Unpaid Notes:

5-21-54	\$1,000.00
5-21-55	1,000.00
5-21-56	1,000.00
5-21-57	1,000.00
5-21-58	3,500.00
Total	\$7,500.00

Five notes at \$1,000.00 each have been paid off and we will pay another note in December 1953.

Expenditures of \$1,000.00 given by World Service Commission out of surplus fund:

Refrigerator	\$ 185.00
Lenotile for kitchen	75.00
City Plumbing Company	328.00
Folding Chairs	126.00
Termite spraying	70.00
Typewriter	95.00
Shrubbery, fixing yard	121.00
Total	\$1,000.00

INTER-CONFERENCE COMMISSION ON STUDENT RELIGIOUS WORK

Your Commission is glad to report that we have four well established foundations, with full-time employment of directors, or its equivalent, at Chapel Hill, State College, Woman's College, and Duke, besides part-time employment of workers at Appalachian Teachers College, Boone; East Carolina College, Greenville; and Western North Carolina Teachers College, Cullowee. Some provision for operation of student programs is also provided at Davidson College and at Catawba College. Rev. R. Harold Hipps has served on a volunteer basis as Director of the Methodist Student Movement, with contacts at all the colleges of the state, where there are Methodist young men and women. Under his guidance there was conducted last winter a most successful all-college Student Conference.

We believe that no enterprise of the conference is more significant or more important than this touch which the church has with her college and university students, or will pay larger returns in terms of church loyalty and leadership among the men and women of the future, in proportion to investment.

Your Commission has held its annual meeting at Chapel Hill besides other meetings of the executive committee, and has endeavored to give such aid by way of personal contacts with students and their leaders as have been possible.

We are thankful to be able to say that, with the help of the conferences and the contributions of friends and alumni the plans for student religious centers at Woman's College, State, and Duke are taking definite shape, and that we believe the comparatively near future will see actual building begun in all instances. At Duke the building will be erected on a strategically located parcel of land held in trust by Trustees elected by the Conference for the Student Center. At State facilities are to be provided, according to sketches already drawn, in the new educational building at Fairmont church, while similar provision is to be made at College Place church in Greensboro. We believe that the two conferences will continue or increase their contributions to these building funds, as provided by last year's sessions.

The Commission is very earnest in its hope that the conferences will understand the deep appreciation of all members of the Commission and of the students for whom the several Foundations are supported. We know that our work is growing, and our hope is

that it will continue to grow, and that more and more young people each year will be guided and stimulated by the work of employed leaders and many, many others, on and off campus, who put time and labor into the programs.

W. A. STANBURY, Chairman

C. P. MORRIS, Secretary

Report No. 2

FINANCIAL STATEMENT

Cash Receipts and Disbursements—Year Ended July 31, 1953

Receipts

Herbert M. Wayne, Treasurer, Western N. C. Conference	\$ 7,830.00
Herbert M. Wayne, Treasurer, Western N. C. Conference (Special Contribution)	20.00
C. A. Dillon, Treasurer, by Haslin Simon, N. C. Conference	4,960.00
C. A. Dillon, Treasurer, by Haslin Simon, N. C. Conference (Special Apportionment)	260.00
Total Receipts	<u>\$13,070.00</u>
Add: Cash Balance August 1, 1952	120.82
Total Available Cash	<u>\$13,190.82</u>

Disbursements

Mr. Gran Childress, Treas., Wesley Foundation, U.N.C., Chapel Hill, N. C.	\$ 2,300.00
Mr. J. A. Williams, Treas., University Methodist Church, Chapel Hill, N. C.	1,750.00
Dr. A. D. Shaftesbury, Treas., Wesley Foundation, College Place Methodist Church, WCUNC, Greensboro	2,450.00
Mr. George C. Watson and Mrs. H. E. Springer, Treas., Wesley Foundation, N. C. State and Meredith Colleges, Fairmont Methodist, Raleigh, N. C.	2,500.00
Mr. C. B. Markham, Treas., Duke University, M.S.M., Duke University, Durham, N. C.	3,000.00
Mr. Edwin Spann, MSC. (for program), Duke University, Durham, N. C.	50.00
Mr. Marvin T. Culbreth, Wesley Foundation, A.S.T.C., Boone, N. C.	350.00
Mrs. W. H. Taft, Treas., Wesley Foundation, E.C.C., Greenville, N. C.	300.00
Rev. Harley M. Williams, M.S.M., Davidson College, Davidson, N. C.	50.00
Rev. J. A. Allen, M.S.M., W.C.T.C., Cullowhee, N. C.	50.00
Mr. Leroy A. Smith, M.S.M., Catawba College, Salisbury, N. C.	50.00
Mr. R. Harold Hipps, State Director Honorarium	100.00
Travel Expense	30.00
Miscellaneous: Auditing	\$10.00
Secretarial Expenses	39.26
The Piedmont Press	70.00
Service Charges	1.02
Total Disbursements	<u>\$13,100.28</u>
Balance—Cash in Bank—July 31, 1953	\$ 90.54

Auditor's Statement

Wesley Foundation Commission
Mr. C. P. Morris, Treasurer
Durham, North Carolina . .

We have checked the records of the Wesley Foundation Commission for the year ended July 31, 1953, and have prepared the attached Cash Receipts and Disbursements Statement.

All recorded receipts were traced into the depository and all disbursements were verified by examination of cancelled checks. The bank account maintained with Fidelity Bank, Durham, North Carolina, was reconciled at July 31, 1953.

ASHLIN, THOMAS and KNIGHT

PART IV**Amendments, Motions, Resolutions****AMENDMENTS****TO THE REPORT ON WORLD SERVICE AND FINANCE**

On page 1, under definition of total money raised, following the words "changes occur" in the last sentence, add the following sentence: "That a committee consisting of the Business Manager of the Methodist Orphanage, the Conference Statistician, Conference Treasurer, and the Secretary of the Commission on World Service and Finance be directed to examine Table II-A and II-B in statistical reports, Annual Conference Journal, covering the year 1951-52 and to investigate and correct apparent omissions or errors."

ROBERT W. BRADSHAW
A. S. PARKER
O. L. HATHAWAY

MOTIONS**RELATING TO PROGRAM, BAR, AND RULES OF CONFERENCE**

I move that the printed program, which is the report of the Program Committee, be adopted as the official program of the Conference.

I move that the main auditorium of the sanctuary be the bar of the Conference.

I move that the Conference adopt the rules of the 1952 session of the North Carolina Conference be the rules of the 1953 session.

EDGAR B. FISHER

CONCERNING PUBLICATION OF ADDRESS

We were all moved by the stirring message of Dr. Cecil Robbins of our Conference on "Future Strategy for Our Conference." I think this message should be given to our people throughout the State. I move that the Conference request Dr. Robbins to print this address in the North Carolina Christian Advocate.

H. M. McLAMB

CONCERNING 1953 CONFERENCE JOURNAL

I move that the 1953 edition of the North Carolina Annual Conference Journal be dedicated to the memory of Dr. Thomas McMillan Grant, for many years Editor of the Journal and Secretary of the Conference, 1925-1952.

W. CARLETON WILSON

RELATING TO LASKER CHURCH ON NORTHAMPTON CHARGE

I move that the Report on Changes in Boundaries be amended by deleting from the report the following reference; "Close Lasker Church, Northampton Charge, and place membership with New Hope on the same Charge." This request is made in order that the Conference Commission on Town and Country Work may study this situation and make recommendations. The pastor of the Charge concurs in this request.

J. F. HERBERT, Superintendent
Rocky Mount District

RESOLUTIONS**CONCERNING PRINCIPLES OF RELIGIOUS FREEDOM**

RESOLVED: That it has been demonstrated many times in history and it is a fact today that the Christian faith is the strongest bulwark of human liberty:

We rejoice in the fact that Bishop G. Bromley Oxnam and others recently have stood firm for the principle of religious freedom;

We call upon The Methodist Church, along with all other churches, unflinchingly to maintain the right and duty of the Church to serve as the unfettered conscience of the nation and to keep clear the light of liberty for all mankind.

HENRY G. RUARK
W. M. WELLS, JR.
W. J. SMITH
BARNEY L. DAVIDSON
H. L. DAVIS
JOHN M. MEARES
HENRY A. BIZZELL, JR.
ALLEN P. BRANTLEY
C. W. ROBBINS
R. GRADY DAWSON
THOMAS A. COLLINS
E. C. CRAWFORD

**REGARDING REPORT OF COMMISSION ON
WORLD SERVICE AND FINANCE**

RESOLVED, that the Conference Program Committee be directed to set the report of the Commission on World Service and Finance to the 1954 session of the Conference, as an order of the day not later than the second day of the session.

KEY W. TAYLOR
C. G. NICKENS

RELATING TO CAPITAL PUNISHMENT

Whereas it is the belief that capital punishment is contrary to the principles of a Christian State and therefore should be abolished.

Therefore, be it resolved by the North Carolina Conference of The Methodist Church in session assembled:

1. That we petition the Governor of North Carolina to commute to life imprisonment every party sentenced to death.

2. That the General Assembly of North Carolina be and is hereby requested to abolish as a matter of law capital punishment in North Carolina.

3. That a copy of this resolution be addressed to the Governor of North Carolina and a copy be delivered to the press.

H. L. SWAIN
HENRY A. BIZZELL, JR.
KEY W. TAYLOR
W. M. WELLS, JR.
J. T. MAIDES

CONCERNING COMMITTEE TO STUDY BASIS OF APPORTIONMENTS

RESOLVED, that there be constituted a committee to study the basis for apportionments to the charges of those items within the control of the Annual Conference, and to make recommendations to the 1954 session of the Conference, and that the committee be constituted as follows: three members chosen by the Commission on World Service and Finance; one member chosen by each of the following: Board of Education, Board of Missions, Board of Hospitals and Homes, Board of Lay Activities, Board of Conference Claimants, Commission on Town and Country Work; the Conference Secretary, Treasurer and Statistician to serve as ex officio members.

HENRY G. RUARK
C. W. ROBBINS
H. C. SMITH

RELATING TO INTER-CHANGE OF FRATERNAL MESSENGERS

BE IT RESOLVED that our exchange of fraternal messengers with the North Carolina Conference of the Central Jurisdiction be an annual experience.

That our Conference work constantly for closer co-operation with that Conference, particularly in events and meetings in which cost of travel tends to suppress their participation.

KEY W. TAYLOR	T. J. WHITEHEAD
W. M. WELLS, JR.	C. P. MORRIS
W. M. HOWARD, JR.	J. M. CLINE
J. D. STOTT	ROBERT W. BRADSHAW
D. L. FOUTS	EDGAR B. FISHER

REQUESTING EARLIER DATE FOR NEXT ANNUAL CONFERENCE

RESOLVED, that we request the presiding bishop to set the dates of the 1954 Session of the N. C. Annual Conference between October 1 and 15.

A. J. HOBBS
A. S. PARKER
CHAS. JORDAN
HENRY G. RUARK

CONCERNING PFEIFFER JUNIOR COLLEGE

WHEREAS, the certificate of incorporation of The Methodist College Foundation of North Carolina, Incorporated, section 5, reads as follows: "The participating institutions shall be such Methodist Colleges located in the State of North Carolina as shall be designated in the by-laws of this corporation." and

WHEREAS, ARTICLE V of the By-Laws of The Methodist College Foundation of North Carolina, Incorporated, entitled "Participating Institutions" reads as follows:

"The colleges or institutions which shall participate in the benefits of the Foundation shall be Brevard College, Brevard, North Carolina; Duke University, Durham, North Carolina; Greensboro College, Greensboro, North Carolina; High Point College, High Point, North Carolina; Louisburg College, Louisburg, North Carolina. Other Methodist Colleges and institutions located in the State of North Carolina may be included at any time by vote of the two annual conferences."

THEREFORE, Be it resolved that the application of Pfeiffer Junior College, Meisenheimer, North Carolina, as a participating institution be approved.

GURNEY P. HOOD
MARVIN J. COWELL
C. W. GOLDSTON
W. V. WcRAE
KEY W. TAYLOR

REGARDING THE SURVEY AND LONG RANGE PLANNING COMMITTEE

In view of the fact that the Survey and Long Range Planning Committee, appointed at the last session of the Annual Conference, has been unable to complete its work, it is requested that Bishop Paul N. Garber appoint a committee for the conference year 1953-1954 to continue the work already begun by this committee.

KEY W. TAYLOR

R. E. WALSTON

EXPRESSING GRATITUDE

BE IT RESOLVED, that we, the members, both clerical and lay, of the North Carolina Conference closing a memorable 15th session do hereby record and express our appreciation:

1. To the entertainment committee of Duke Memorial Church for the endless hours of planning which have been necessary to provide so many courtesies and comfortable arrangements. Especially, do we thank the pastor, the Reverend E. B. Fisher, for the patient and kind way in which he has acted as host to the conference.

2. To Mrs. Walter McDonald of New Bern, the Duke Memorial Choir, the Durham High School Mixed Chorus, the High Point College Choir, the quintette of the Duke Memorial Church, and the Trinity Methodist Church Choir for the worshipful and inspiring music. Especially, do we appreciate the faithfulness of the organist, Mrs. Sam J. Angier, who has been at the console for all the sessions.

3. To Bethany, Branson Memorial, Asbury, Trinity, St. Paul, Carr, Lakewood, Duke's Chapel, and Calvary Methodist Churches for their co-operation in providing meals and entertainment for members of the conference.

4. To all the homes of Durham which have had family schedules disrupted in order to entertain us in such a gracious and generous way.

5. To the newspapers, the Durham Morning Herald, and the Durham Sun for the liberal manner in which they have published the proceedings of the conference.

6. To the Program Committee for bringing to us the Rev. Carl J. Sanders, whose descriptive and realistic sermons have challenged us.

7. To President and Mrs. A. Hollis Edens for their thoughtfulness in entertaining the wives of the ministers and the women delegates of the conference.

8. To the ladies of Duke Memorial Church for the fellowship of the morning coffee hour.

9. To the ushers for the genial and affable spirit which they have manifested during the conference.

10. To the custodian for the meticulous way in which he has kept the buildings.

11. To the representatives of the Methodist Publishing House for their friendly atmosphere of the Book Room.

12. To Coach Eddie Cameron in providing adequate space for the Duke Banquet.

13. To the citizens of Durham for relinquishing their parking spaces for members of the conference and to the Police Department for its protection from the law.

14. To our Conference Secretary, W. C. Wilson, for the unassuming and effective way he and his assistants have dispatched the work of the conference.

15. To the forgotten people of the Conference statistical staff composed of Rev. D. D. Traynham and Mrs. W. C. Wilson.

16. To Bishop Paul N. Garber for the sympathetic, informal, and expeditious way in which he has kept in balance the spiritual and business affairs of the conference. We are glad that, he is, himself a walking sermon on church extension. This memorable conference, under God, has signaled a forward march in church extension and it is our hope that future conferences, when discouraged, will look at the 1953 session and become brave again.

The Committee on Resolutions and References,

LEON COUCH, Chairman

T. M. VICK

D. J. REID

BARNEY DAVIDSON

J. L. JOYCE

T. B. HOUGH

E. R. SHULLER

Section V

Miscellaneous Financial Exhibits

THE ADVANCE COMMITTEE

M. J. Cowell, Treasurer

FINANCIAL REPORT

For the Period November 11, 1952, through November 30, 1953

Statement of Cash Receipts and Disbursements

For the Period November 11, 1952, to November 30, 1953

EXHIBIT "A"

	Expense Fund	Overseas Relief	Week of Dedication	Advance Specials General and Conference	Bishop Garber Church Extension	Total
Cash Balance—November 11, 1952	\$ 226.68					\$ 226.68
Receipts (Exhibit "B")		\$ 7,537.93	\$ 8,502.25	\$ 47,177.45	\$ 19,625.57	82,843.20
	\$ 226.68	\$ 7,537.93	\$ 8,502.25	\$ 47,177.45	\$ 19,625.57	\$ 83,069.88
Disbursements:						
Dr. George Sutherland, Treasurer		\$ 7,146.96		\$ 285.00		\$ 7,431.96
Expense of secretarial help, postage, etc.		390.97	382.59		880.56	1,654.12
Dr. Thomas B. Lugg, Treasurer			8,119.66			8,119.66
H. Burnham Kirkland, Treasurer				31,828.98		31,828.98
M. W. Lawrence, Treasurer, (Board of Missions and Church Extension)				6,924.15	4,100.00	11,024.15
Telephone expense	5.63					5.63
M. J. Cowell, Conference Treasurer:						
For The Advance Committee	221.05					221.05
For Board of Missions				8,139.32	14,645.01	22,784.33
Total Disbursements	\$ 226.68	\$ 7,537.93	\$ 8,502.25	\$ 47,177.45	\$ 19,625.57	\$ 83,069.88

Cash Balance—November 30, 1953

EXHIBIT "B"

Summary of Receipts by Districts

Districts	Overseas Relief	Week of Dedication	Advance Specials General and Conference	Bishop Garber Church Extension	Total
Durham	\$ 795.96	\$ 638.71	\$ 7,199.42	\$ 3,773.75	\$12,407.84
Elizabeth City	769.42	730.38	3,435.40	2,032.54	6,967.74
Fayetteville	1,106.89	1,376.61	11,034.51	2,694.50	16,212.51
New Bern	1,645.46	1,280.35	37,221.06	3,174.96	43,321.83
Raleigh	1,016.22	1,538.90	13,566.22	3,248.07	19,369.41
Rocky Mount	1,482.07	1,455.70	6,530.21	2,973.00	12,440.98
Wilmington	1,336.09	1,491.35	7,815.58	1,728.75	12,371.77
Advance Credit	\$ 8,152.11	\$ 8,512.00	\$86,802.40	\$19,625.57	\$123,092.08
Total Conference					
*Deduct vouchers	614.18	9.75	39,624.95		40,248.88
Net Receipts of M. J. Cowell, Treasurer (Exhibit "A")	\$ 7,537.93	\$ 8,502.25	\$47,177.45	\$19,625.57	\$82,843.20
Total Conference Advance Credit—					
Previous Year	\$ 9,333.20	\$ 8,115.92	\$46,247.38		\$63,696.50

*Vouchers are receipts issued for remittances to General Treasurers and Conference Advance Fellowship of Suffering and Service vouchers \$ 5,435.66

Auditor's Statement

Bishop Paul N. Garber, President,
North Carolina Conference of The Methodist Church,
Richmond, Virginia
Dear Sir:

We have examined the accompanying statement of cash receipts and disbursements of Marvin J. Cowell, Treasurer, The Advance Committee, for the period November 11, 1952, through November 30, 1953 (Exhibit "A"). Our examination embraced all auditing procedures of the records necessary to establish the cash transactions reflected by the statement.

In our opinion, the statement presents fairly the results of the cash transactions for the period November 11, 1952, through November 30, 1953, in a manner consistent with that of the preceding period.

Respectfully submitted,
A. M. PULLEN & CO.
Certified Public Accountants

Below is the Charge-by-Charge report of the Advance Fund for the Conference year 1952-53, including vouchers for remittances to General Treasurers and Conference Advance.

Durham District

Charge	Overseas Relief	Week of Dedication	Advance: Conf. & Gen.	Bishop Garber Church Ext.
Alamance	\$	\$	\$ 77.00	\$ 22.00
Andrews-Fletcher			31.00	45.00
Bahama				20.00
Bethel	27.50	15.00	17.50	125.00
Brooksdale			70.00	20.00

Charge	Overseas Relief	Week of Dedication	Advance: Conf. & Gen.	Bishop Garber Church Ext.
Burlington—				
Davis Street	47.85	29.00	186.00	10.00
Fountain Place	116.00			10.00
Front Street			750.0	150.00
Glen Raven				
Trinity	10.00	15.00	40.00	20.00
Webb Avenue			10.00	10.00
West Burlington	35.00			
Burlington Circuit	10.00	10.00	122.00	
Butner		9.75	33.60	
Bynum				110.00
Carrboro			59.29	
Cedar Grove	26.29	28.00	120.00	20.00
Chapel Hill				
Durham—Asbury			200.00	100.00
Bethany	15.00	22.55	32.15	
Branson			60.00	
Calvary	23.35	25.00	214.00	30.00
Carr		76.00	178.00	
Duke Memorial	20.00		515.00	575.00
Duke Chapel	15.00	26.36	75.00	
Epworth				10.00
Lakewood				
Maybrook-Massey			22.00	
St. Pauls	26.50	35.00	60.00	
Trinity	42.16	50.00	1,015.00	670.00
Durham Circuit	13.70		18.35	20.00
Eno	11.85			
Fairview	5.00			
Graham		16.00	307.00	
Haw River	13.50	23.50		200.00
Hillsboro	50.00	48.11	117.00	10.00
Leasburg			112.00	10.00
Mebane	27.50	33.83	1,273.00	300.00
Merritts-Orange				
Milton	20.00		54.00	10.00
Mount Herman	20.00	12.00	96.00	20.00
Mount Sylvan			25.00	10.00
Mount Tirzah			28.00	20.00
Orange		10.00	84.00	40.00
Person	40.00		90.00	110.00
Pittsboro	10.87	53.91	30.00	131.75
Pittsboro Circuit		13.40	28.57	
Rougemont			30.70	10.00
Roxboro-Cavel			21.00	5.00
Long Memorial	30.00	30.00	450.00	590.00
Roxboro Circuit	5.00	5.00	72.71	20.00
Salem-Chapel	16.53		9.00	10.00
Saxapahaw	75.00	25.00	143.00	280.00
Swepsonville	16.55		168.55	
Whitney Cross			100.00	
Yanceyville	25.81	26.30	54.00	30.00
TOTALS	\$ 795.96	\$ 638.71	\$ 7,199.42	\$ 3,773.75
Vouchers Included	86.92	9.75	1,045.00	
Charges Contributing	(29)	(24)	(44)	(36)
District Total for Edd Smith Fund—	\$4,810.37			

Elizabeth City District

Charge	Overseas Relief	Week of Dedication	Advance: Conf. & Gen.	Bishop Garber Church Ext.
Ahoskie		30.00	375.00	205.00
Aulander	10.00			100.00
Bath	10.00			
Belhaven	55.35	21.00	60.00	
Chowan				20.00
Columbia	19.00	19.00	95.00	10.00
Creswell	25.00	14.00	88.00	70.00
Currituck				
Edenton	5.00	7.00		10.00
Elizabeth City—City Road	32.90			20.00
First Church	146.50	149.20	855.00	350.00
Gatesville	5.00		60.00	145.00
Hatteras	5.00			
Hertford	51.60	69.81	150.00	60.00
Kinnakeet	20.00			
Kitty Hawk	40.00	23.00	25.00	26.50
Manteo			200.00	93.00
Mattamuskeet	19.82		45.00	10.00
Moyock				
Murfreesboro	30.00	40.00	267.00	55.00
North Gates	86.00	100.00	57.00	125.00
Pasquotank		59.91	101.00	
Perquimans		54.88	375.00	28.00
Plymouth		20.50		10.00
Roper	125.00			20.00
South Camden	37.00	20.00	48.00	
South Mills			100.00	215.04
Stumpy Point	67.00	10.00	12.00	
Swan Quarter	10.00	15.94	139.40	40.00
Wanchese	30.00	20.00	75.00	10.00
Washington			100.00	370.00
Washington Circuit	15.75			30.00
Williamston	47.25	56.14	208.00	
Windsor				10.00
TOTALS	\$ 769.42	\$ 730.38	\$ 3,435.40	\$ 2,032.54
Vouchers Included	102.75			
Charges Contributing	(23)	(18)	(21)	(24)

Fayetteville District

Aberdeen	53.34	56.25	25.00	10.00
Biscoe	52.50	43.02	225.00	125.00
Broadway	47.08	39.08	170.00	13.50
Caledonia	26.75	25.59	100.00	10.00
Carthage	34.15	56.60	200.00	20.00
Cordova			50.00	
Ellerbe		10.00	150.00	10.00
Fayetteville—Calvary-Victory			100.00	
Eastover	82.80		347.02	
Gardners	10.25		50.00	18.50
Haymount			100.00	170.00
Hay Street		121.82	1,075.00	140.00
Northmount	13.00	10.00	50.00	
Person Street		31.00	50.00	

Charge	Overseas Relief	Week of Dedication	Advance: Conf. & Gen.	Bishop Garber Church Ext.
Fayetteville Circuit	126.93	100.00	100.00	60.00
Glendon		32.00	100.00	
Goldston	31.90	30.00	100.00	
Hamlet		100.00	2,400.00	140.00
Hope Mills	14.00	14.00	100.00	54.00
Laurel Hill	101.00	42.00	125.00	31.00
Laurinburg	8.00	46.33	459.99	175.00
Maxton	10.00	10.00	50.00	
Mount Gilead				243.00
Mount Gilead Circuit				
Parkton				12.00
Pinebluff	10.00		15.00	10.00
Raeform	37.00	15.00	25.00	
Red Springs	20.00	61.04	275.00	80.00
Robbins	61.00	50.00	275.00	120.00
Robbins Circuit			75.00	10.00
Roberdel	6.94			
Rockingham—East Rockingham			195.00	40.00
First Church	21.40	25.00	550.00	140.00
West Rockingham	45.00	45.00	120.00	10.00
Rowland	9.00		220.00	110.00
St. Johns-Gibson	37.99	16.38	155.50	77.45
St. Pauls		20.00	100.00	25.00
Sanford—Jonesboro Heights	27.50	25.00	100.00	188.05
Steele Street	50.00	100.00	1,800.00	305.00
Siler City	52.50	50.00	200.00	170.00
Siler City Circuit	27.00	22.00	52.00	27.00
Stedman	5.00	30.00	100.00	
Troy	136.00	31.00	340.00	130.00
Troy Circuit	60.00		10.00	
West End		75.00	200.00	
West End Circuit	23.50	23.50	50.00	20.00
Vass		20.00	50.00	
TOTALS	\$ 1,106.89	\$ 1,376.61	\$11,034.51	\$ 2,694.50
Vouchers Included	100.12		2,380.50	
Charges Contributing	(31)	(33)	(43)	(32)

New Bern District

Atlantic	21.85			
Aurora				
Ayden	75.00	72.74	100.00	120.00
Beaufort—Ann Street	26.20	26.20		137.26
Beaufort Circuit		6.00	100.00	31.00
Bridgeton	5.00	5.00	25.00	
Camp Glenn			25.00	
Dover	21.00	33.50	200.00	
Fremont	33.62	33.63	98.77	80.00
Garris-Grove				
Goldsboro—Daniels Memorial	54.69	20.40	215.70	20.00
St. Luke	5.00	5.00	10.00	
St. Paul	161.00	244.00	557.00	420.00
Goldsboro Circuit	17.30		48.00	10.00
Greenville—Jarvis Memorial	322.15	175.15	1,600.00	660.00
St. James				
Grifton			68.10	20.00

Charge	Overseas Relief	Week of Dedication	Advance: Conf. & Gen.	Bishop Garber Church Ext.
Grimesland	126.58	7.50		92.60
Havelock	10.00		150.00	
Hookerton	24.33			10.00
Kinston—Queen Street	110.66	207.85	32,030.00	270.00
Westminster	8.60			
La Grange	17.72	52.30	25.00	170.00
Marshallberg	12.00	28.00		
Maysville	55.00	58.95	250.00	20.00
Morehead City—First Church	69.80		300.00	350.00
Franklin Memorial	13.78	20.00	25.00	
Mount Olive	56.00	30.00	200.00	145.00
Mount Olive Circuit	7.48			20.00
New Bern—Centenary	89.38	53.40	500.00	125.00
Riverside				30.00
Newport	100.25			20.00
Ocracoke	20.00	30.00	20.49	
Oriental				
Pikeville	7.75	13.00	40.00	
Pine Forest	34.00	28.90	275.00	30.00
Pink Hill	16.00	16.00	150.00	40.00
Seven Springs				
Snow Hill	15.00	20.00	50.00	210.00
Snow Hill Circuit				
Stonewall	34.00	8.00		50.00
Straits	23.00			10.00
Trenton			45.00	
Vanceboro	11.76			10.00
Vanceboro Circuit		5.00		
Walstonburg	19.56		113.00	
Wayne Circuit	20.00	79.83		39.10
New Bern—Trinity				10.00
TOTALS	\$ 1,645.46	\$ 1,280.35	\$37,221.06	\$ 3,174.96
Vouchers Included	120.95		31,429.57	
Charges Contributing	(35)	(26)	(27)	(29)

Raleigh District

Apex	57.66	19.55	59.00	
Bailey	18.00	18.00		62.57
Benson	5.62			166.00
Cary	7.00			20.00
Clayton			51.11	70.00
Coats				
Creedmoor	55.00			10.00
Dunn—Divine Street	55.60	112.93	207.48	110.00
Erwin		79.75		30.00
Four Oaks	100.00	100.00	100.00	155.00
Franklinton	25.00	50.00		
Fuquay Springs	40.05	71.65	573.50	50.00
Garner Circuit	54.95			
Garner—Ebenezer	30.00	70.00	110.00	110.00
Granville		53.61		
Gray Rock Circuit	15.00	30.00		
Henderson—City Road	19.97	30.50		
First Church		100.00	3,378.00	170.00
White Mem.-Wesley		15.00		

Charge	Overseas Relief	Week of Dedication	Advance: Conf. & Gen.	Bishop Garber Church Ext.
Kipling	17.92	25.00	130.00	62.00
Knightdale	35.00			150.00
Lillington		23.91	3.70	
Louisburg		38.67		11.00
Louisburg Circuit	7.75	7.75		
Mamers				
Millbrook	16.00	30.00		84.00
Moncure			92.50	
Mount Pleasant	10.00	12.00	11.00	10.00
Newton Grove				
Oxford			100.00	190.00
Oxford Circuit	20.00		28.64	10.00
Princeton	50.60	25.00	151.00	25.00
Raleigh—Edenton Street	52.55	268.00	7,100.00	634.00
Fairmont	66.86	61.86		233.50
Hayes Barton	50.00			505.00
Jenkins Memorial			25.00	
Long View Garden				
Trinity	3.87			
Wesley Memorial	19.39	19.39		20.00
Westover Pl. Gr.		21.20	80.00	
Selma	17.29	20.00	50.00	10.00
Smithfield	89.64	100.00	960.29	240.00
Stem-Bullock		3.00	50.00	
Tar River	33.50	72.13		30.00
Vance				
Wesley Circuit			55.00	
Zebulon-Wendell	40.00	60.00	250.00	80.00
TOTALS	\$ 1,016.22	\$ 1,538.90	\$13,566.22	\$ 3,248.07
Vouchers Included	162.47		3,996.88	
Charges Contributing	(29)	(29)	(22)	(27)

Rocky Mount District

Battleboro	10.00	10.00	71.30	10.00
Bethel	150.00	50.00	400.00	375.00
Conway	68.97	67.67	278.80	120.00
Elm City	27.55	27.55	50.00	30.00
Enfield		21.00	110.00	40.00
Evansdale-Winstead			122.50	
Farmville	25.90	43.50	150.00	170.00
Gaston-Shiloh	10.00	10.00	100.00	
Halifax	59.00	67.00	76.00	13.00
Kenly	30.32	38.00	35.00	75.00
Littleton	115.00	75.25	163.00	80.00
Littleton Circuit	10.00	22.17	150.00	
Middleburg	9.30	50.71	100.00	20.00
Nash Circuit			50.00	
Nashville	30.00	35.00	220.00	85.00
Norlina			30.00	70.00
Northampton	10.00	10.00	150.00	20.00
Pinetops			145.00	30.00
Rich Square	25.00	25.00	150.00	20.00
Roanoke Circuit	68.04	29.75	125.00	10.00
Roanoke Rapids—First Church	50.00	50.00	130.00	40.00
Rosemary	34.00	34.00	150.00	30.00

Charge	Overseas Relief	Week of Dedication	Advance: Conf. & Gen.	Bishop Garber Church Ext.
Robersonville	10.00	18.00	20.00	35.00
Rocky Mount—Clark Street	18.75	19.07	65.39	
First Church	126.98	342.25	910.67	405.00
Marvin	20.35	20.00	75.00	
St. Paul			75.00	40.00
Scotland Neck	5.00	20.00	25.00	
Seaboard	50.00	20.00	150.00	25.00
Spring Ch.-Garysburg	11.00	9.00	275.60	20.00
Spring Hope	3.00	13.00	130.00	
Stantonsburg	5.00	39.00	150.00	60.00
Stokes			29.18	
Tarboro	24.00		131.00	
Warren	30.00	60.39	121.14	50.00
Warrenton	22.00	95.60	92.26	85.00
Weldon	163.95		400.00	285.00
West Halifax	33.18	6.05	62.00	10.00
Whitakers	25.28	26.74	176.23	210.00
Wilson—First Church	200.00	100.00	750.00	510.00
Tar River Subdistrict MYF			20.15	
TOTALS	\$ 1,482.07	\$ 1,455.70	\$ 6,530.21	\$ 2,973.00
Vouchers Included	23.65		155.00	
Charges Contributing	(33)	(32)	(40)	(30)
District Total for J. W. Garrison Fund, \$5,748.00.				

Wilmington District

Barnesville-Bethesda	17.61	28.11	50.00	10.00
Bladen	27.47		150.00	
Burgaw	24.60	20.56	134.00	20.00
Carolina Beach	12.00	10.00	180.00	10.00
Carvers Creek	24.00	24.75	110.00	10.00
Chadburn	25.00	10.00	101.59	
Clinton	54.00	76.80	600.00	212.75
Clinton Circuit	15.30	22.09	125.00	10.00
Council	10.00	15.00	60.00	
Duplin	50.00	10.00	182.00	
Elizabethtown	37.62	113.32	238.00	20.00
Fair Bluff	29.66			130.00
Fairmont	50.00	100.00	575.00	40.00
Faison	25.00	25.00	635.00	10.00
Garland		10.00	149.00	
Hallsboro	15.62	15.00		10.00
Jacksonville	65.10	38.00	430.00	50.00
Lumberton	68.00	37.51	492.89	185.00
Lumberton Circuit	18.25	48.25	127.50	
Pembroke Circuit	12.00	30.00	85.00	
Pembroke—Ashpole Center	4.10	10.60	20.00	10.00
Fairview	6.00	9.00	6.25	
First Church	7.30	10.00	70.00	
Hickory Grove			3.00	
Prospect	20.00	26.00		10.00
Richlands	15.00	35.00	471.00	135.00
Rocky Point	17.25	17.96		
Roseboro	32.78	23.90		20.00
Rose Hill	43.61	45.00	300.00	100.00
Scotts Hill	8.00	30.00	10.15	

Charge	Overseas Relief	Week of Dedication	Advance: Conf. & Gen.	Bishop Garber Church Ext.
Shallotte	15.00	15.00	100.00	10.00
Shallotte Circuit	29.46	57.00	85.00	
Southport	28.25	10.00	200.00	
Swansboro	31.00	21.00	145.00	20.00
Tabor City	11.00	14.00	50.00	20.00
Town Creek	25.01	20.29	23.00	
Waccamaw	18.50	20.25	120.00	10.00
Wallace	12.50	17.81	300.00	65.00
Warsaw	28.95	9.61	50.00	20.00
Whiteville	30.00	35.00	168.00	10.00
Whiteville Circuit	10.00		20.00	10.00
Wilmington—Epworth	9.00	16.00	150.00	10.00
Fifth Avenue	46.83	34.54	71.70	150.00
Grace	107.32	100.00	400.00	231.00
Sunset Park	22.00	25.00	187.50	50.00
Trinity	156.00	240.00	440.00	120.00
Wesley Memorial	20.00	20.00		10.00
TOTALS	\$ 1,336.09	\$ 1,491.35	\$ 7,815.58	\$ 1,728.75
Vouchers Included	17.32		618.00	
Charges Contributing	(45)	(43)	(42)	(32)

District Total for Linwood E. Blackburn Fund, \$2,713.84.

Summary by Districts for Conference Year, 1952-53

	Overseas Relief	Week of Dedication	Advance: Conf. & Gen.	Bishop Garber Church Ext.	District Totals
Durham	\$ 795.96	\$ 638.71	\$ 7,199.42	\$ 3,773.75	\$ 12,407.84
Elizabeth City	769.42	730.38	3,435.40	2,032.54	6,967.74
Fayetteville	1,106.89	1,376.61	11,034.51	2,694.50	16,212.51
New Bern	1,645.46	1,280.35	37,221.06	3,174.96	43,321.83
Raleigh	1,016.22	1,538.90	13,566.22	3,248.07	19,369.41
Rocky Mount	1,482.07	1,455.70	6,530.21	2,973.00	12,440.98
Wilmington	1,336.09	1,491.35	7,815.58	1,728.75	12,371.77
Totals	\$8,152.11	\$8,512.00	\$86,802.40	\$19,625.57	\$123,092.08
Deduct Vouchers	614.18	9.75	39,624.95		40,248.88
My Receipts	\$7,537.93	\$8,502.25	\$47,177.45	\$19,625.57	\$ 82,843.20

Fellowship of Suffering and Service-Vouchers (136) \$5,435.66

Figures in parentheses indicate number of charges included.

CAMP DON-LEE, INC.
FINANCIAL REPORT OF TRUSTEES

AUDITOR'S REPORT

Mr. L. R. Foreman
 Board of Trustees
 Camp Don-Lee, Incorporated
 Elizabeth City, North Carolina

Dear Mr. Foreman:

We have made an examination of the cash receipts and disbursements of

CAMP DON-LEE

for the period from October 16, 1952 to November 25, 1953 and submit herewith our report consisting of the following statements:

EXHIBIT A—Summary of Cash Receipts and Disbursements for the period October 16, 1952 to November 25, 1953.

Schedule A-1—Receipts for the period October 16, 1952 to November 25, 1953.

Schedule A-2—Disbursements for the period October 16, 1952 to November 25, 1953.

Our examination consisted of comparing all recorded book receipts with bank deposits and paid cancelled checks with book disbursements. In connection with our verification, paid invoices were examined in support of disbursements except for postage stamps and stationery.

The balance on deposit (\$11,820.34) at the Guaranty Bank and Trust Company, Bayboro, North Carolina, was verified by direct communication with the depository.

The following insurance was in force at November 25, 1953:

Building and Contents—Fire	\$45,000.00
Treasurer's Bond	5,000.00

Very truly yours,

FRANK C. SPROUL

Certified Public Accountant

EXHIBIT A

**Summary of Cash Receipts and Disbursements for the
 Period October 16, 1952 to November 25, 1953**

Balance—October 15, 1952:

Guaranty Bank and Trust Company, Bayboro, N. C.	\$10,423.35
Receipts (Schedule "A-1")	27,385.82

Total Receipts to be accounted	\$37,809.17
Disbursements (Schedule "A-2")	25,988.83

Balance to be accounted for	\$11,820.34
-----------------------------------	-------------

Cash on Deposit:

Guaranty Bank and Trust Company, Bayboro, N. C.	
Balance—November 25, 1953	\$12,173.26

Less—Checks Outstanding:

November 20, 1953—Check No. 610—Smith Concrete Products	\$316.22	
Nov. 20, 1953—Check No. 611—Williford Plumbing Co.	36.70	352.92

Balance—November 25, 1953	\$11,820.34
---------------------------------	-------------

SCHEDULE A-1

Receipts

Contributions:

By Districts

Durham	\$ 5,209.37	
Elizabeth City	2,307.85	
Fayetteville	4,074.41	
New Bern	3,442.99	
Raleigh	4,549.78	
Rocky Mount	3,705.10	
Wilmington	3,503.35	\$26,792.85

Other:

Individuals	\$ 25.00	
Sale of Timber	267.38	
Refunds—Owen G. Dunn Company	24.41	
Ice Machine Fund	260.00	
T. M. Grant Memorial Fund	10.00	
Insurance Refund	6.18	592.97

Total \$27,385.82

SCHEDULE A-2

Disbursements

Construction Cost:

Swimming Pool, Pier, etc.:

Materials	\$ 2,017.54	
Labor	9,877.11	
Reforestation and Shade Trees	216.25	
Well and Pump	2,117.17	\$14,228.07

Caretaker's Cottage:

Materials	\$ 3,410.66	
Labor	1,329.70	
Architect Fees	300.00	5,040.36
		\$19,268.43

Other:

Repairs and Maintenance:

Material	\$ 358.43	
Labor	49.15	
Lunch Tables	197.01	
Labor and Materials—Dining Hall Drainage	1,185.08	1,789.67

Lawn Mower and Small Tools 454.55

Loans Paid—L. R. Foreman 3,000.00

Salaries (See footnote A) 442.50

Insurance 473.40

Painting Pier, etc. 403.30

Freight 23.66

Auditing Fees 85.00

Stamps and Stationery 48.32

Total \$25,988.83

Note:

(A) Check No. 539—Salary for T. J. Collier, was transferred to C. P. Morris for purchase of a Canoe for Camp Don-Lee.

Several invoices for labor and materials did not specify whether they were for the pool or cottage.

CONFERENCE SECRETARY'S EXPENSE ACCOUNT

Covering the period from October 15, 1952 to March 27, 1953

Receipts

Cash on hand, October 15, 1952	\$ 66.46
Received from C. A. Dillon, Treasurer, 10-28-52	3,300.00
Received from C. A. Dillon, Treasurer, 11-24-52	800.00
Total	<u>\$ 4,166.46</u>

Disbursements

Printing	\$ 12.00
Clerical assistants	120.00
Secretary's Salary	250.00
Stamps	9.00
Transferred by Cashier's Check to L. C. Vereen, Assistant Secretary of the North Carolina Conference of the Methodist Church, as per letter from Bishop Paul N. Garber, dated 3-26-53	3,775.46
Total	<u>\$ 4,166.46</u>

Respectfully submitted,
MRS. T. M. GRANT for
THOMAS McM. GRANT, Secretary

October 29, 1953

Audited and found correct according to our records. The Planter's National Bank
and Trust Co., Rocky Mount, N. C.

E. V. S. DRAPER
Assistant Trust Officer

CONFERENCE ASSISTANT SECRETARY'S EXPENSE ACCOUNT

Covering the period from March 28, 1953 to November 30, 1953

Receipts

Received from the Planter's National Bank, Rocky Mount, N. C.	\$ 3,775.46
Received from Sale of Journals	41.55
Received from The Methodist Publishing House	7.50
Total Receipts	<u>\$ 3,824.51</u>

Disbursements

Part payment to Piedmont Press for printing and mailing 1952-53 Journal ..	\$ 3,600.00
Rubber Stamp	1.75
Secretarial Help (typing and proofreading)	56.00
To Conference Statistician (for getting out report blanks)	19.91
Travel (996 miles @ 5c per mile)	49.80
Stamps, postage	15.15
Telephone calls and telegrams	17.25
Secretarial help at Annual Conference—1953 (Mrs. James Auman)	20.00
Total Disbursements	<u>\$ 3,779.86</u>
Balance in Bank of Farmville	44.65
Balance outstanding, Printing of 1950-1951 Journal	\$120.00
Balance outstanding, Printing of 1951-1952 Journal	104.00

Respectfully submitted,
LaFON C. VEREEN
Assistant Conference Secretary

November 30, 1953

Audited and found correct according to our records. The Bank of Farmville,
Farmville, N. C.

L. E. WALSTON, Cashier

REPORT OF CONFERENCE TREASURER
AUDITOR'S STATEMENT

Reverend W. C. Wilson, Secretary
North Carolina Conference
Jackson, N. C.

Dear Sir:

We have audited the books and financial records of Mr. C. A. Dillon, Treasurer of the North Carolina Conference, for the period beginning December 1, 1952, and ended November 30, 1953. A detailed report of our audit of the Treasurer's books will shortly be rendered and will be forwarded to the Bishop, and to the President, and Secretary of the Commission on World Service and Finance. In connection therewith we have prepared the Treasurer's annual report for publication in the Conference Journal of Proceedings. Our examination was made in accordance with generally accepted auditing standards and accordingly included such tests and checks of the records and such other data as we considered necessary in the circumstances.

In our opinion, this report, copy of which is enclosed herewith, correctly shows all receipts properly classified for the various causes during the period. The disbursements as shown were made in accordance with the apportionments for World Service and Conference Benevolences as recommended by the Commission on World Service and Finance, and the balances of unexpended funds at November 30, 1953, are correctly stated.

Respectfully submitted,
A. M. PULLEN CO.
Certified Public Accountants

Annual Report of the Conference Treasurer
For the Fiscal Year
December 1, 1952-November 30, 1953

PART I

Receipts

Bank Balance December 1, 1952	\$10,265.91	
Interest on Bank Deposits*	193.97	
World Service and Annual Conference Benevolences (including vouchers)		
District:		
Durham	\$36,482.86	
Elizabeth City	21,570.48	
Fayetteville	34,998.00	
New Bern	25,688.94	
Raleigh	32,312.22	
Rocky Mount	26,997.60	
Wilmington	24,380.33	202,430.43
		\$212,890.31

Disbursements

Preferred Expenses:		
Conference Entertainment	\$ 3,000.00	
Conference Minutes (See reserved items below)		
Conference Statistician	400.00	
Treasurer's Assistant	1,200.00	
Auditing Treasurer's books	1,209.10	
Printing, postage, etc.	209.00	6,100.00

Other Expenses:

Conference Entertainment†	2,261.19	
Conference printing expenses	144.33	2,405.52

General Commission on World Service & Finance

Apportionment (including vouchers)	106,179.00
General Administration Fund	5,896.00
Interdenominational Co-operation Fund	4,717.00
Jurisdictional Conference Budget	7,247.00

Disbursed to Marvin J. Cowell, Treasurer,
to be reserved for:

Preferred Expenses:

Conference Minutes	3,600.00
Secretarial help for Conference Sec'y.	400.00

Annual Conference Causes:

Education—Local Church Division	24,625.00
Wesley Foundation Commission	7,800.00
College Place Church, Greensboro, Building Fund	4,000.00
Fairmont Church, Raleigh, Building Fund	4,000.00
Proposed Methodist Student Center Duke University Building Fund	4,000.00
Board of Temperance for Allied Church League	3,000.00
Board of Evangelism	1,700.00
Methodist Student Center, East Carolina College Expense Fund	800.00
Real Estate Payment	1,000.00
Board of Lay Activities	1,000.00
North Carolina Council of Churches	1,000.00
Committee on World Peace	500.00
Committee on Town and Country Work	500.00
Board of Hospitals and Homes	150.00

Supplementary Budget Items:

Conference printing expense	150.00	
Additional for printing Conference Journal	300.00	
Youth Emphasis Committee	500.00	
Radio and Film Commission	500.00	
College Board of Visitors	500.00	
Board of Social and Economic Relations	100.00	
Survey and Long Range Planning Committee	500.00	
The Advance Committee	500.00	
Board of Temperance	200.00	61,325.00

Disbursed to Marvin J. Cowell, Treas. N. C.

Conference, Balance—Unreserved funds	19,020.79	212,890.31
--------------------------------------	-----------	------------

Bank Balance—November 30, 1953

*Does not include interest in the amount of \$1,297.26 accrued on Certificates of Deposit, or interest accrued but not credited on savings accounts, all of which were transferred intact on Nov. 30, 1953, to Marvin J. Cowell, Treas., North Carolina Conference.

†Includes honorarium and expenses of the principal conference speaker and the pre-conference Cabinet meeting expenses directed to be paid by the Bishop.

PART II

Receipts

	Episcopal	Hospitals & Homes	Church Extension	Methodist Youth
Durham	\$ 3,624.40	\$ 9,699.21	\$10,311.82	\$ 1,229.15
Elizabeth City	2,013.62	4,447.24	4,105.44	1,112.28
Fayetteville	3,496.00	8,241.75	8,132.04	1,449.21
New Bern	2,881.00	6,937.88	6,613.62	1,380.28
Raleigh	3,233.14	8,794.18	8,736.40	1,131.99
Rocky Mount	2,850.08	7,322.13	7,112.04	1,131.29
Wilmington	2,934.50	6,872.27	6,826.42	1,171.07
	<hr/>	<hr/>	<hr/>	<hr/>
	\$21,032.74	\$52,314.66	\$51,837.78	\$ 8,605.27

Disbursements

General Commission on World Service and Finance	\$21,032.74			
Marvin J. Cowell, Treasurer				
Reserved Funds		\$52,314.66	\$51,837.78	\$ 2,816.04
Woman's Society of Christian Service				2,894.62
Methodist Board of Education				2,894.61
				<hr/>
				\$8,605.27

PART III

Receipts

Bank Balance,		District Supts.	Claimants	Minimum Salary
December 1, 1952 ...		\$36,069.13		
Districts:				
Durham	\$ 9,085.00		\$28,809.22	\$13,615.02
Elizabeth City	5,051.61		16,145.80	6,379.82
Fayetteville	8,745.31		27,813.00	10,780.99
New Bern	7,221.00		22,712.20	9,553.98
Raleigh	8,053.59		25,103.72	11,633.89
Rocky Mount	7,273.03		22,898.71	9,209.13
Wilmington	7,257.27	52,686.81	23,473.30	9,000.15
	<hr/>	<hr/>	<hr/>	<hr/>
		\$88,755.94	\$166,955.95	\$70,172.98

Disbursements

E. L. Hillman Durham ..	\$ 6,600.00			
F. S. Love, Elizabeth City	6,600.00			
W. C. Ball, Fayetteville .	6,600.00			
H. K. King, New Bern ..	6,600.00			
R. E. Brown, Raleigh ...	550.00			
W. A. Cade, Raleigh ...	6,050.00			
J. F. Herbert Rocky Mt.	6,600.00			
V. E. Queen, Wilmington	6,600.00	46,200.00		
	<hr/>			
Marvin J. Cowell, Treasurer				
Reserved Funds:	42,555.94	\$88,755.94	\$166,955.95	\$70,172.98

PART IV

Receipts

District:	College
Durham	\$24,788.33
Elizabeth City	11,843.38
Fayetteville	21,580.09
New Bern	17,490.88
Raleigh	22,745.12
Rocky Mount	18,586.66
Wilmington	17,729.61
	<hr/>
	\$134,764.07

Disbursements

Wayne G. Starnes, Treasurer, Board of Education	\$38,088.29	
Marvin J. Cowell, Treasurer, Reserved Funds	96,675.78	\$134,764.07

MINISTER'S RETIREMENT FUND

Auditor's Statement

Mr. John Dozier
 Ministers' Retirement Fund
 North Carolina Conference
 The Methodist Church
 Durham, North Carolina

Dear Mr. Dozier

I have examined the Current Fund, Dividend Fund, and Reserve Fund of the Ministers' Retirement Fund of the North Carolina Conference—The Methodist Church as of November 30, 1953.

All recorded receipts were traced into the depository and disbursements were verified by examination of the cancelled checks.

The U. S. Savings Bonds, First Mortgage Parsonage Loan, and Building and Loan Shares were verified by inspection of the certificates and documents.

The cash balance was verified by reconciliation of the statement furnished by the bank.

Very truly yours

C. ANTHONY RICCA
 Certified Public Accountant
 Exhibit "A"

RECAPITULATION

Balance Current Fund—Schedule 1	\$ 527.10
Balance Dividend Fund—Schedule 2	49,290.00
Balance Reserve Fund—Schedule 2	80,105.78
	<hr/>
Total	\$129,922.88

Consisting of:

Fidelity Bank, Durham, N. C.—Checking Account	\$ 1,989.42
Building and Loan Paid Up Shares:	

	Certificate No.	Amount
First Federal Savings & Loan Assoc.—Burlington	951	\$5,000.00
First Federal Savings & Loan Assoc.—Durham	1983	5,000.00
First Federal Savings & Loan Assoc.—Durham	2753	5,000.00

	Certificate No.	Amount	
First Federal Savings & Loan Assoc.—Greenville	345	2,000.00	
First Federal Savings & Loan Assoc.—Greenville	319	3,000.00	
First Federal Savings & Loan Assoc.—Raleigh	655	5,000.00	
First Federal Savings & Loan Assoc.—Sanford	468	5,000.00	
Home Building & Loan Assoc.—Durham	14100	5,000.00	
Home Building & Loan Assoc.—Durham	14141	5,000.00	
Home Building & Loan Assoc.—Greenville	3267	2,500.00	
Home Building & Loan Assoc.—Greenville	3329	2,500.00	
Mutual Building & Loan Assoc.—Durham	1780	5,000.00	
Mutual Building & Loan Assoc.—Kinston	1812	5,000.00	
Mutual Building & Loan Assoc.—Kinston	2094	5,000.00	
Fayetteville Building & Loan Assoc.	472	5,000.00	
Fayetteville Building & Loan Assoc.	219	2,500.00	
Fayetteville Building & Loan Assoc.	228	2,500.00	
Sanford Building & Loan Assoc.	7691	5,000.00	
Sanford Building & Loan Assoc.	7692	5,000.00	
Hillsboro Building & Loan Assoc.	297	5,000.00	
Carolina Building & Loan Assoc.—Wilmington	9570	5,000.00	
Peoples Building & Loan Assoc.—Wilmington	F6513	5,000.00	
Security Building & Loan Assoc.—Durham	3626	5,000.00	
Co-operative Building & Loan Assoc.—Wilmington	3083	5,000.00	105,000.00

U. S. Savings Bonds—Series "F"	Maturity Value	Value 11-30-53	Cost
Maturity Date and Serial Number			
*January 1, 1956 M822911F			
through M822920F	\$10,000.00	\$ 9,140.00	\$ 7,400.00
December 1, 1958 X291009F	10,000.00	8,480.00	7,400.00
	\$20,000.00	\$17,620.00	14,800.00
	\$20,000.00	\$17,620.00	14,800.00

*10 individual bonds of \$100 Maturity Value each.

First Mortgage—Parsonage Loan: Duke Memorial Church, Durham, N. C.	8,133.46
Total	\$129,922.88

Schedule 1

CURRENT FUND

District	Ministers	Charges	Total
Durham	\$ 1,832.70	\$ 1,857.70	\$ 3,690.40
Elizabeth City	817.80	1,005.80	1,823.60
Fayetteville	1,542.00	1,761.00	3,303.00
New Bern	1,171.00	1,361.00	2,532.00
Raleigh	1,538.05	1,577.50	3,115.55
Rocky Mount	1,295.25	1,456.25	2,751.50
Wilmington	1,064.25	1,440.75	2,505.00

Total Receipts	\$ 9,261.05	\$10,460.00	\$19,721.05
--------------------------	-------------	-------------	-------------

Add: Balance December 1, 1052	698.02
Dividend of Rev. T. McM. Grant—Deceased	375.00
Dividend of Rev. H. A. Chester—Deceased	240.65

\$21,034.72

Disbursements

Paid to Claimants:

Rev. J. J. Boone	\$ 1,475.00	
Rev. J. D. Cranford	1,100.00	
Rev. E. W. Downum	1,475.00	
Rev. R. N. Fitts	1,475.00	
Rev. W. J. Freeman	1,425.00	
Rev. Daniel Lane	1,475.00	
Rev. J. O. Long	1,475.00	
Rev. F. S. Love	1,475.00	
Rev. W. G. Lowe	1,475.00	
Rev. D. F. Lowrey	1,390.00	
Rev. M. Y. Self	1,475.00	
Rev. D. M. Sharpe	1,475.00	
Rev. J. K. Worthington	1,475.00	\$18,665.00

Paid to Widows:

Mrs. T. M. Grant	\$ 712.00	
Mrs. H. A. Chester	500.00	
Mrs. M. E. Tyson	444.97	1,656.97

Annual Audit (1951-1952)	75.00
Treasurer's Expense	500.00

 \$20,896.97

Less: Transfer of 10 dividends at \$375.00, 1 dividend at \$325.00, 1 dividend at \$290.00, and 1 dividend at \$134.35	4,499.35
--	----------

 Total Disbursements 16,397.62

Balance Available for Dividends \$ 4,637.10

 Transfer to Dividend Fund (137 Active Members who
have been paid in full for ten or more years at \$30.00 each) 4,110.00

Balance Current Fund—November 30, 1953 \$ 527.10

Schedule 2

DIVIDEND FUND

Balance—December 1, 1952	\$50,295.00
Add: 1953 Dividends	4,110.00
Total	\$54,405.00

Less: Disbursements to Claimants	\$4,499.35	
Dividend of T. M. Grant, Deceased	375.00	
Dividend of H. A. Chester, Deceased	240.65	5,115.00

 Balance—November 30, 1953 \$49,290.00

RESERVE FUND

Balance—December 1, 1953	\$76,644.97
Add: Interest Income on Investment	3,460.81
Balance—November 30, 1953	\$80,105.78

Schedule 3

PAYMENTS TO MINISTER'S RETIREMENT FUND—1952-1953

A dividend of \$30.00 has been credited to the account of each active member who has paid in full for 10 years or longer. An asterisk (*) appears by the name of each of these 137 members.

DURHAM DISTRICT

Alamance	\$ 34.00	R. C. Mooney, Jr.	40.00
B. E. Bingham	34.00	Epworth	None
Andrews-Fletcher	25.00	Henry Pollock	None
F. G. Nees	None	Lakewood	40.00
Bahama	33.00	M. W. Maness*	40.00
D. A. Clarke*	33.00	Maybrook-Massey	10.00
Bethel	18.00	F. B. Wyand	None
W. S. Lambert	None	St. Paul	42.00
Brooksdale	35.20	B. B. Slaughter*	42.00
D. D. Traynham*	35.20	Trinity	67.50
Burlington—Davis Street	50.00	C. D. Barclift*	67.50
T. R. Jenkins*	50.00	Durham Circuit	30.00
Fountain Place	13.00	K. B. Sexton	None
W. B. Starnes	None	Eno	16.00
Front Street	63.00	M. D. Tyson	None
*W. L. Clegg	63.00	Fairview	10.00
Glen Raven	None	Maurice Harrell	None
J. D. Cranford	133.00	Graham	48.00
Trinity	6.00	J. H. Lanning*	48.00
R. L. Nicks	38.00	Haw River	33.00
Webb Avenue	45.00	D. M. Sharpe	33.00
I. S. Richmond*	45.00	Hillsboro	37.00
West Burlington	42.50	A. M. Williams*	37.00
J. R. Poe*	42.50	Leasburg	30.00
Burlington Circuit	25.00	P. W. Aitken	None
P. C. Browning	None	Mebane	50.00
Butner	10.00	T. M. Vick*	50.00
R. L. Wilkinson	None	Merritts-Orange	15.50
Bynum	34.00	Clifford Shoaf	None
W. C. Shaw	None	Milton	30.00
Carrboro	34.00	W. F. Meacham	None
M. E. Tyson	None	Mount Herman	39.00
Cedar Grove	43.00	R. Z. Newton*	39.00
H. B. Lewis	43.00	Mount Sylvan	10.00
Chapel Hill	48.00	E. E. Branstetter	None
W. M. Howard, Jr.*	48.00	Mount Tirzah	21.00
Durham-Asbury	48.00	L. A. Aitken	None
W. B. Petteway	48.00	Orange	36.00
Bethany	30.00	J. R. Hailey	36.00
J. M. Cline	30.00	Person	42.00
Branson	76.00	M. C. Henderson*	40.00
R. L. Crossno*	36.00	Pittsboro	33.00
Calvary	48.00	Brooks Patten	33.00
A. C. Lee*	48.00	Pittsboro Circuit	24.00
Carr	52.50	J. C. Loy	None
T. J. Whitehead*	52.50	Rougemont	16.50
Duke Memorial	66.00	W. N. Bass	None
E. B. Fisher*	66.00	Roxboro-Cavel	24.00
Duke's Chapel	40.00	W. G. Wegwart	None
		Long Memorial	60.00
		J. E. Garlington*	60.00

Roxboro Circuit	30.00
K. J. Wilson, Jr.	30.00
Salem Chapel	24.00
W. A. Seawell	None
Saxapahaw	30.00
J. C. P. Brown	30.00
Sweepsonville	36.00
W. K. Babington	36.00
Whitney Cross	24.00
C. C. Wiggers	None
Yanceyville	30.00
J. O. Long	30.00
E. L. Hillman*	66.00
C. P. Womack*	50.00
C. P. Morris*	55.00
H. I. Glass*	50.00
D. P. Holt	75.00

ELIZABETH CITY DISTRICT

Ahoskie	40.80
J. Kern Ormond*	40.80
Aulander	30.00
J. E. Richardson	30.00
Bath	20.00
A. C. Regan	None
Belhaven	24.00
L. P. Jackson	None
Chowan	22.00
C. H. Beale	None
Columbia	33.00
E. R. Meekins	32.00
Creswell	12.00
J. T. Smith	None
Currituck	20.00
J. O. Jernigan	None
Edenton	34.50
E. B. Edwards	34.50
Elizabeth City-City Road	40.00
D. J. Reid	40.00
First Church	52.50
R. L. Jerome*	52.50
Gatesville	32.00
H. A. Bizzell, Jr.	None
Hatteras	18.00
W. B. Gregory	33.00
Hertford	40.00
A. L. Chaplin*	40.00
Kinnakeet	16.00
P. M. Porter	None
Kitty Hawk	10.00
W. J. Freeman	28.00
Manteo	34.50
H. R. Ashmore*	38.50
Mattamuskeet	20.00
W. O. Connor	None
Moyock	28.00
Richard Hoagland	None
Murfreesboro	30.00

G. C. Kinlaw	30.00
North Gates	30.00
R. T. Commander	30.00
Pasquotank	32.00
A. S. Lancaster	32.00
Perquimans	32.00
H. M. Jamieson	None
Plymouth	42.00
D. L. Fouts*	42.00
Roper	30.00
Vance Lewis	None
South Camden	27.40
W. A. Wentz, Jr.	None
South Mills	33.00
Key W. Taylor*	33.00
Stumpy Point	19.00
A. L. G. Stephenson	None
Swan Quarter	30.00
D. M. Lewis	30.00
Wanchese	27.50
C. W. Guthrie*	29.50
Washington	60.00
D. E. Earnhardt	60.00
Washington Circuit	15.60
C. R. Newton	56.00
Williamston	40.00
R. E. Walston*	40.00
Windsor	30.00
C. G. Nickens	None
F. S. Love	66.00

FAYETTEVILLE DISTRICT

Aberdeen	44.00
W. A. Tew*	44.00
Biscoe	42.00
J. F. Coble*	42.00
Broadway	29.00
C. J. Tilley	30.00
Caledonia	32.00
R. S. Gibson	None
Carthage	40.00
G. W. Blount*	40.00
Cordova	40.00
C. A. Johnson	40.00
Ellerbe	40.00
J. K. Bostick	40.00
Fayetteville-Calvary Vict.	20.00
Holland Hale	None
Eastover	36.00
Daniel Lane	36.00
Gardners	12.00
Walter Smith	None
Haymount	60.00
W. S. Potter*	60.00
Hay Street	94.00
R. G. Dawson*	63.00
Northmount	24.00
B. L. Davidson	30.00

Person Street	40.00
J. E. Spoenberg	40.00
Fayetteville Circuit	43.00
J. A. Auman	43.00
Glendon	20.00
Chester Brown	None
Goldston	30.00
E. G. Cowan	30.00
Hamlet	52.00
H. M. McLamb ^o	52.00
Hope Mills	30.00
R. S. Barefield	None
Laurel Hill	40.00
R. I. Epps	40.00
Laurinburg	45.00
J. H. Miller, Sr. ^o	50.00
Maxton	33.00
W. E. Atwater, Jr.	None
Mount Gilead	44.00
C. S. Boggs ^o	44.00
Mount Gilead Circuit	18.00
F. B. Brandenburg ^o	30.00
Parkton	40.00
N. P. Edens ^o	44.00
Pinebluff	28.50
C. L. Ledford	None
Raeform	51.00
P. O. Lee ^o	51.00
Red Springs	40.00
L. M. Hall ^o	40.00
Robbins	52.00
J. W. Page ^o	52.00
Robbins Circuit	26.00
W. J. Underwood	None
Roberdel	27.00
C. K. Wright	None
Rockingham-East Rockingham	45.00
E. C. Crawford ^o	45.00
First Church	54.00
L. A. Tilley ^o	54.00
West Rockingham	40.00
H. L. Harris	40.00
Rowland	40.00
M. R. Chambers	40.00
St. John-Gibson	40.00
F. R. Dail	40.00
St. Pauls	40.00
C. B. Harris ^o	40.00
Sanford-Jonesboro Heights	45.00
W. J. Neese, Jr. ^o	45.00
Steele Street	60.00
A. S. Parker ^o	60.00
Siler City	60.00
O. L. Hathaway ^o	60.00
Siler City Circuit	30.00
J. H. Parrish	30.00
Stedman	25.50
J. W. Dimmette ^o	36.00

Troy	45.00
H. B. Porter ^o	45.00
Troy Circuit	18.00
W. R. Bailey	None
West End	24.00
E. C. Boulton	None
West End Circuit	10.00
W. H. Brady	None
Vass	12.00
Frank Wier	None
Walter C. Ball ^o	66.00
B. F. Meacham	None

NEW BERN DISTRICT

Atlantic	28.00
R. M. Gradeless	None
Aurora	25.00
R. F. Moore	30.00
Ayden	36.00
C. M. Fogleman	36.00
Beaufort-Ann Street	48.00
B. D. Critcher ^o	48.00
Beaufort Circuit	15.00
L. A. Lewis	None
Bridgeton	30.00
E. W. Downum	28.00
Camp Glenn	13.00
Bernard Petty	None
Dover	34.00
W. R. Crowder	34.00
Fremont	36.00
W. E. Howard ^o	36.00
Garris Grove	16.00
H. L. Harrell ^o	30.00
Goldsboro—Daniel's Memorial	36.00
D. W. Charlton	36.00
St. Luke	15.00
W. D. Caviness	33.00
St. Paul	60.00
A. J. Hobbs ^o	60.00
Goldsboro Circuit	17.20
A. G. Tyson	None
Greenville-Jarvis Memorial	65.00
Leon Russell ^o	65.00
St. James	6.00
E. L. Earnhardt	None
Grifton	30.00
A. E. Brown ^o	30.00
Grimesland	24.00
N. B. Hill, Jr.	None
Havelock	24.00
H. L. Watson	30.00
Hookerton	50.00
B. F. Boone ^o	35.00
Kinston-Queen Street	60.00
M. W. Lawrence ^o	60.00
Westminster	6.00
J. H. Miller, Jr.	None

La Grange	38.00	Benson	36.00
R. L. Bame	38.00	I. T. Poole*	36.00
Marshallberg	32.00	Cary	40.00
H. H. Cash*	32.00	B. O. Merritt*	40.00
Maysville	42.00	Clayton	33.00
R. H. Lewis	42.00	R. L. Hethcox*	33.00
Morehead City—First Church	51.00	Coats	5.50
Leon Couch	51.00	R. M. Forren	None
Franklin Memorial	None	Creedmoor	36.00
H. T. Payne	None	W. G. Farrar*	36.00
Mount Olive	45.00	Dunn—Divine Street	54.00
R. S. Harrison*	45.00	J. W. Lineberger*	54.00
Mount Olive Circuit	None	Erwin	37.00
P. R. Maness	None	D. A. Petty*	37.00
New Bern—Centenary	55.00	Four Oaks	40.00
J. A. Russell*	55.00	J. L. Joyce*	40.00
Riverside	30.00	Franklinton	37.00
W. N. McDonald	30.00	S. T. Davis	None
Newport	28.00	Fuquay Springs	45.00
J. H. Waldrop, Jr.	None	S. J. Starnes*	45.00
Ocracoke	15.00	Garner Circuit	None
W. Y. Stewart	None	J. W. Garrison	None
Oriental	20.00	Garner-Ebenezer	43.00
W. G. Lowe	29.00	R. E. L. Moser*	43.00
Pikeville	30.00	Granville	34.00
C. M. Mitchell	None	J. D. Stott*	32.00
Pine Forest	30.00	Gray Rock Circuit	20.00
C. W. Goldston*	30.00	J. L. Beaty	None
Pink Hill	34.00	Henderson—City Road	32.00
D. C. Boone	34.00	H. F. Leatherman	32.00
Seven Springs	24.00	First Church	60.00
W. W. Clarke	None	A. P. Brantley*	60.00
Snow Hill	32.00	White Memorial—Wesley	4.00
J. D. Young*	32.00	J. R. Regan	29.40
Snow Hill Circuit	20.80	Kipling	40.00
R. L. Vickery, Jr.	None	H. B. Baum*	40.00
Stonewall	None	Knightdale	40.00
T. E. Maness	None	M. W. Warren*	40.00
Straits	24.00	Lillington	34.00
D. M. Tyson	None	W. L. Loy*	34.00
Trenton	39.00	Louisburg	40.00
C. B. Long*	39.00	E. R. Clegg*	40.00
Vanceboro	21.00	Louisburg Circuit	None
A. P. Hill, Jr.	None	J. A. Wagnon	None
Vanceboro Circuit	20.00	Mamers	32.00
Leroy Stanton	None	Jobe Overton	None
Walstonburg	26.00	Millbrook	9.00
Tommy Tyson	None	H. C. Jones	None
Wayne Circuit	30.00	Moncure	30.00
Daniel Schores	None	W. G. Brogan	22.50
H. K. King*	66.00	Mount Pleasant	26.00
M. O. Stephenson*	57.00	T. H. House*	30.00
RALEIGH DISTRICT		Newton Grove	25.00
Apex	33.00	McD. McLamb*	30.00
E. C. Maness*	33.15	Oxford	50.00
Bailey	40.00	O. K. Ingram	50.00
R. G. L. Edwards*	40.00	Oxford Circuit	31.00
		R. N. Fitts	36.00

Princeton	36.00	M. Y. Self	33.00
R. H. Caudill	36.00	Littleton Circuit	32.00
Raleigh—Edenton St.	78.00	Z. V. Cowan	None
H. P. Powell	78.00	Middleburg	30.00
Fairmont	55.00	H. L. Rogers	30.00
G. S. Eubank*	55.00	Nash Circuit	16.00
Hayes Barton	60.00	J. E. Wood	None
H. C. Smith*	60.00	Nashville	37.25
Jenkins Memorial	None	J. P. Pegg*	37.25
G. H. Whicker	None	Norlina	40.00
Longview Gardens	1.00	S. G. Boone*	40.00
W. C. Walton, Jr.	None	Northampton	40.00
Trinity	48.00	W. C. Wilson*	40.00
C. S. Hubbard*	48.00	Pinetops	30.00
Wesley Memorial	22.00	E. E. Whitley	None
T. A. Collins	40.00	Rich Square	36.00
Westover-Pleasant Grove	18.00	J. C. Chaffin	36.00
G. C. Megill	None	Roanoke Circuit	36.50
Selma	33.00	M. R. Gardner*	36.00
L. A. Watts	None	Roanoke Rapids—First Church	60.00
Smithfield	60.00	L. C. Larkin*	60.00
J. V. Early*	60.00	Rosemary	45.00
Stem-Bullocks	8.00	C. J. Andrews*	45.00
Homer LeMasters	None	Robersonville	30.00
Tar River	36.00	J. Bascom Hurley*	30.00
B. T. Hurley*	36.00	Rocky Mount-Clark St.	35.00
Vance	36.00	J. J. Boone	35.00
I. J. Strawbridge*	36.00	First Church	60.00
Wesley Circuit	30.00	T. McM. Grant	None
S. G. Dodson, Jr.	None	Marvin	24.00
Zebulon-Wendell	40.00	Tracie Varnum	None
S. E. Mercer*	40.00	St. Paul	30.00
Paul Carruth	40.00	H. C. McLeod	None
F. D. Hedden*	60.00	Scotland Neck	28.00
J. D. Robinson*	36.00	J. D. Aycock	30.00

ROCKY MOUNT DISTRICT

Battleboro	25.00	Seaboard	40.00
C. H. Mewborn	None	B. F. Musser	40.00
Bethel	48.00	Spring Church-Garysburg	40.00
N. W. Grant*	48.00	W. C. Feltman	None
Conway	40.00	Spring Hope	30.00
E. R. Shuller*	40.00	R. S. Brodie	None
Elm City	36.00	Stantonsburg	36.00
W. L. Maness*	36.00	J. T. Maides	36.00
Enfield	45.50	Stokes	4.68
C. W. Barbee*	45.00	T. J. Barrett, Jr.	None
Evansdale-Winstead	22.00	Tarboro	40.00
C. W. Wooten	None	H. L. Hendricks*	40.00
Farmville	48.00	Warren	25.32
L. C. Vereen	48.00	W. M. Wells, Jr.	58.00
Gaston-Shiloh	30.00	Warrenton	45.00
W. R. Johnson	None	H. L. Davis*	45.00
Halifax	47.00	Weldon	50.00
L. C. Brothers*	36.00	H. C. Ruark*	50.00
Kenly	34.00	West Halifax	26.00
H. F. Surratt*	34.00	W. B. Sherman	None
Littleton	33.00	Whitakers	36.00
		E. H. Measamer*	36.00
		Wilson	65.00

R. W. Bradshaw*	65.00
J. F. Herbert*	66.00
J. T. Greene*	18.00
C. W. Robbins*	60.00
C. D. Nelson*	42.00

WILMINGTON DISTRICT

Bethesda	36.00
A. L. Reynolds	None
Bladen	22.00
J. A. Cooper	None
Burgaw	32.00
G. L. Kinley	32.50
Carolina Beach	None
L. D. Hayman	None
Carvers Creek	30.00
A. D. Byrd, Jr	None
Chadbourn	36.00
C. E. Vale	None
Clinton	60.00
C. F. Heath*	60.00
Clinton Circuit	16.00
G. H. Tyson	None
Council	16.00
H. N. Ward	None
Duplin	26.00
E. R. Goodwin	None
Elizabethtown	47.00
W. A. Crow*	45.00
Fair Bluff	40.00
E. G. Purcell, Jr.	40.00
Fairmont	45.00
C. H. Mercer	45.00
Faison	42.00
D. F. Kinlaw	None
Garland	32.00
J. W. Goodwin	None
Hallsboro	28.00
Richard Braunstein	None
Jacksonville	50.25
T. B. Hough*	60.00
Lumberton	50.00
W. R. Stevens*	50.00
Lumberton Circuit	26.00
J. G. White	None
Pembroke Circuit	22.00
R. H. Jordan	None
Pembroke Parish-Ashpole Center	None
Dewey Locklear	None
Fairview	1.50
J. W. Smith	None

First Church	15.00
Christian White	None
Hickory Grove	1.00
J. A. Wilkins	None
Prospect	14.00
D. F. Lowry	28.00
Richlands	45.00
J. D. A. Autry*	45.00
Rocky Point	20.00
A. R. Knotts	None
Roseboro	40.00
J. Paul Edwards	40.00
Rose Hill	41.00
W. B. Cotton*	41.25
Scotts Hill	10.00
R. C. Stubbins	None
Shallotte	26.00
L. J. Bridges	None
Shallotte Circuit	16.00
J. T. Fisher	None
Southport	33.00
N. L. Jones	33.00
Swansboro	27.00
J. K. Worthington	26.50
Tabor City	40.00
G. W. Crutchfield	40.00
Town Creek	23.00
C. L. Warren	None
Waccamaw	30.00
J. M. Carroll	None
Wallace	40.00
K. R. Wheeler*	40.00
Warsaw	36.00
C. F. Hirschi	36.00
Whiteville	48.00
P. F. Newton*	48.00
Whiteville Circuit	9.00
G. M. Kelley	None
Wilmington-Epworth	21.00
E. H. Smotherman	None
Fifth Avenue	60.00
L. L. Parrish*	60.00
Grace	60.00
A. L. Thompson*	60.00
Sunset Park	40.00
C. C. McCarver	40.00
Trinity	55.00
M. C. Dunn*	55.00
Wesley Memorial	33.00
H. S. Winberry	33.00
V. E. Queen*	66.00
O. L. Hardwick*	40.00

STATISTICAL TABLES

Compiled and Edited

by

D. D. TRAYNHAM

Conference Statistician

CHURCHES

List Number	CHURCH MEMBERSHIP										CHURCH SCHOOL MEMBERSHIP										C. S. ATTENDANCE					
	Baptisms— Infants.	Baptisms— All Others	Preparatory Members (Inc. baptized children)	Total Full Members reported last year	Rec. from Prep. Membership and on Profession of Faith	Denominations	Rec. by transfer from other Meth. Churches & restored	Removed by Death	Removed to Other Denominations	Transferred to other Meth. Churches & discontinued	Total Full Membership	Total Local Preachers (Included in col. 11)	Teachers and Officers	Nursery—Home	Children—0-11 years (exclude col. 14)	Youth Division— 12-23 years	Adult—Home Members	Adults (exclude col. 17)	Total (add 13-18, col. 17)	Average Attendance at Sunday School (all ages)	Average Attendance Sunday Evening Fellowship	Average Attendance add'l meetings C.S.—children.	Average Attendance add'l meetings C.S.—Youth	Average Attendance add'l meetings C.S.—Adults		
1	Alamance	16	3	687	24	8	7	10	4	697	1	33	50	79	82	288	532	388	24	20	21	22	23	24		
2	Andrews-Fletchers	3	3	345	8	2	7	2	3	357	1	20	15	81	44	9	305	172	16	16	16	16	16	16		
3	Bahama	3	12	523	12	2	5	5	8	531	1	31	86	55	133	305	210	16	16	16	16	16	16	16		
4	Bethel	2	14	481	14	7	5	5	5	490	1	24	6	34	10	148	282	193	7	7	7	7	7	7		
5	Brookdale	2	12	660	12	7	2	2	1	674	1	35	28	119	97	214	493	323	25	25	25	25	25	25		
6	Burlington—Davis St.	12	25	1202	26	8	22	4	17	1215	1	32	31	240	110	25	433	871	375	375	375	375	375	375		
7	Fountain Place	1	3	211	3	3	2	2	1	210	2	16	49	17	9	95	186	104	104	104	104	104	104	104		
8	Front Street	20	21	1488	30	13	91	7	25	1525	2	67	85	331	132	15	510	1140	467	467	467	467	467	467		
9	Glen Raven	2	4	205	3	2	4	2	3	209	1	14	9	85	24	78	209	115	115	115	115	115	115	115		
10	Trinity	3	11	160	11	10	14	11	7	186	1	27	118	78	11	205	439	241	30	30	30	30	30	30		
11	Webb Ave.	4	26	577	26	9	11	6	1	607	2	26	32	51	72	11	205	439	241	30	30	30	30	30		
12	W. Burlington	13	21	470	21	13	8	1	4	507	2	30	17	98	118	53	333	449	275	275	275	275	275	275		
13	Burlington Circuit	6	28	471	28	3	9	1	1	497	1	30	17	98	118	53	333	449	275	275	275	275	275	275		
14	Butner	2	9	101	4	1	9	1	41	73	1	9	68	20	35	132	80	80	80	80	80	80	80	80		
15	Bynum	1	3	697	3	1	4	2	15	680	1	48	26	70	61	120	299	251	251	251	251	251	251	251		
16	Carboro	36	17	742	36	1	3	3	4	754	1	26	25	73	101	126	351	192	192	192	192	192	192	192		
17	Cedar Grove	9	18	586	6	4	56	3	5	614	4	33	25	171	97	20	300	655	336	336	336	336	336	336		
18	Chapel Hill	14	12	1052	12	11	36	3	12	1029	4	42	25	171	97	20	300	655	336	336	336	336	336	336		
19	Durham—Asbury	5	23	339	23	6	17	2	7	307	1	22	45	6	116	281	151	151	151	151	151	151	151	151		
20	Bethany	5	23	339	23	6	17	2	7	307	1	22	45	6	116	281	151	151	151	151	151	151	151	151		
21	Branson	6	9	578	9	6	1	2	1	266	325	21	41	85	19	6	95	230	157	157	157	157	157	157		
22	Calvary	10	8	996	12	9	17	7	6	929	28	41	115	85	40	224	533	295	295	295	295	295	295	295		
23	Carr	10	5	991	8	4	12	7	7	108	893	39	39	207	101	60	252	659	310	310	310	310	310	310		
24	Duke Memorial	15	18	1843	34	12	61	17	8	1869	85	30	367	124	78	471	1155	534	534	534	534	534	534	534		
25	Duke's Chapel	1	12	294	12	11	5	1	4	305	1	18	105	54	119	296	138	138	138	138	138	138	138	138		
26	Epworth	3	1	10	1	1	1	1	1	18	1	5	3	6	8	15	37	20	20	20	20	20	20	20		
27	Lakewood	3	3	317	1	3	16	4	1	325	1	17	70	59	51	197	94	94	94	94	94	94	94	94		
28	Maybrook-Massey	4	4	104	4	4	11	12	1	111	1	12	15	20	105	152	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100		
29	St. John's	7	7	356	19	4	41	1	3	333	1	24	14	99	25	148	310	189	32	32	32	32	32	32		
30	St. Paul's	7	21	1534	14	10	42	16	6	1492	5	60	23	231	150	30	520	1014	378	60	60	60	60	60		
31	Trinity	10	5	341	10	10	12	1	6	366	1	19	3	98	38	166	324	182	32	32	32	32	32	32		
32	Durham Circuit	1	10	341	10	10	12	1	6	366	1	19	3	98	38	166	324	182	32	32	32	32	32	32		

33	Eno	2	9	269	2	4	3	2	1	2	267	1	15	9	23	75	77	84	278	95	39	25	14	15
34	Fairview	4	9	257	6	4	20	6	6	27	24	946	1	49	35	180	93	36	291	138	138	15	25	
35	Graham	3	23	951	28	3	2	3	6	4	423	4	19	12	121	79	153	384	204	290	290	25	25	
36	Haw River	7	7	411	23	7	12	2	48	556	654	20	15	106	51	146	338	216	294	294	40	40	40	
37	Hillsboro	1	10	576	11	3	4	4	6	6	770	32	20	145	105	191	491	268	268	268	35	35	35	
38	Leasburg	17	16	833	19	14	13	2	7	100	293	11	42	30	4	62	149	86	149	86	51	51	51	
39	Mebane	5	23	9	206	2	2	1	4	2	293	36	20	56	61	141	314	188	188	188	51	51	51	
40	Merritts-Orange	4	1	537	23	6	12	6	13	6	566	72	32	282	233	536	1155	765	765	765	15	15	15	
41	Milton	4	1	1064	39	5	4	3	4	18	136	20	4	50	29	3	50	156	156	156	15	15	15	
42	Mt. Hermon	3	1	151	5	2	3	3	4	11	402	25	17	71	93	138	344	230	230	230	46	46	46	
43	Mt. Sylvan	25	4	384	26	1	9	6	1	11	889	1	55	27	169	131	5	305	692	420	420	12	12	
44	Mt. Tirzah	1	2	890	6	2	9	12	2	2	801	50	18	150	90	5	244	557	316	316	46	46	46	
45	Orange	4	20	768	20	5	16	4	2	2	217	19	18	35	17	4	126	219	125	12	12	12	12	
46	Person	7	1	222	5	3	2	1	2	12	217	40	19	18	61	71	3	140	315	213	12	12	12	
47	Pittsboro	1	15	477	18	7	2	2	2	2	500	23	8	75	28	92	226	141	141	141	5	5	5	
48	Pittsboro Circuit	3	4	442	7	2	2	2	2	2	411	10	24	36	12	77	159	80	80	80	17	17	17	
49	Rougemont	3	19	176	3	14	29	11	4	26	165	1	40	23	110	90	22	205	490	280	50	50	50	
50	Roxboro-Cavel	5	22	443	21	10	5	2	1	4	472	29	29	150	114	199	521	271	271	271	40	40	40	
51	Long Memorial	7	7	385	15	7	7	3	1	2	408	26	109	82	220	220	437	238	238	238	12	12	12	
52	Roxboro Circuit	3	10	200	14	2	3	3	1	19	197	1	26	10	72	45	10	90	253	105	44	44	44	
53	Salem-Chapel	1	7	322	7	2	5	3	1	8	324	25	9	87	59	7	140	303	176	176	16	16	16	
54	Saxapahaw	5	22	402	22	6	17	5	2	17	423	21	7	88	60	6	122	304	243	243	32	32	32	
55	Sweponville	2	12	469	14	2	1	1	1	11	474	479	10381	23318	12769	950	441	621	481	481	481	481	481	
56	Whitney-Cross	2	12	469	14	2	1	1	1	11	474	479	10381	23318	12769	950	441	621	481	481	481	481	481	
57	Yanceyville	2	12	469	14	2	1	1	1	11	474	479	10381	23318	12769	950	441	621	481	481	481	481	481	
Totals		247	592	447	30886	789	299	714	207	242	1483	30756	20	1624	816	6107	3911	479	10381	23318	12769	950	441	621

DURHAM DISTRICT—TABLE 1-B

(234)

List Number	CHURCHES	CHURCH SCHOOL GENERAL INFORMATION						W. D. C. S.				Methodist Men— No. chartered groups	Methodist Men— Membership	Number subscribers to Christian Advocate	Number of Preaching Places	PROPERTY AND OTHER ASSETS			
		25 Number of Church Schools on Charge	26 Methodist Pupils and Constituents in Vacation	27 Methodist Pupils and Constituents in Weekday Schools	28 Church School Members Joining the Church on Profession of Faith	29 Are all lesson materials used approved by The Methodist Church?	30 Church School Offering for World Service and Conference Benevolences	31 Number of Societies (not Guilds, groups, or circles)	32 Membership (Inc. Wesleyan Service Guild)	33 Amount Paid for Local Work	34					35	36	37 Number of Preaching Places	38 Estimated Value of Church Buildings, Equipment, and Land	39 Estimated Value of Parsonage, Furniture, and Land	40 Estimated Value of Other Property (including cash, bonds, etc.)	41 Intelligence on Buildings, Equipment, Parsonages, and Current Expenses
1	Alamance	4	165		8	Yes		4	131	230				5	155,000	10,000			
2	Andrews-Fletchers	3	39			Yes	103	2	50	392				3	68,000				
3	Bahama	3			7	Yes		2	70	112				3	80,000	5,000	1500		
4	Bethel	3	103		14	Yes		3	59	1167				3	74,250			741	
5	Brooksdale	4	230		10	Yes	218	4	137	938				5	109,000	7,000			
6	Burlington—Davis St.	1	85		16	Yes	700	1	242	2886	1	98		1	312,456	21,500	10,000	107,052	
7	Fountain Place	2	54		3	Yes	28	1	21	50				2	25,000		6,000		
8	Front Street	1	118		27	Yes	787	1	164	1160	1	93		1	60,000	15,000	12,000	93,000	
9	Glen Raven	1	65		3	Yes	100	1	25					1	30,000	12,000		17,000	
10	Trinity	1	60		35	Yes		1	32	170	1	31		1	7,500		31,000		
11	Webb Ave.	1	80		15	Yes	185	1	78	312				1	100,000	7,000	5,600		
12	W. Burlington	1	78		21	Yes	600	1	122	1847	1	26		1	100,000	11,000		16,000	
13	Burlington Circuit	3	192		31	No	540	4	104	834				4	111,000	6,000		12,000	
14	Butner	1	70		3	No	81	1	19	109				1	20,000	2,000	5,000	197	
15	Bynum	5	110			Yes	600			480	1	20		5	67,400	8,000			
16	Carboro	1	40			Yes		4	35	1017				1	72,000	8,000	4,000	10,000	
17	Cedar Grove	3	113		22	Yes	192		88	311				4	99,000	7,500			
18	Chapel Hill	1			6	Yes		1	170	583			2	1	60,000	25,000		5,000	
19	Durham—Asbury	1	105		10	Yes		1	160	1347				1	15,000	15,000	13,000		
20	Bethany	1	96		20	Yes		1	60	957				1	75,000	10,000		19,587	
21	Branson	1	60		9	Yes	120	1	50					1	82,000	15,000	2,000		
22	Calvary	1	75		12	Yes	295	1	140	1397			3	1	100,000	10,000			
23	Carr	1	112		9	Yes	449	1	86	1393				1	200,000	20,000	100	17,700	
24	Duke Memorial	1	104		27	Yes	952	1	304	120			3	1	65,000	35,000	9,489		
25	Duke's Chapel	1	100		12	Yes		1	54	493			1	1	68,000	12,000	500	1370	
26	Epworth	1				Yes		1		10				1	11,000				
27	Lakewood	1	56		1	Yes	150	1		75			2	1	58,000	11,000		18,000	
28	Maybrook-Massey	2	45			Yes	150	1	17	954				2	19,000				
29	St. John's																		
30	St. Paul's	1	110		11	Yes	100	1	52	810			2	1	95,000	12,000		25,826	
31	Trinity	1	95		13	Yes		1	333	635	1	36		3	500,000	28,000		4813	
32	Durham Circuit	2	124		8	Yes		2	88	600			15	2	30,000	17,000	7,300		

33	Eno	2	50	1	Yes	.....	1	19	550	.....	.....	.....	2	12500	.....	2000
34	Fairview	1	67	6	Yes	.....	1	56	1320	.....	.....	.....	1	50000	.....	12750
35	Graham	1	139	28	Yes	.....	1	200	338	.....	.....	.....	1	40000	115528	.....
36	Haw River	1	114	23	Yes	278	1	40	21	.....	.....	.....	1	50000	10000	.....
37	Hillsboro	2	112	11	Yes	.....	2	110	842	.....	.....	.....	2	120000	15000	.....
38	Leasburg	5	235	10	Yes	.....	5	97	1516	.....	.....	.....	5	109550	7250	.....
39	Mebane	1	165	46	Yes	816	1	196	260	.....	.....	.....	1	160000	30000	.....
40	Merritts-Orange	2	.....	.....	Yes	.....	1	29	231	.....	.....	.....	2	30000	.....	.....
41	Milton	5	193	17	Yes	.....	4	88	475	.....	.....	.....	5	50000	5000	.....
42	Mt. Hermon	4	275	39	Yes	675	4	160	649	.....	.....	.....	4	121000	7000	.....
43	Mt. Sylvan	1	49	5	Yes	.....	1	24	175	.....	.....	.....	1	35000	1000	.....
44	Mt. Tirzah	3	92	23	No	.....	2	61	636	.....	.....	.....	4	80900	8000	.....
45	Orange	5	298	6	Yes	.....	5	120	302	.....	.....	.....	5	74200	8000	1500
46	Person	5	180	16	Yes	354	4	179	1162	.....	.....	.....	5	128000	18000	.....
47	Pittsboro	1	73	5	Yes	.....	1	40	245	1	40	3	1	75000	20000	.....
48	Pittsboro Circuit	4	60	20	Yes	15	2	71	298	.....	.....	.....	4	128000	17000	.....
49	Rougemont	4	158	4	Yes	80	3	46	411	.....	.....	.....	4	42000	12700	6500
50	Roxboro-Cavel	1	38	3	Yes	114	1	34	579	1	30	.....	1	200000	1000	.....
51	Long Memorial	1	86	11	Yes	323	1	290	819	.....	.....	.....	1	200000	15000	60000
52	Roxboro Circuit	2	160	21	Yes	.....	2	69	250	.....	.....	.....	2	900000	9000	18100
53	Salem-Chapel	2	90	16	Yes	.....	2	77	850	2	30	.....	2	75000	14000	3000
54	Saxapahaw	1	57	14	Yes	.....	1	38	110	1	20	1	1	40000	12000	3000
55	Swepsonville	1	42	7	Yes	643	1	66	338	1	20	.....	1	32700	27500	4500
56	Whitney-Cross	3	48	22	Yes	400	2	58	1100	2	33	.....	3	47500	10000	13800
57	Yanceyville	2	110	14	Yes	194	2	106	1915	.....	.....	.....	2	100000	10300	3000
Totals		114	5545	718	.....	10242	101	5155	36721	14	477	70	120	6579996	640750	386462
																366336

List Number	LOCAL CHURCH EXP.				MINISTERIAL SUPPORT										Area, Conf., & District		Interdenom. Co-op.	
	Paid on Prin. & Int. of Old Indebtedness	Paid for Buildings and Improvements	Current Expenses and Incidentals	Church School Supplies, Etc.	Salary of Pastor and Associate—Estimated	Total Paid Pastor and Associate	Paid Pastor's Travel and Expenses	District Suppl.—Apportioned	District Suppl.—Paid	Episcopal Fund—Apportioned	Episcopal Fund—Paid	Conf. Claimants—Apportioned	Conf. Claimants—Paid	Minimum Salary Fund—Apportioned	Minimum Salary Fund—Paid	55	56A	56B
1	Alamance	1160	235	654	3400	3400		170	168	69	69	545	545	176	176	69		
2	Andrews-Fletchers	3214	2141	705	2500	2500	500	125	125	50	50	400	400	115	115	31		
3	Bahama	500	60	102	3300	3200		160	137	53	53	433	433	113	113			
4	Bethel	932		163	1800	1800	800	90	90	36	36	288	288	177	177	36		
5	Brookdale		1315	474	3520	3520		176	176	70	70	564	564	229	229	70		
6	Burlington—Davis St.	20000	8974	1798	5000	5000		250	250	100	100	800	800	597	597	100		
7	Fountain Place		625	275	1300	1300	300	65	65	26	26	164	164	40	40	17		
8	Front Street	46502	10755	1232	6300	6300		315	315	126	126	1008	1008	776	776	126		
9	Glen Raven	1200	346	175	2400	2400	900	120	120	48	48							
10	Trinity	21000	200	200	600	3700	200	30	30	11	11	90	90	21	21			
11	Webb Ave.	6000	3000	1200	4500	4500		225	225	90	90	720	720	200	200			
12	W. Burlington	4000	1000	600	4250	4250		212	212	85	85	680	680	191	191			
13	Burlington Circuit	3180	2795	432	2500	2500	900	125	125	50	50	400	400	124	124	50		
14	Butner	486	397	219	1100	1100	100	55	45	17	17	136	136	49	49			
15	Bynum			480	3400	3400		170	170	68	68	544	544	176	176			
16	Carrboro	42856	1832	172	3400	3400		170	170	68	68	544	544	176	176			
17	Cedar Grove	1100		278	4300	4300	250	215	215	86	86	688	688	208	208			
18	Chapel Hill	3500	800	6384	491	4800		240	240	96	96	768	768	453	453			
19	Durham—Asbury		2400	9990	1200	4800		150	150	60	60	480	480	144	144			
20	Bethany	4268	698	778	539	3000		180	180	72	72	576	576	174	174			
21	Branson		356	1410	270	3600		240	240	96	96	768	768	476	476			
22	Calvary		400	6452	4800	4800		262	262	105	105	840	840	597	597			
23	Carr	9218	1538	7378	3459	5250		330	330	132	132	1056	1056	1284	1284			
24	Duke Memorial	1355	34192	25657	1939	6600		200	200	80	80	640	640	248	248			
25	Duke's Chapel	384	1407	1510	623	4000												
26	Epworth		300	334	70	1500												
27	Lakewood		37273	275	4000	4000		200	200	80	80	640	640	177	177			
28	Maybrook-Massey		231	149	1000	1000	100	50	50	20	20	160	160	52	52			
29	St. John's																	
30	St. Paul's	5763	42	1216	410	4200		210	210	84	84	672	672	115	115			
31	Trinity	13519	24098	1850	6750	6750		337	338	135	135	1080	1080	1203	1203			
32	Durham Circuit		162	582	530	3000		150	150	60	60	480	480	157	157			
33	Eno	2000	550	220	1600	1600	600	80	80	32	32	256	256	95	95			

List Number

34	Fairview	1733	2506	1251	372	1000	1000	1400	50	50	20	20	160	160	92	92	20	20	.....
35	Graham	.....	28	2485	600	4800	4800	.....	240	240	96	96	768	768	415	415	96	96	.....
36	Haw River	.....	2900	289	264	3300	3300	.....	165	165	66	66	528	528	186	186	66	66	.....
37	Hillsboro	.....	1200	660	425	3700	3700	.....	185	185	74	74	592	592	230	230	74	74	.....
38	Leasburg	.....	5100	300	497	3000	3000	.....	150	150	60	60	480	480	193	193	60	60	.....
39	Mebane	.....	25000	6305	788	5000	5000	.....	250	250	100	100	800	800	302	302	100	100	.....
40	Merritts-Orange	.....	1040	851	149	1550	1550	.....	77	77	31	31	248	248	73	73	31	31	.....
41	Milton	.....	80	714	447	3900	3900	.....	195	195	78	78	624	624	241	241	78	78	.....
42	Mt. Hermon	.....	1150	1135	955	1000	1000	800	50	50	20	20	160	160	88	88	20	20	.....
43	Mt. Sylvan	421	380	233	114	293	2000	2000	100	100	40	40	320	320	113	113	40	40	.....
44	Mt. Tirzah	.....	350	114	293	2000	2000	400	100	100	20	20	160	160	88	88	20	20	.....
45	Orange	.....	975	1048	467	3600	3600	.....	180	180	72	72	576	576	166	166	72	72	.....
46	Person	.....	24550	548	4000	4001	4001	199	200	200	80	80	640	640	229	229	80	80	.....
47	Pittsboro	.....	1020	1186	642	3300	3300	.....	165	165	66	66	528	528	147	147	66	66	.....
48	Pittsboro Circuit	.....	641	1405	2400	2400	2400	400	120	120	48	48	384	384	143	143	48	48	.....
49	Rougemont	.....	3037	267	207	1650	1764	.....	82	83	39	39	264	264	76	76	22	22	.....
50	Roxboro-Cavel	.....	311	400	197	2400	2400	.....	120	120	48	48	384	384	87	87	25	25	.....
51	Long Memorial	.....	3000	2000	875	6000	6000	.....	300	300	120	120	960	960	1087	1087	120	120	.....
52	Roxboro Circuit	100	25501	1490	805	3000	3000	600	150	150	60	60	480	480	112	112	60	60	.....
53	Salem-Chapel	.....	8806	786	335	2400	2400	300	120	120	48	48	384	384	105	105	48	48	.....
54	Saxapahaw	.....	199	1062	369	3000	3000	300	150	150	60	60	480	480	196	196	60	60	.....
55	Swepsonville	3500	730	1299	442	3600	3600	.....	180	180	72	72	576	576	157	157	72	72	.....
56	Whitney-Cross	.....	19750	.....	280	2400	2400	600	120	120	48	48	384	384	147	147	48	48	.....
57	Yanceyville	.....	6000	210	476	3000	3000	400	150	150	60	60	480	480	180	180	60	60	.....
Totals		[125635]	321119	14139	33611	185470	187085	10049	9191	9159	3663	3663	28823	28823	13600	13600	3028	3028	.....

34	Fairview	200	200	200	200	50	16	15	157	579	...	66	104	25	184	23	46	290	69	41	9628
35	Graham	1200	1200	1200	1200	150	23	99	200	112	9	10	50	5	829	103	207	829	186	13981	
36	Haw River	250	250	240	112	...	48	50	...	384	...	10	45	...	594	57	115	459	139	8930	
37	Hillsboro	425	425	425	112	112	...	...	...	322	...	...	...	...	143	48	97	387	172	9672
38	Leasburg	600	600	600	1000	1000	15	18	...	445	...	100	40	13	603	75	151	603	65	12214	
39	Mebane	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	...	...	...	445	...	7	...	...	147	19	36	147	280	43214
40	Merritts-Orange	175	175	175	...	...	...	...	...	76	...	...	...	...	147	19	36	147	55	56
41	Milton	380	380	343	...	54	11	22	...	408	11	14	48	11	472	39	76	308	103	7078	
42	Mt. Hermon	675	675	675	...	95	12	20	...	650	...	...	...	...	8	60	121	581	119	11307
43	Mt. Sylvan	175	175	175	...	...	5	...	...	134	...	5	5	5	177	66	177	66	70	4057
44	Mt. Tirzah	300	300	300	...	43	43	...	...	87	...	29	40	...	225	...	85	225	173	5020
45	Orange	600	600	600	...	72	10	10	40	280	10	12	42	10	332	41	84	332	125	11248	
46	Person	750	750	650	90	...	40	10	...	1020	35	12	21	21	248	...	173	458	79	33304	
47	Pittsboro	240	240	240	...	...	53	64	30	413	28	33	36	10	294	36	73	294	110	8893
48	Pittsboro Circuit	200	200	200	...	...	13	...	29	197	...	...	...	20	287	107	287	107	72	6908
49	Rougemont	233	233	233	...	31	...	...	...	61	...	6	...	13	164	38	19	203	57	6627
50	Roxboro—Cavel	145	145	145	...	...	...	...	...	97	...	...	...	...	174	...	65	174	21	4749
51	Long Memorial	1600	1600	1600	...	450	30	17	700	989	10	10	27	30	1077	135	270	1077	538	21662	
52	Roxboro Circuit	500	500	500	...	...	5	5	...	110	...	...	30	5	235	30	58	235	72	33643
53	Salem-Chapel	435	435	435	...	...	...	...	14	178	...	...	...	...	209	77	210	210	184	14591
54	Saxapahaw	1000	1000	1000	...	143	25	110	841	241	15	20	14	20	1693	382	765	393	147	11780	
55	Sweptonville	450	450	450	93	21	26	25	...	257	10	11	47	20	313	...	11	23	313	101	12466
56	Whitney-Cross	400	400	400	...	...	26	25	...	728	10	30	55	...	294	110	294	294	160	27382
57	Yanceyville	413	413	388	54	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	225	...	83	236	73	12816
Totals		37172	37172	36657	755	4247	680	1488	4595	23631	305	858	1148	456	33008	4302	6795	27426	7952	6461	1040675

List Number	CHURCH MEMBERSHIP													CHURCH SCHOOL MEMBERSHIP							C. S. ATTENDANCE																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																														
	Baptisms— Infants	Baptisms— All Others	Preparatory Members (Ino. baptized children)	Total Full Members reported last year	Rec. from Prof. Membership and on Profession of Faith	Rec. from Other Denominations	Rec. by transfer from other Meth. Churches & restored	Removed by Death	Removed to Other Denominations	Transferred to other Meth. Churches & discontinued	Total Full Membership	Total Local Preachers (included in col. 11)	Officers and Teachers	Nurses—Home	Children—0-11 years (exclude col. 14)	Youth Division— 12-23 years	Adult—Home Members	Adult (exclde col. 17)	Total (add 13-18, inclusive)	Average Attendance at Sunday School (all ages)					Average Attendance Sunday Evening Fellowship		Average Attendance add'l meetings C.S.—children		Average Attendance add'l meetings C.S.—Youth		Average Attendance add'l meetings C.S.—Adults																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																				
																				1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																								
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																												
1	Ahoscie	6	5	45	371	15	13	20	4	3	12	400	18	94	42	103	257	158	12	30	6																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																														
2	Anderson	2	1	227	2	1	11	1	3	236	27	3	44	29	3	56	162	114	15	15	4																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																														
3	Bath	6	6	250	6	2	2	2	2	254	19	47	34	7	41	148	114	9	8																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																
4	Belhaven	17	17	197	17	4	10	3	2	220	9	36	25	33	103	65	65	62	37																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																
5	Chowan	2	2	303	2	1	1	2	1	300	1	24	53	67	77	221	139	139	62	36																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																															
6	Columbia	21	21	398	22	12	4	3	1	430	30	134	283	139	103	220	135	36																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																	
7	Creswell			366	6	4	3	3	87	292	28	72	45	91	233	151	80	8																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																	
8	Currituck			397	8	2	13	4	2	409	12	19	71	41	139	289	164	18																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																	
9	Edenton	10	6	290	15	2	13	4	1	19	296	12	19	71	41	139	289	164	18																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																
10	Elizabeth City—City Road	21	10	625	21	6	11	5	2	8	648	19	19	71	41	139	289	164	18																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																
11	First Church	27	10	1317	31	4	34	17	11	26	1332	1	67	20	99	348	824	399	25																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																
12	Gatesville	5	18	493	18	2	17	3	71	456	1	34	95	56	2	170	357	238	43	46																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																															
13	Hatteras	13	3	132	488	40	1	6	6	14	515	29	15	103	65	23	139	374	252	35																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																															
14	Hertford	12	21	384	554	23	6	9	2	9	574	23	15	91	38	60	227	143	15	25																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																															
15	Kennekeet	19	1	367	24	4	4	20	7	17	358	28	20	31	36	126	281	220	25																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																
16	Kitty Hawk	2		246	22	6	6	2	1	3	269	19	78	55	67	49	201	157	20																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																
17	Manteo	12	16	587	24	9	7	5	1	67	554	1	25	16	96	67	83	315	225	44																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																															
18	Mattamuskeet	3	3	406	6	2	6	1	40	367	22	64	54	17	71	228	153	153	20																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																
19	Moyock	8	12	335	12	5	8	3	1	1	355	22	10	61	22	111	226	117	14	14																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																															
20	Murfreesboro	2	9	443	10	4	17	4	44	422	43	12	77	62	3	132	329	200	28	28																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																															
21	North Gates	35	16	536	35	10	12	2	13	11	567	22	69	78	1	135	305	157	400	47																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																															
22	Pasquotank	3		524	27	1	59	2	1	48	560	1	45	168	110	234	583	405	54	54																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																															
23	Perquimans	2	19	576	21	2	6	2	4	6	593	49	10	148	88	10	222	527	347	18	18																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																														
24	Plymouth	8	12	500	19	5	16	2	2	2	513	2	25	101	37	30	112	315	169	32	25																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																														
25	Roper	1	7	469	8	2	10	8	1	84	396	39	39	85	82	102	308	217	11	41	23																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																														
26	South Camden	3	35	345	35	6	7	1	4	4	384	34	34	97	84	172	387	260	75	41	23																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																														
27	South Mills	2	34	769	34	2	3	66	59	683	1	39	8	126	87	5	220	485	328	12	18																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																														
28	Stumpy Point	2	3	450	3	4	4	2	8	20	427	1	32	60	40	100	255	160	25	40	40																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																														
29	Swan Quarter	2	7	467	9	1	2	1	3	475	1	32	60	40	100	232	200	25	40	40	40																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																														
30	Wanchese	4	19	462	18	9	9	8	6	80	1309	1	20	10	85	10	60	240	185	20	25																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																														
31	Washington	21	48	1302	36	18	47	8	1	1	440	32	51	178	175	51	310	797	375	60	20	25																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																													
32	Washington Circuit	13	22	13	2	209	4	1	1	1	440	32	113	199	1	158	403	191	25	25	25																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																														
33	Williamston	1	17	23	450	20	4	6	4	19	453	25	15	125	48	12	132	357	249	128	128																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																														
34	Windsor	3		325	14	4	23	4		362	24	48	62	67	201	128	6672	776	222	498	498																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																														
Totals		168	380	368	16056	616	129	605	208	78	790	16330	10	958	267	3077	2039	240	4239	10820	6672	776	222	498	498	498	498	498	498	498	498	498	498	498	498	498	498	498	498	498	498	498	498	498	498	498	498	498	498	498	498	498	498	498	498	498	498	498	498	498	498	498	498	498	498	498	498	498	498	498	498	498	498	498	498	498	498	498	498	498	498	498	498	498	498	498	498	498	498	498	498	498	498	498	498	498	498	498	498	498	498	498	498	498	498	498	498	498	498	498	498	498	498	498	498	498	498	498	498	498	498	498	498	498	498	498	498	498	498	498	498	498	498	498	498	498	498	498	498	498	498	498	498	498	498	498	498	498	498	498	498	498	498	498	498	498	498	498	498	498	498	498	498	498	498	498	498	498	498	498	498	498	498	498	498	498	498	498	498	498	498	498	498	498	498	498	498	498	498	498	498	498	498	498	498	498	498	498	498	498	498	498	498	498	498	498	498	498	498	498	498	498	498	498	498	498	498	498	498	498	498	498	498	498	498	498	498	498	498	498	498	498	498	498	498	498	498	498	498	498	498	498	498	498	498	498	498	498	498	498	498	498	498	498	498	498	498	498	498	498	498	498	498	498	498	498	498	498	498	498	498	498	498	498	498	498	498	498	498	498	498	498	498	498	498	498	498	498	498	498	498	498	498	498	498	498	498	498	498	498	498	498	498	498	498	498	498	498	498	498	498	498	498	498	498	498	498	498	498	498	498	498	498	498	498	498	498	498	498	498	498	498	498	498	498	498	498	498	498	498	498	498	498	498	498	498	498	498	498	498	498	498	498	498	498	498	498	498	498	498	498	498	498	498	498	498	498	498	498	498	498	498	498	498	498	498	498	498	498	498	498	498	498	498	498	498	498	498	498	498	498	498	498	498	498	498	498	498	498	498	498	498	498	498	498	498	498	498	498	498	498	498	498	498	498	498	498	498	498	498	498	498	498	498	498	498	498	498	498	498	498	498	498	498	498	498	498	498	498	498	498	498	498	498	498	498	498	498	498	498	498

CHURCH SCHOOL GENERAL INFORMATION										W. D. C. S.				PROPERTY AND OTHER ASSETS						
List Number	CHURCHES	25	26	27	28	29	30	Number of Societies (not Guilds, groups, or circles)			32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41
								Schools on Charge	Methodist Pupils and Constituents in Vacation	Methodist Pupils and Weekday Schools											Church School Members Joining the Church on Profession of Faith	Are all lesson materials used approved by The Methodist Church?	Church School Offering for World Service and Conference Benevolences
1	Ahoskie	1	52		15	Yes	291	1	1	64	258				1	1	50000	7500	3500	
2	Aulander	4	50		2	Yes	85	2	2	37	128					4	37500	5000	596	350
3	Bath	3			6	Yes	202	1	1	52	273					3	17000	6300	596	
4	Belhaven	1	25		12	Yes	350	1	40	2340	2340					1	13000	9800	400	
5	Chowan	4	77		2	Yes	174	4	70	328	328					4	27000	6000	955	
6	Columbia	3	89		17	Yes	119	3	70	463	463					4	48000	10000		
7	Creswell	4	151		6	Yes	175	4	56	865	865					4	20400	5000		1900
8	Crittuck	3	30					1	21	200						3	40000			15000
9	Edenton	1	47		7	Yes		1	54	818	818				1	1	40000	10000		9000
10	Elizabeth City—City Road	1	75		21	Yes	200	1	115	498					1	1	75000	15000	42000	2500
11	First Church	1	140		22	Yes	525	4	206	1289	1289		1	56	1	4	280000	15000		
12	Gatesville	4	102		18	Yes		4	107	689	689				1	4	47000	18000		308
13	Hatteras	3	188		40	No	365	2	104	1575	1575				1	3	32000	12000	4000	
14	Hertford	1	85		11	Yes		1	125	1000	1000		1	35	1	1	100000	14000	10550	
15	Kenneakeet	3	70		11	Yes	178	2	72	122	122					3	25000	5000		
16	Kitty Hawk	2	62		16	Yes	120	1	42	247	247					3	43000	1000		
17	Manteo	1	66		21	Yes	846	1	113	756	756				6	1	40000	18000	300	8000
18	Mattamuskeet	4	73		6	Yes	198	4	73	1026	1026				1	4	43450	5250		1450
19	Moyock	2	65		10	No	136	2	49	653	653				3	2	60000	6000		2000
20	Murfreesboro	4	118		7	Yes	208	4	88	2731	2731				2	4	96000	5000		
21	North Gates	3	98		21	Yes	256	3	101	884	884					3	53000	15000		2000
22	Pasquotank	4	272		27	Yes	700	4	76	841	841					4	58500	13000	7900	
23	Perquimans	5	146		21	Yes	663	5	121	1391	1391		1	15	5	5	59000	10000		
24	Plymouth	1	73		17	Yes	288	1	86	1153	1153		1	70	1	2	101000	12000		3759
25	Roper	5	71		4	Yes	158	5	113	1797	1797		1	15	5	5	80000	10000		500
26	South Camden	3	176		28	Yes	406	3	70	436	436				3	3	59000	11000	1487	
27	South Mills	4	145		34	Yes		4	115	473	473				4	4	84000	7000	15000	1000
28	Stumpy Point	3	89		2	No	88	2	57	495	495				1	3	45000	6000	1000	290
29	Swan Quarter	4	150		9	Yes	350	3	75	150	150		1	48	2	4	50000	5000	1000	
30	Wanchese	1	56		18	Yes	378	1	87	1776	1776				1	1	25000	7500		1300
31	Washington	1	127		17	Yes		1	180	500	500		1	60	2	1	200000	15000	5000	
32	Washington Circuit	3			12	Yes		3	91	424	424					3	40000			
33	Williamston	2	121		18	Yes	500	2	114	1671	1671		1	32		2	75000	14000	14000	5500
34	Windsor	3	108		14	Yes	521	3	63	687	687				2	3	27500	11500		
Totals		92	3197		492		8480	83	2907	28937	28937	8	331	29	95	2091350	310850	107688	54857	

List Number	LOCAL CHURCH EXP.				MINISTERIAL SUPPORT										Area, Conf., & District		Interdenom. Co-op.	
	4 2	4 3	4 4	4 5	Salary of Pastor and Associate—Estimated	4 7 C	4 8	4 9 A	4 9 B	5 0 A	5 0 B	5 1 A	5 1 B	5 2 A	5 2 B	5 5	5 6 A	5 6 B
	Paid on Prin. & Int. of Old Indebtedness	Paid for Buildings and Improvements	Current Expenses and Incidentals	Church School Administration, Etc.		Total Paid Pastor and Associate	Paid Pastor's Travel and Expenses	District Supl.—Apportioned	District Supl.—Paid	Episcopal Fund—Apportioned	Episcopal Fund—Paid	Conf. (Chalmers)—Apportioned	Conf. (Chalmers)—Paid	Minimum Salary Fund—Apportioned	Minimum Salary Fund—Paid		Interdenom. Co-op. Fund—Apportioned	Interdenom. Co-op. Fund—Paid
1 Ahoskie	..	595	3871	545	4080	4080	..	204	204	82	82	653	653	300	300	61	..	..
2 Aulander	..	2546	674	234	3000	3000	..	150	150	60	60	480	480	150	150	..	..	..
3 Bath	..	1349	810	179	2030	2030	..	102	102	41	41	325	325	83	83	41	..	..
4 Belhaven	..	4154	434	245	2400	2400	..	120	120	48	48	384	384	86	86	36	..	..
5 Chowan	..	908	893	320	2200	2200	..	110	110	44	44	194	194	124	124	33	..	..
6 Columbia	1250	325	526	3200	3128	3128	312	157	157	56	56	500	500	181	181	..	..	..
7 Creswell	..	4557	236	265	1300	1200	..	60	60	24	24	192	192	65	65	20	..	..
8 Edenton	..	13037	882	107	3450	3450	..	108	108	42	42	354	354	130	130	65	..	..
9 Elizabeth City—City Road	2500	2500	300	420	4000	4000	..	173	173	69	69	552	552	178	178	52	..	..
10 First Church	3885	898	9907	1620	5250	5250	..	263	263	105	105	840	840	214	214	50	..	..
11 Gatesville	..	1202	1304	623	3200	3200	..	160	160	64	64	512	512	216	216	48	..	..
12 Hatteras	..	1805	518	647	1800	1800	..	90	90	36	36	288	288	106	106	27	..	..
13 Hertford	..	3500	2100	458	4000	4000	..	200	200	80	80	640	640	277	277	55	..	..
14 Kennakeet	..	1000	148	312	1600	1600	..	80	80	32	32	224	224	50	50	24	..	..
15 Kitty Hawk	..	..	812	1202	1000	1000	..	50	50	20	20	160	160	67	67	..	..	..
16 Manteo	4000	974	1321	400	3450	3450	..	172	172	69	69	552	552	173	173	52	..	..
17 Mattamuskeet	275	1390	532	461	2000	2000	..	100	100	40	40	320	320	92	92	30	..	..
18 Moyock	..	..	618	296	2600	2384	..	130	130	52	52	416	416	116	116	38	..	..
19 Murfreesboro	100	12000	1030	355	3000	3000	100	150	150	60	60	480	480	195	195	45	..	..
20 North Gates	..	14261	1487	495	3000	3000	..	150	150	60	60	480	480	152	152	44	..	..
21 Pasquotank	20500	1601	830	3200	3200	3200	..	160	160	64	64	512	512	171	171	38	..	..
22 Perquimans	..	1650	..	626	3200	3200	..	160	160	64	64	512	512	238	238	45	..	..
23 Plymouth	6071	11038	2701	653	4200	4200	..	210	210	84	84	672	672	240	240	63	..	..
24 Roper	..	2227	1087	387	2000	2000	..	150	150	60	60	480	480	179	179	45	..	..
25 South Camden	..	5020	1033	679	2800	2800	..	140	140	56	56	448	448	158	158	36	..	..
26 South Mills	..	1100	400	917	3300	3300	..	164	164	66	66	528	528	189	189	48	..	..
27 Stumpy Point	345	740	891	505	1900	1900	..	95	95	38	38	304	304	121	121	29	..	..
28 Swan Quarter	..	1300	..	200	2800	2800	..	140	140	56	56	448	448	134	134	..	..	..
29 Wanchese	..	4823	..	339	2700	2750	..	137	137	55	55	440	440	151	151	35	..	..
30 Washington	..	18200	7094	675	6000	6000	..	290	290	116	116	928	928	561	561	..	..	..
31 Washington Circuit	..	1544	73	143	2600	2600	..	130	130	52	52	416	416	124	124	..	..	..
32 Williamson	2259	608	1430	566	4000	4000	..	200	200	80	80	650	650	278	278	59	..	..
33 Windsor	725	166	495	297	3000	3000	..	150	150	60	60	480	480	153	153	42	..	..
Totals	21410	136893	45592	17046	101273	101080	469	5055	5055	2015	2015	16004	16004	6410	6410	1237	..	..

CHARGE AND CHURCH

Last Number

Last Number	BENEVOLENCES										CONFERENCE BENEVOLENCES							GRAND TOTAL 42-45, 47c, 48, 49b, 50b, 51b, 52b, 55, 56b, 57c-74				
	BENEVOLENCES										CONFERENCE BENEVOLENCES											
	World Service and Conf. Benevolences	—Appropriated	World Service and Conf. Benevolences	—Accepted	World Service and Conf. Benevolences	—Paid	Special Gifts to World Service	General Advance Specials	Week of Dedication	Fellowship of Suffering and Service	Conf. Advance Specials	W.D.C.S.—W.S.G. (Cash to Dist. and Conf. Treasurers)	Methodist Student Day	Church School Rally Day	Methodist Youth Fund	Race Relations Sunday	Colleges		Wesley Foundation	Hospitals	Homes and Agencies for the Aged	Homes and Agencies for Children and Youth	City and District Mission Societies	All Other Benevolences
57A	57B	57C	58	59	60	61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68	69	70	71	72	73	74			
1 Ahoskie	880	880	880	225	30	3	150	320	30	30	40	30	600	600	75	150	600	225	141	13917	141	13917
2 Aulander	435	435	435	60	21	84	116	184	30	30	15	12	743	743	38	74	232	112	50	9222	50	9222
3 Bath	330	330	330	60	21	72	105	105	21	24	5	3	365	365	62	20	165	65	54	6200	65	6200
4 Belhaven	350	350	350	60	21	72	105	105	21	24	5	3	365	365	62	20	165	65	54	6200	65	6200
5 Chowan	400	400	400	95	19	19	353	353	10	10	36	9	247	247	30	30	247	22	10235	22	10235	
6 Columbia	550	550	550	95	19	19	353	353	10	10	36	9	247	247	30	30	247	22	10235	22	10235	
7 Creswell	175	175	175	14	57	57	72	72	7	12	46	6	131	131	48	131	48	136	164	7524	164	7524
8 Currituck	380	380	380	7	24	24	290	290	5	10	8	5	356	356	134	97	356	97	65	4473	65	4473
9 Edenton	700	700	700	675	149	180	239	239	35	50	192	10	1515	1515	189	379	1515	568	2150	13808	2150	13808
10 Elizabeth City—City Road	2500	2500	2500	675	149	180	239	239	35	50	192	10	1515	1515	189	379	1515	568	2150	13808	2150	13808
11 First Church	900	900	900	675	149	180	239	239	35	50	192	10	1515	1515	189	379	1515	568	2150	13808	2150	13808
12 Gatesville	900	900	900	675	149	180	239	239	35	50	192	10	1515	1515	189	379	1515	568	2150	13808	2150	13808
13 Hatteras	365	365	365	5	1	38	289	289	54	41	35	3	213	213	26	54	213	80	104	6744	80	104
14 Hertford	700	700	700	100	70	105	50	646	54	41	35	10	35	1055	69	139	555	208	333	15450	333	15450
15 Kennakeet	330	330	330	25	23	40	25	53	10	10	20	10	133	133	49	86	133	130	684	4706	684	4706
16 Kitty Hawk	150	150	150	25	23	40	25	53	10	10	20	10	133	133	49	86	133	130	684	4706	684	4706
17 Manteo	730	730	730	20	43	52	200	452	29	34	25	25	346	346	44	86	346	130	92	13797	92	13797
18 Mattamuskeet	450	450	450	20	43	52	200	452	29	34	25	25	346	346	44	86	346	130	92	13797	92	13797
19 Moyock	400	400	400	14	20	17	45	208	16	19	6	11	185	185	69	58	185	149	149	6620	149	6620
20 Murfreesboro	700	700	700	267	40	46	25	443	10	30	73	15	390	390	28	58	390	86	105	5586	86	105
21 North Gates	700	700	700	64	100	126	115	473	30	30	73	15	390	390	28	58	390	86	105	5586	86	105
22 Pasquotank	700	700	700	101	60	30	352	352	6	20	43	24	476	476	60	119	476	179	139	22993	179	139
23 Perquimans	875	875	875	375	54	110	882	882	6	20	43	24	476	476	60	119	476	179	139	22993	179	139
24 Plymouth	700	700	700	375	54	110	882	882	6	20	43	24	476	476	60	119	476	179	139	22993	179	139
25 Roper	600	600	600	22	33	42	10	212	10	26	25	10	512	512	45	89	512	134	90	9754	90	9754
26 South Camden	500	500	500	22	33	42	10	212	10	26	25	10	512	512	45	89	512	134	90	9754	90	9754
27 South Mills	700	700	700	100	33	42	210	313	33	33	62	37	378	378	47	94	378	143	95	9266	143	95
28 Stumpy Point	400	400	400	8	10	51	4	279	4	8	20	8	289	289	30	61	243	91	144	6650	91	144
29 Swan Quarter	400	400	400	8	10	51	4	279	4	8	20	8	289	289	30	61	243	91	144	6650	91	144
30 Wanchese	625	625	625	75	78	105	200	847	12	12	5	58	400	400	23	75	302	113	136	11344	136	11344
31 Washington	2000	2000	2000	75	78	105	200	847	12	12	5	58	400	400	23	75	302	113	136	11344	136	11344
32 Washington Circuit	400	400	400	240	24	108	517	517	24	24	50	58	400	400	23	75	302	113	136	11344	136	11344
33 Williamson	500	500	500	11	208	108	517	517	24	24	50	58	400	400	23	75	302	113	136	11344	136	11344
34 Windsor	700	700	700	11	208	108	517	517	24	24	50	58	400	400	23	75	302	113	136	11344	136	11344
Totals	21675	21675	21545	25	2425	1514	1195	13015	375	646	948	407	14436	20	2101	2415	12840	3697	8996	440735	8996	440735

FAYETTEVILLE DISTRICT—TABLE 1-A

(244)

List Number	CHURCH MEMBERSHIP											CHURCH SCHOOL MEMBERSHIP							C. S. ATTENDANCE							
	Baptisms— Infants	Baptisms— All Others	Preparatory Members (Inc. Baptized children)	4 Total Full Members reported last year	5 Rec. from Prof. Membership and on Profession of Faith	6 Rec. from Other Denominations	7 Meth. by Transfer from other Churches & restored	8 Removed by Death	9 Removed to Other Denominations	10 Transferred to other Meth. Churches & discontinued	11 Total Full Membership	12 Total Local Preachers (Included in col. 11)	CHURCH SCHOOL MEMBERSHIP							C. S. ATTENDANCE						
													13 Officers and Teachers	14 Nursery—Home Members	15 Children—0-11 years (exclude col. 14)	16 Youth Division— 12-23 years	17 Adult—Home Members	18 Adults (exclude col. 17)	19 Total (add 13-18, inclusive)	20 Sunday School (all ages)	21 Average Attendance Sunday Evening Fellowship	22 Average Attendance add'l meetings C.S.—children	23 Average Attendance add'l Meetings C.S.—Youth	24 Average Attendance add'l meetings C.S.—Adults		
1	Aberdeen	9	31	44	474	40	15	43	3	5	540		25	7	118	67	10	177	404	210	20	12	15	35		
2	Biscoe	3	7	3	668	7	4	11	4	8	678	1	38	14	117	106	15	187	477	306	37	9	18	31		
3	Broadway	4	9		714	19	8	3	5	1	734		77	24	100	94	73	198	566	80	9					
4	Caledonia				324	18	7	4	6	3	334		29	12	58	52	3	94	248	201						
5	Carthage	5	33		773	33	13	11	3	10	804	1	36	37	116	91	23	261	564	280	30	32	35	25		
6	Cordova	8	29	55	490	29	12	2	2		527	1	30	13	37	81	9	173	343	260	54	34	35	35		
7	Ellerbe	3	16	15	900	16	5	15	23	12	876		35	6	135	99		244	519	292			50			
8	Fayetteville— Calvary-Victory	15			299	9	2	3	3	2	304		31		79	65	15	160	350	226	18					
9	Eastover	2	16	20	504	20	16	19			543		34	23	131	104	15	194	501	252	49					
10	Gardner's Chapel	4	3		184	3	7		1	7	151		45		30	30		45	150	75	25					
11	Haymount	18	8	15	394	51	7	91	4	2	519		20	50	141	61	25	175	472	179	25	40	28	50		
12	Hay Street	19	41	30	1748	51	30	74	37	51	1478	3	65	24	191	129		367	776	375	40	50	40	35		
13	Northmont	5	36	25	301	34	14	48	2	1	380	2	40	20	155	38		122	375	235	30	22				
14	Person Street	3	16		288	22	3	9	2	3	314		24	11	139	49	130	353	158	15	15	17				
15	Fayetteville Circuit	15	41	20	762	43	17	27	9	16	806		46	18	157	105	16	235	577	349	40	24				
16	Glendon	3	10	53	552	8	1	1	6	8	486		24	30	45	81	28	131	339	212		9	33	11		
17	Goldston	25	20	26	674	26	3	7	5	2	700		40	5	131	95	25	189	485	295	15					
18	Hamlet	16	23	56	1080	47	4	30	8	8	1122		69	48	265	136	19	297	834	490	40	30				
19	Hope Mills	10	10		169	10	6	10			195		15	15	46	30		81	187	101	20					
20	Laurel Hill	6	10	4	603	14	7	21	2	6	626	1	43		141	112	10	178	484	308	95	37	7			
21	Laurinburg	22	8		832	14	6	34	3	6	827		40	42	176	106	28	308	700	325	30	111	55	153		
22	Naxton	1	22		276	2	12	1	3	18	268		16	6	34	23		70	149	71	10	15				
23	Mt. Gilead	14	7	18	523	20	5	6	4	1	541		36	19	104	51	25	171	406	193	85					
24	Mt. Gilead Circuit		3		353	6	2		7		331		30	5	37	43		80	195	149						
25	Parkton	6	34	42	624	34	7	13	5	17	623		41	54	113	115	29	190	542	298						
26	Pinebluff	1	13	9	396	9	1	3	8	3	398		35	14	123	95	35	131	433	230	50	110	105			
27	Raeford	20			653	23		40			684		35		150	50		220	455	250	25	35				
28	Red Springs	12	13	18	368	20	14	13	2	2	387		14		75	30		117	236	140	20					
29	Robbins	2	55		384	66	11	17	1	5	458	1	16	10	139	71	20	176	432	225	25					
30	Robbins Circuit	12	28		616	33			6		642		37		117	94		240	488	390						
31	Robbrell	2	21		464	21	11	4	3	5	489	1	26		115	99		208	448	244			43			

CHURCHES

32	Rockingham—E. Rock'gham	2	11	628	25	4	21	9	6	15	648	1	35	50	98	88	36	276	583	440	53	95	59	70	
33	First Church	9	12	35	894	24	6	51	11	3	46	915	..	27	24	188	72	35	281	627	270	25	10	15	
34	West Rockingham	13	38	13	734	38	4	9	3	2	18	762	1	37	12	140	81	..	282	532	366	15	..	26	
35	Rowland	3	..	..	397	1	2	3	6	5	10	382	..	17	7	69	45	4	115	257	145	12	..	..
36	St. John-Gibson	3	11	9	515	11	1	7	6	1	11	516	..	39	24	90	42	9	126	330	179	30	30	18	
37	St. Pauls	3	8	..	581	10	..	16	4	3	23	577	..	29	8	95	91	..	131	354	210	28	..	..
38	Sanford—Jonesboro Heights	10	22	..	645	22	10	20	4	5	32	656	1	43	25	133	75	14	218	508	320	22	..	..
39	Steele Street	22	21	14	1184	20	18	56	6	7	36	1229	..	64	25	168	64	22	222	565	328	35	..	..
40	Siler City	5	23	..	771	27	5	29	4	3	25	800	1	40	32	127	51	18	273	541	231	15	..	..
41	Siler City Circuit	..	48	..	698	48	..	4	2	..	11	737	..	58	25	138	134	23	199	577	403	39	122	111	
42	Stedman	4	8	..	424	10	5	4	2	..	..	441	..	99	..	79	67	4	178	357	214	15	..	..
43	Troy—Trinity	13	11	59	465	18	5	9	3	1	31	462	1	25	28	102	75	10	113	353	160	32	..	..
44	Troy Circuit	4	17	21	538	18	3	8	4	2	..	561	..	53	..	100	105	..	332	590	400	..	..	..
45	Vass	2	14	9	177	12	2	1	3	2	3	184	..	12	10	40	35	..	54	151	103	..	..	..
46	West End	3	11	6	115	11	5	9	..	..	1	139	1	11	10	30	32	..	38	121	73	..	..	..
47	West End Circuit	..	9	..	482	9	3	5	2	2	7	488	..	24	..	40	57	..	100	221	124	..	..	..
Totals		341	837	733	26638	1050	313	821	226	220	1114	27262	17	1635	787	5152	3516	598	8467	20155	11531	1308	748	824	768

FAYETTEVILLE DISTRICT—TABLE 1-B

(246)

List Number	CHURCHES	CHURCH SCHOOL GENERAL INFORMATION							W. D. C. S.				PROPERTY AND OTHER ASSETS					
		Number of Church Schools on Charge	Methodist Pupils and Constituents in Vacation Church Schools	Methodist Pupils and Constituents in Weekday Schools	Church School Members Joining the Church on Profession of Faith	Are all lesson materials used approved by The Methodist Church?	Church School Offering for World Service and Conference Benevolences	Number of Societies, or circles			Methodist Men— No. chartered groups	Methodist Men— Membership	Number subscribers to Christian Advocate	Number of Teaching Places	Estimated Value of (Church Buildings, Equipment, and Land	Estimated Value of Parsonage, Furniture, and Land	Estimated Value of Other Property (including cash, bonds, etc.)	Indebtedness on Buildings, Equipment, Parsonages, and Current Expenses
								31	32	33									34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41
1	Aberdeen	2	110		21	Yes		2	124	412	1	30	1	2	90000	10000	20383	
2	Biscoe	3	133		7	Yes	600	3	162	2358				3	131000	22500		
3	Broadway	4	110		11	Yes	86	3	56	324				3	46000	10000		
4	Caledonia	3	102		13	Yes	75	3	77	485				4	60000	8500	11100	
5	Carthage	3	124		21	Yes		3	167	1537	1	41	1	3	127000	20000	1776	
6	Cordova	2	125		29	Yes	200	2	76	6480				2	102000	11000		20000
7	Ellerbe	5	70		15	Yes	119	3	81	3404				5	136000	9000		7500
8	Fayetteville— Calvary-Victory	2	99		5	No		2	64	115	1	25		2	37000		28000	4800
9	Eastover	2	229		15	Yes		2	95	883	2	38		2	29000	15000		
10	Gardner's Chapel	1				Yes		1	32	95				1	13000			
11	Haymount	1	95		40	Yes		1	140	2378	1	90		1	175000	15000		64961
12	Hay Street	1	141		23	Yes	549	1	276	2013	1	50	4	1	295000	30000		68000
13	Northmount	2	145		30	Yes	150	2	80	218	2	65		2	54000	17000		10000
14	Person Street	1	75		22	No		1	55	825	1	30		1	55000	7000		9650
15	Fayetteville Circuit	3	138		32	Yes		3	152	493			3	3	77000	20000		7700
16	Glendon	4	160		5	Yes		3	61	50				3	13000	12000	1500	300
17	Goldston	5	150		29	Yes		4	93	407			1	6	61000	12000		
18	Hamlet	1	181		36	Yes	584	1	250	1464			2	1	80000	15000	5000	3000
19	Hope Mills	1	90		9	Yes		1	26				1	1	42500	1500		6000
20	Laurel Hill	3	143		14	Yes		3	83	228				4	97000	12000	3800	10000
21	Laurinburg	1	90		8	Yes	500	1	194	220			1	1	165000	15000		21073
22	Maxton	1	41			Yes	113	1	50	215	1	30		1	70000	10000	600	4500
23	Mt. Gilead	2	70		17	Yes		1	90	212			2	2	83000	25000	6000	3800
24	Mt. Gilead Circuit	5			6	Yes		2	60	183				6	47000	7000		
25	Parkton	5	196		14	Yes		3	60	1582			1	5	81000	10000	3700	1500
26	Pinebluff	5	50		9	Yes		4	49	1400			1	4	47000	4500		17000
27	Raeford	1	125		15	Yes		1	130	325	1	70		1	200000		15000	
28	Red Springs	1	80		20	Yes		1	106	2791	1	38	1	1	50000	25000		
29	Robbins	1	114		63	Yes		1	105	1834	1	30		1	50000	25000		
30	Robbins Circuit	4	275		25	No		2	83	300			4	3	39500			
31	Robertell	3	53		21	Yes	105	2	80	559				3	15000	8000		

32	Rockingham—E. Rock'gham	4	142	20	Yes	.....	3	120	314	.....	.....	.....	4	120000	8000	.....	.....
33	First Church	1	108	14	Yes	.....	1	223	251	.....	.....	.....	1	147000	28000	.....	.....
34	West Rockingham	3	136	28	Yes	.....	3	111	508	1	34	.....	3	121000	15000	3500	16000
35	Rowland	2	64	.....	Yes	.....	2	82	147	.....	.....	.....	3	55000	6500	5000	.....
36	St. John-Gibson	2	100	6	Yes	.....	2	99	127	.....	.....	.....	2	49000	15000	7500	.....
37	St. Pauls	3	168	8	Yes	.....	3	69	700	.....	.....	.....	3	70000	7500	.....	.....
38	Sanford—Jonesboro Heights	2	103	20	Yes	.....	2	151	795	.....	.....	1	2	101000	26500	.....	25000
39	Steele Street	1	120	18	Yes	.....	1	261	1691	.....	.....	2	1	140000	20000	1283	6100
40	Siler City	1	86	23	Yes	.....	1	130	814	.....	.....	2	1	100000	16000	.....	.....
41	Siler City Circuit	6	111	41	Yes	.....	5	120	767	.....	.....	.....	6	112000	15000	500	750
42	Stedman	4	86	7	Yes	.....	3	71	1865	.....	.....	.....	4	108100	8000	.....	25000
43	Troy—Trinity	1	90	18	Yes	.....	1	104	2071	.....	.....	.....	1	110000	30000	1500	10000
44	Troy Circuit	6	84	10	No	.....	2	53	50	.....	.....	.....	6	50000	5000	.....	.....
45	Vass	1	.....	12	Yes	.....	1	30	67	.....	.....	.....	1	50000	.....	.....	.....
46	West End	1	.....	9	Yes	.....	1	36	342	.....	.....	.....	1	26950	6000	.....	.....
47	West End Circuit	4	40	9	Yes	.....	1	18	264	.....	.....	.....	4	36650	.....	.....	.....
Totals		119	4952	818	.....	5503	95	4775	44363	16	596	24	123	3961700	573500	111142	342634

FAYETTEVILLE DISTRICT—TABLE 2-A

(248)

List Number	LOCAL CHURCH EXP.				MINISTERIAL SUPPORT										Area, Conf., & District	Interdenom. Co-op. Fund—Apporportioned	Interdenom. Co-op. Fund—Paid	
	Paid on Prin. & Int. of Old Indebtedness	Paid for Buildings and Improvements	Current Expenses and Incidentals	Church School Administration, Supplies, Etc.	Salary of Pastor and Associate—Estimated	Total Paid Pastor and Associate	Paid Pastor's Travel and Expenses	District Suppl.—Apporportioned	District Suppl.—Paid	Episcopal Fund—Apporportioned	Episcopal Fund—Paid	Conf. Claimants—Apporportioned	Conf. Claimants—Paid	Minimum Salary Fund—Apporportioned				Minimum Salary Fund—Paid
1	Aberdeen	1035	1726	398	4400	4400	4400	220	220	88	88	704	704	228	228	66	56A	56B
2	Biscoe	22198	2116	1090	4200	4200	4200	210	210	84	84	672	672	254	254	63	56A	56B
3	Broadway	135	775	841	3000	3000	3000	150	150	60	60	480	480	143	143	48	56A	56B
4	Caledonia	1225	676	355	3200	3200	3200	160	160	64	64	512	512	141	141	48	56A	56B
5	Carthage	200	2004	787	4000	4000	4000	300	200	200	81	81	640	271	271	60	56A	56B
6	Cordova	3600	350	573	4000	4000	4000	200	200	80	80	640	640	132	132	65	56A	56B
7	Ellerbe	500	23866	1170	505	4000	4000	200	200	80	80	640	640	254	254	60	56A	56B
8	Fayetteville—Calvary-Victory	1000	2350	1320	850	2000	2000	100	100	40	40	20	20	88	88	30	56A	56B
9	Eastover	1577	2963	534	3600	3600	3600	180	180	72	72	576	576	228	228	54	56A	56B
10	Gardner's Chapel	300	332	274	1200	1200	1200	60	60	24	24	220	220	36	36	90	56A	56B
11	Haymount	11847	11000	7400	645	6000	6000	300	300	120	120	960	960	274	274	90	56A	56B
12	Hay Street	37147	17064	871	9400	*9400	300	470	470	188	188	1504	1504	880	880	141	56A	56B
13	Northmont	3652	2360	3178	680	2400	2600	120	120	48	48	384	384	104	104	60	56A	56B
14	Person Street	1330	4750	3200	180	4000	4000	200	200	80	80	640	640	102	102	60	56A	56B
15	Fayetteville Circuit	2300	867	1926	772	4300	4300	215	215	86	86	688	688	257	257	65	56A	56B
16	Glendon	8000	1000	310	2000	2000	2000	100	100	40	40	320	320	102	102	32	56A	56B
17	Goldston	5710	1590	14271	1169	3000	3000	150	150	60	60	480	480	152	152	45	56A	56B
18	Hamlet	16033	14271	250	412	5200	5200	260	260	104	104	832	832	583	583	78	56A	56B
19	Hope Mills	780	2500	1811	706	3000	3000	150	150	60	60	480	480	56	56	45	56A	56B
20	Laurel Hill	1482	2702	1811	1596	4000	4000	200	200	80	80	640	640	259	259	60	56A	56B
21	Laurinburg	4045	8528	9175	1596	4500	4500	225	225	90	90	720	720	457	457	68	56A	56B
22	Maxton	1000	1345	1345	371	3300	3300	165	162	66	66	528	528	182	182	50	56A	56B
23	Mt. Gilead	6500	7716	960	1782	4400	4400	220	220	88	88	704	704	253	253	66	56A	56B
24	Mt. Gilead Circuit	750	5560	144	116	1800	1800	90	90	36	36	288	288	103	103	27	56A	56B
25	Parkton	6048	642	542	4400	4400	4400	220	220	88	88	700	700	160	160	60	56A	56B
26	Pinebluff	2500	2000	2000	800	2300	2300	115	115	46	46	368	368	145	145	35	56A	56B
27	Raeford	5000	1051	3515	550	5100	5100	255	255	102	102	816	816	195	195	76	56A	56B
28	Red Springs	1051	600	3227	1474	4000	4000	200	200	80	80	640	640	312	312	60	56A	56B
29	Robbins	4000	365	390	2602	2600	2602	260	260	104	104	832	832	266	266	78	56A	56B
30	Robbins Circuit	25371	645	618	2700	2700	2700	134	134	54	54	416	416	154	154	41	56A	56B
31	Roberdell	25371	645	618	2700	2700	2700	134	134	54	54	432	432	150	150	40	56A	56B

32	Rockingham—E. Rock'gham	560	945	4500	4500	225	225	90	90	720	720	266	266	68	68	.....
33	First Church	2981	7900	5400	5400	270	270	108	108	864	864	506	506	81	81	.....
34	West Rockingham	5810	2161	4000	4000	200	200	80	80	640	640	291	291	60	60	.....
35	Rowland	900	622	4000	4000	200	200	80	80	640	640	225	225	60	60	.....
36	St. John-Gibson	1330	433	4000	4000	200	200	80	80	640	640	198	198	.....	.....	.....
37	St. Pauls	3800	1989	4000	4175	200	200	80	80	640	640	193	193	60	60	.....
38	Sanford—Jonesboro Heights	8612	2802	4000	4000	200	200	80	80	640	640	239	239	60	60	.....
39	Steele Street	3444	4158	6000	6000	300	300	120	120	960	960	664	664	90	90	.....
40	Siler City	5488	2232	5000	6000	250	300	120	120	960	960	320	320	90	90	.....
41	Siler City Circuit	13009	431	3000	3000	400	150	60	60	480	480	144	144	.....	.....	.....
42	Stedman	13341	468	2225	2225	400	111	46	46	355	355	139	139	33	33	.....
43	Troy—Trinity	12500	1921	4500	4500	.....	225	90	90	720	720	364	364	68	68	.....
44	Troy Circuit	9200	770	1837	1837	.....	90	37	37	288	288	77	77	27	27	.....
45	Vass	1363	373	1200	1200	242	60	24	24	192	192	97	97	18	18	.....
46	West End	96	811	2400	2400	300	120	42	42	360	360	133	133	36	36	.....
47	West End Circuit	1543	130	1000	1000	300	50	20	20	160	160	42	42	15	15	.....
Totals		304440	113935	33874	174262	175639	3692	8710	8756	3503	27735	10819	10819	2429	2429	.....

*Includes \$3100 paid to associate pastor

FAYETTEVILLE DISTRICT—TABLE 2-B

List Number	CHARGE AND CHURCH	BENEVOLENCES										CONFERENCE BENEVOLENCES						All Other Benevolences	GRAND TOTAL 42-45, 47c, 48, 49b, 50b, 51b 52b-55, 56b, 57c-74			
		57A World Service and Conf. Benevolences —Apportioned	57B World Service and Conf. Benevolences —Accepted	57C World Service and Conf. Benevolences —Paid	58 Special Gifts to World Service	59 General Advance Specials	60 Week of Dedication	61 Fellowship of Suffering and Service	62 Conf. Advance Specials	63 W.D.C.S.—W.S.G. Cash to Dist. and Conf. Treasurers	64 Methodist Student Day	65 Church School Rally Day	66 Methodist Youth Fund	67 Race Relations Sunday	68 Colleges	69 Wesley Foundation	70 Hospitals			71 Homes and Agencies for the Aged	72 Homes and Agencies for Children	73 City and District Mission Societies
1	Aberdeen	725	725	725			71	51	125	724	4	18	24	17	855	57	57	115	457	172	120	12457
2	Biscoe	600	600	600		112	43	52	113	564		35	29	10	1059		63	127	507	190	126	34517
3	Broadway	405	405	405		147	49	36	483	483	3	49	25	36	285		106	285	106	106	48	7903
4	Caledonia	200	200	200			25	46	100	689		32	80	20	283		35	71	283	106	79	8430
5	Carthage	1000	1000	1000		200	56	74	100	485	17	37	41	10	660		208		543	208	130	13460
6	Cordova	300	300	300	100		50	45	100	105		35	110		264		99		264		248	16960
7	Ellerbe	700	700	700		150	10			278					507		63	127	507		124	33741
8	Fayetteville— Calvary-Victory	200	200	200		100				90					226		22	44	176	66		8780
9	Eastover	525	525	525		250	18	46		431		31	27	14	456		171		456			12209
10	Gardner's Chapel	100	100	100			30		50	48		12	25		205		39					2955
11	Haymount	800	800	800		100				480			60		549		103	103	549		250	41630
12	Hay Street	3400	3400	3400	10	1320	122	153		2374	20	63	116	20	2595		220	440	1759	660	387	81614
13	Northmount	300	300	300			10		50	253		5	8		206		24	52	240	46	92	14422
14	Person Street	300	300	300		50	31		125	125					453		25	51	203	76		15856
15	Fayetteville Circuit	1200	1200	1200		100	100	150	193	486	50	86		50	514		64	129	514	129		15241
16	Glendon	300	300	300		100	33			100					503		25	53	204	78	54	13354
17	Goldston	350	350	350		50	30	30	50	177	30	30	30	30	305		38	76	305	114	81	12913
18	Hamlet	2000	2000	2000			100	63	1200	945	20	52	120	10	1166		148	295	1166		246	46061
19	Hope Mills	300	300	300	71		14	14	100	25	9	9	29	14	111		42		139			8610
20	Laurel Hill	782	782	782		83	42	127	42	391	38	40	6	20	1014		64	130	518	194	126	15557
21	Laurelburg	2500	2500	2500		300	46	53	200	980	27	86	48	25	1613		342		342	342	242	37121
22	Maxton	300	300	300			10	10	50	383	10	33	10	10	364		137		364	50		8735
23	Mt. Gilead	1000	1000	1000			22	15	248	576			40	15	506		190	506	190	403		26400
24	Mt. Gilead Circuit	270	270	270						95					207		77		207	77	52	9549
25	Parkton	350	350	350		50				314			35		270		33	67	245	100		15024
26	Pinebluff	375	375	375		15		54		161					289		106		289		299	7097
27	Raeftord	800	800	800		25	15	25		550			40		590		49	97	390	146	74	17145
28	Red Springs	200	200	200		250	61	20		672	10	5		10	634		78	156	624	234	144	14056
29	Robbins	1000	1000	1000		275	47	70		566	15	52	80	30	1262		67	133	533		141	16312
30	Robbins Circuit	200	200	201	75					300					306		114		306			9454
31	Robertell	281	281	281						246		40	39		298		37	76	298	113	79	31951

[illegible]

CHURCHES	CHURCH MEMBERSHIP										CHURCH SCHOOL MEMBERSHIP										C. S. ATTENDANCE							
	Baptisms— Infants	Baptisms— All Others	Preparatory Members (Inc.)	Total Full Members reported last year	Rec. from Prop. Membership and on Profession of Faith	Rec. from Other Denominations	Meth. by Transfer from other Meth. Churches & restored	Removed by Death	Removed to Other Denominations	Transferred to other Meth. Churches & discontinued	Total Full Membership (Included in col. 11)	Teachers and Nurses—Home (exclude col. 14)	Children—0-11 years (exclude col. 14)	Youth Division— 12-23 years	Adult—Home Members	Adults (exclude col. 17)	Total (add 13-18, Inclusive)	Average Attendance at Sunday School (all ages)										
																		20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31
Last Number	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24				
Atlantic	1	7	18	251	9	2	3	3	1	4	258	24	7	141	54	105	331	201	331	201				8				
Aurora	2	3	13	321	1	2	1	3	3	2	317	25	30	72	87	131	345	185	345	185	28	30						
Ayden	3	53	108	356	62	15	40	3	3	8	465	1	16	12	33	48	120	206	345	206	28	30						
Beaufort—Ann St.	4	40	65	787	46	11	15	10	5	15	829	75	115	123	78	115	432	310	402	310	40	20	20					
Beaufort Circuit	5	21	25	224	21	6	5	5	1	7	248	27	17	17	72	92	140	249	354	249	40	20						
Bridgeton	6	16	3	340	17	6	28	3	5	32	354	34	24	110	91	76	311	221	354	249								
Camp Glenn	7	3	3	200	11	3	5	5	3	2	216	17	15	86	53	76	42	289	181	30	30	15	15	50				
Dover	8	4	36	667	36	8	4	7	6	13	689	38	8	149	130	9	183	517	308	18	12	15	15	3				
Fremont	9	9	768	222	4	10	6	6	3	94	704	2	45	58	168	144	60	629	310	42								
Garris—Grove	10	8	12	219	8	2	2	2	3	4	222	1	12	15	96	39	56	130	67	18	18							
Goldsboro—Daniels Memo.	11	4	30	273	30	6	24	1	5	9	319	1	12	15	96	39	163	325	175	18								
St. Luke	12	18	28	186	34	19	40	1	1	22	255	2	14	28	139	31	161	378	161	40	14	14						
St. Paul	13	32	23	1650	39	19	59	13	15	79	1660	2	112	31	225	165	37	920	406	55	42	40						
Goldsboro Circuit	14	2	3	308	17	13	16	2	1	60	291	29	29	52	36	15	135	267	146	85	85	15	15	25				
Greenville—Jarvis Memo.	15	20	31	1783	40	15	69	17	12	101	1777	2	67	95	333	331	69	507	1402	489	65	59		103				
St. James	16	7	8	136	11	17	53	2	4	211	1777	2	67	95	333	331	69	507	1402	489								
Grifton	17	3	5	345	8	1	26	3	3	377	1777	2	67	95	333	331	69	507	1402	489								
Grimesland	18	1	21	541	21	8	8	3	1	108	466	25	22	41	61	55	117	296	220									
Havelock	19	18	21	270	33	14	56	2	2	20	351	26	26	15	98	103	99	325	175	43								
Hookerton	20	4	30	483	31	10	8	5	5	10	517	28	28	25	194	159	16	444	499	265	20	30	40	90				
Kinston—Queen St.	21	33	29	71	21	16	121	16	13	80	1738	3	83	43	366	140	28	666	420	33								
Westminster	22	6	8	15	69	9	11	49	6	6	132	1	9	17	57	50	133	39	517	48				12				
La Grange	23	6	22	758	23	4	18	8	6	22	767	1	36	19	176	140	13	578	325	25				46				
Marshallberg	24	2	17	892	17	2	4	2	4	4	242	1	12	12	44	32	5	49	152	139	17	15						
Mayville	25	4	37	892	37	13	14	9	12	14	921	39	39	8	151	144	4	172	514	368	39							
Morehead City—First Ch.	26	73	63	866	73	18	83	17	14	50	959	38	38	214	80	959	189	521	390									
Franklin Memorial	27	11	15	256	15	4	9	4	9	20	260	21	21	98	37	63	219	521	390	30				40				
Mt. Olive—First	28	2	14	535	15	4	20	11	12	28	523	27	27	9	118	28	15	241	438	200	20							
Mt. Olive Circuit	29	6	80	707	11	39	12	1	10	812	56	56	56	198	190	286	730	438	200	20								
New Bern—Centenary	30	17	26	1514	47	28	63	8	12	67	1565	1	65	293	86	30	241	715	438	200	20							
Riverside	31	8	20	372	28	7	5	2	4	12	394	14	30	90	71	95	300	168	168	16	20							
Newport	32	3	4	416	16	6	18	3	2	4	451	40	22	196	92	25	159	534	378	45								

List Number

333	6	21	254	3	1	2	256	10	29	46	135	80											
Ocracoke	1	6	432	6	7	3	501	37	53	67	294	164											
334	2	15	396	6	3	4	3	31	21	102	91	164											
Pikeville	1	6	25	3	5	4	19	378	31	12	348	190											
335	2	25	252	21	8	2	5	10	15	96	320	169											
Pine Forest	4	19	601	19	2	6	70	269	48	232	145	28											
336	4	20	499	16	4	3	82	542	25	136	570	430											
Pink Hill	2	15	2	499	16	4	3	107	392	264	26	60											
337	8	14	309	4	5	9	11	313	13	7	155	117											
Seven Springs	2	15	2	499	16	4	3	82	25	136	570	430											
338	2	15	2	499	16	4	3	107	392	264	26	60											
Snow Hill	8	14	309	4	5	9	11	313	13	7	155	117											
339	2	15	2	499	16	4	3	107	392	264	26	60											
Snow Hill Circuit	2	15	2	499	16	4	3	107	392	264	26	60											
40	21	40	259	21	14	3	2	335	24	43	160	100											
340	2	15	2	499	16	4	3	107	392	264	26	60											
Snow Hill Circuit	2	15	2	499	16	4	3	107	392	264	26	60											
41	21	64	323	24	6	2	1	352	40	30	350	36											
Stonewall	3	6	429	6	3	7	1	31	31	93	375	165											
42	3	6	429	6	3	7	1	31	31	93	375	165											
Stralts	2	20	653	35	1	4	142	582	36	120	400	250											
343	2	20	653	35	1	4	142	582	36	120	400	250											
Trenton	2	20	653	35	1	4	142	582	36	120	400	250											
44	30	20	223	30	1	6	14	412	28	31	202	22											
344	30	20	223	30	1	6	14	412	28	31	202	22											
Vanceboro	1	454	454	1	6	5	4	42	81	54	260	205											
45	1	454	454	1	6	5	4	42	81	54	260	205											
Vanceboro Circuit	1	454	454	1	6	5	4	42	81	54	260	205											
46	1	454	454	1	6	5	4	42	81	54	260	205											
Walstonburg	1	454	454	1	6	5	4	42	81	54	260	205											
47	8	28	542	29	10	9	3	329	32	112	73	293											
Wayne Circuit	8	28	542	29	10	9	3	329	32	112	73	293											
Totals	307	946	957	24449	1136	887	969	213	174	1307	25247	171534	729	6158	3913	487	6847	19648	11404	1167	377	475	480

List Number	CHURCH SCHOOL GENERAL INFORMATION							W. D. C. S.				PROPERTY AND OTHER ASSETS							
	25 Number of Church Schools on Charge	26 Methodist Pupils and Church Schools in Vacation	27 Methodist Pupils and Constituents in Weekday Schools	28 Church School Members Joining the Church on Profession of Faith	29 Are all lesson materials used approved by The Methodist Church?	30 Church School Offering for World Service and Conference Benevolences	Number of Societies (not Guilds, groups, or circles)			32 Membership (Inc. Wesleyan Service Guild)	33 Amount Paid for Local Work	34 Methodist Men— No. chartered groups	35 Methodist Men— Membership	36 Number subscribers to Christian Advocate	37 Number of Preaching Places	38 Estimated Value of Church Buildings, Equipment, and Land	39 Estimated Value of Parsonage, Furniture, and Land	40 Estimated Value of Other Property (including cash, bonds, etc.)	41 Indebtedness on Buildings, Equipment, Parsonages, and Current Expenses
1 Atlantic	3	60		9	No	223	3	87	2356					3	32500	11000		2000	
2 Aurora	3	93		1	Yes	92	3	70	1764					3	90000	9000		3750	
3 Ayden	2	151		47	Yes	263	2	94	412					2	24000	17000			
4 Beaufort—Ann St.	1	110		25	Yes	575	1	179	1110						1	80000	8000	3000	
5 Beaufort Circuit	4	121		19	Yes	207	4	64	1086						4	92000	10000		
6 Bridgeton	5			15	Yes		2	34	211					5	58000	10000		2000	
7 Camp Glenn	3	177		9	Yes		2	57	1547					2	38000			3200	
8 Dover	5	166		36	Yes	188	3	51	625					5	73000	8000			
9 Fremont	4	236		23	Yes		4	183	560					4	106000	12000			
10 Garris—Grove	2	75		8	Yes		1	21	20					2	28000				
11 Goldsboro—Daniels Memo.	1	90		27	Yes		1	51	106					1	35000	18000	6000		
12 St. Luke	1	140		17	Yes	616	1	74	119					1	17961	600	46546	35000	
13 St. Paul	1	163		32	Yes		1	320	872					1	200000	20000			
14 Goldsboro Circuit	2	143		3	Yes	10	2	52	530					2	41000	12000			
15 Greenville—Jarvis Memo.	1	201		37	Yes	400	1	335	1637					5	375000	25000	15000		
16 St. James	1				Yes		1	79	312	1	70			10	15000		2566		
17 Grifton	3	110		6	Yes		3	89	1352					3	22000	8000			
18 Grimesland	3	40		14	Yes	540	3	58	1044					3	37000	5000		7500	
19 Havelock	1	160		13	Yes	281	3	87	888	1	61			3	67500	7000	500		
20 Hookerton	3	140		31	Yes	537	3	132	624					3	180000	6000			
21 Kingston—Queen St.	1	110		31	Yes	537	1	349	1339					1	181000	19000	7300		
22 Westminster	1	31		5	Yes		1	48	90					1	25000		28000		
23 La Grange	4	232		19	Yes		4	107	1458					4	71280	8000	3421		
24 Marshallberg	1	50		17	Yes	61	1	41	594	1	30			1	16000	9000			
25 Mayville	5	170		37	Yes	173	5	138	2068					5	65500	3500	500		
26 Morehead City—First Ch.	1	202		30	Yes	600	1	130	532	1	130			2	243000	10620	2000		
27 Franklin Memorial	1	55		14	Yes		1	57	699	1	30			2	77500	12000		2200	
28 Mt. Olive—First	1	118		18	Yes	131	1	154	725					1	105000	15000		2116	
29 Mt. Olive Circuit	5	377		78	Yes		5							5	110000	6500			
30 New Bern—Centenary	1	115		37	Yes	200	1	349	2139					3	300000	38000	18250		
31 Riverside	1	82		20	Yes	369	1	75	2626					1	23000		20000		
32 Newport	4	145		37	Yes		4	148	687					4	63550				

33	Ocracoke	1	88	1	Yes	164	1	92	204	1	12500	3000	.....	.....	
34	Oriental	3	125	6	Yes	86	2	34	338	4	41000	.....	.....	.....
35	Pikeville	3	125	2	No	232	3	93	701	3	54000	6900	.....	1945		
36	Pine Forest	1	125	12	Yes	.....	1	73	93	1	25000	20000	.....	6000	
37	Pink Hill	5	351	7	Yes	.....	5	104	723	5	122000	7000	.....	.....	
38	Seven Springs	4	150	10	No	.....	2	31	95	4	35000	5000	.....	.....	
39	Snow Hill	1	.....	4	Yes	120	1	85	715	1	70000	14000	.....	.....	
40	Snow Hill Circuit	3	66	21	Yes	.....	2	38	920	3	55000	2000	.....	600	
41	Stonewall	5	93	26	Yes	.....	2	53	.....	5	59000	8000	.....	50
42	Straits	4	131	5	Yes	.....	4	113	1298	4	70300	4500	.....	.....	
43	Trenton	6	275	20	Yes	.....	4	75	60	2	31000	6000	.....	.....	
44	Vanceboro	1	206	22	Yes	46	1	30	.....	4	25000	5000	.....	.....	
45	Vanceboro Circuit	4	40	.....	Yes	.....	2	38	381	4	29000	.....	.....	.....
46	Walstonburg	3	124	7	Yes	.....	3	38	185	3	73000	5000	.....	.....	
47	Wayne Circuit	4	280	19	Yes	500	3	101	219	4	44600	2900	5020	.....		
Totals		123	6117	875	7151	101	4666	36066	5	321	39	124	3578441	397520	158103	66361

List Number	CHARGE AND CHURCH										LOCAL CHURCH EXP.										MINISTERIAL SUPPORT										Area, Conf., & District		Interdenom. Co-op.		Interdenom. Co-op.	
	42	43	44	45	46	47C	48	49A	49B	50A	50B	51A	51B	52A	52B	55	56A	56B																		
	Paid on Prim. & Int. of Old Indebtedness	Paid for Buildings and Improvements	Current Expenses and Incidentals	Church School Administration, Supplies, Etc.	Salary of Pastor and Associate—Estimated	Total Paid Pastor and Associate	Paid Pastor's Travel and Expenses	District Supt.—Appropriated	District Supt.—Paid	Episcopal Fund—Appropriated	Episcopal Fund—Paid	Conf. Claimants—Appropriated	Conf. Claimants—Paid	Minimum Salary Fund—Appropriated	Minimum Salary Fund—Paid																					
1 Atlantic	6283	240	262	2800	2825	2855	287	140	140	56	56	448	448	99	99	42																				
2 Aurora	1300	1960	585	3000	3000	3000	287	150	127	50	50	404	404	130	130	38																				
3 Ayden	1918	1869	720	3600	3600	3600	175	180	180	72	72	576	576	219	219	54																				
4 Beaufort—Ann St.	13120	3388	1275	4800	4800	4800	240	240	240	96	96	768	768	385	385	72																				
5 Beaufort Circuit	3435	312	356	1800	1800	1800	90	90	90	36	36	288	288	72	72	36																				
6 Bridgeton	225	3637	989	313	3000	3000	150	150	150	60	60	480	480	98	98	45																				
7 Camp Glenn	921	800	1046	2600	2600	2600	407	150	115	40	40	313	313	42	42	90																				
8 Dover	2235	218	575	3000	3000	3000	407	150	148	61	61	480	480	166	166	45																				
9 Fremont	1500	750	658	3600	3600	3600	407	150	180	72	72	576	576	220	220	54																				
10 Garrist—Grove	2517	56	124	1600	1600	1600	175	80	80	32	32	256	256	73	73	24																				
11 Goldsboro—Daniels Memo.	400	505	423	3600	3600	3600	300	180	180	72	72	576	576	167	167	54																				
12 St. Luke	9750	2147	429	1500	1500	1500	300	75	75	30	30	240	240	82	82	23																				
13 St. Paul	4300	13271	1423	6000	6000	6000	300	300	300	120	120	960	960	797	797	90																				
14 Goldsboro Circuit	101	557	410	1800	1753	1753	300	90	86	34	34	275	275	78	78	95																				
15 Greenville—Jarvis Memo.	6956	15818	3256	6600	6500	6500	330	325	325	130	130	1040	1040	874	874	97																				
16 St. James	600	610	340	600	600	600	300	30	30	12	12	96	96	115	115	36																				
17 Grifton	1500	983	397	2400	2400	2400	2400	150	150	60	60	480	480	120	120	36																				
18 Grimesland	4823	190	279	2400	2400	2400	300	120	120	48	48	384	384	165	165	54																				
19 Havelock	642	11495	3193	1119	2400	2400	300	120	120	48	48	384	384	165	165	54																				
20 Hookerton	167	900	3600	3500	3500	3500	300	180	175	70	70	560	560	205	205	52																				
21 Kingston—Queen St.	2357	16225	3110	6000	6000	6000	300	300	300	120	120	960	960	987	987	90																				
22 Westminister	24749	943	488	1200	967	967	600	60	30	12	12	96	96	10	10	9																				
23 La Grange	3838	1340	745	3800	3800	3800	3800	190	190	76	76	608	608	186	186	57																				
24 Marshallberg	600	1006	540	370	3200	3200	230	160	160	64	64	468	468	115	115	48																				
25 Maysville	12422	563	604	4200	4200	4200	230	210	210	84	84	672	672	233	233	68																				
26 Morehead City—First Ch.	3791	9013	590	5100	5100	5100	838	255	255	102	102	816	816	454	454	77																				
27 Franklin Memorial	916	728	556	2600	2600	2600	97	230	130	52	52	416	416	93	93	39																				
28 Mt. Olive—First	1639	2042	526	4500	4500	4500	400	235	225	90	90	720	720	262	262	68																				
29 Mt. Olive Circuit	3765	9547	1472	3600	3600	3600	400	180	180	72	72	576	576	214	214	83																				
30 New Bern—Centenary	280	1970	310	3000	3000	3000	300	150	150	60	60	480	480	184	184	55																				
31 Riverside	9069	2939	632	2800	2800	2800	300	140	139	54	54	447	447	153	153	68																				
32 Newport	300	400	292	1500	1500	1500	300	75	75	30	30	240	240	87	87	22																				
33 Ocracoke																																				

34	Oriental	27	545	596	257	2000	2000	2000	100	100	40	40	320	320	83	83	30	30	.....
35	Pikeville	180	337	1088	272	3000	3000	3000	150	150	60	60	480	480	124	124	45	45	.....
36	Pine Forest	.....	10732	1206	349	3000	3000	3000	150	150	60	60	480	480	172	172	45	45	.....
37	Pink Hill	.....	2000	300	325	3400	3400	3400	200	200	68	68	550	550	140	140	51	51	.....
38	Seven Springs	.....	10923	402	540	2400	2400	2400	120	120	48	48	384	384	92	92	36	36	.....
39	Snow Hill	.....	3349	1320	213	3200	3200	3200	800	800	64	64	513	513	131	131	48	48	.....
40	Snow Hill Circuit	.....	1200	.....	213	2600	2600	2600	.....	.....	42	42	416	416	83	83	31	31	.....
41	Stonewall	.....	7216	.....	.....	2000	2000	2000	100	100	40	40	310	310	76	76	30	30	.....
42	Strats	1947	14100	1143	351	2400	2400	2400	120	119	48	48	383	383	149	149	36	36	.....
43	Trenton	.....	500	.....	300	3900	3900	3900	195	195	88	88	624	624	210	210	58	58	.....
44	Vanceboro	.....	10000	100	48	2100	2100	2100	105	105	42	42	315	315	131	131	31	31	.....
45	Vanceboro Circuit	.....	.....	550	617	2000	2000	2000	100	100	40	40	320	320	97	97	49	49	.....
46	Walstonburg	.....	.....	532	765	2400	2400	2400	120	130	52	52	416	416	141	141	39	39	.....
47	Wayne Circuit	.....	2750	584	1600	2600	2600	2600	130	150	60	60	480	480	161	161	60	60	.....
Totals		6840	205613	99034	30635	145300	145200	5234	7265	7209	2877	2877	22899	22899	9531	9531	2101	2101	564

List Number	BENEVOLENCES												CONFERENCE BENEVOLENCES						All Other Benevolences	74
	CHARGE AND CHURCH																			
	World Service and Conf. Benevolences — Apportioned	World Service and Conf. Benevolences — Accepted	World Service and Conf. Benevolences — Paid	Special Gifts to World Service	General Advance	Week of Dedication	Fellowship of Suffering and Service	Conf. Advance	W.D.C.S.—W.S.G. Cash to Dist. and Conf. Treasurers	Methodist Student Day	Church School Rally Day	Methodist Youth Fund	Race Relations Sunday	Colleges	Wesley Foundation	Hospitals	Homes and Agencies for the Aged	Homes and Agencies for Children and Youth			City and District Mission Societies
57A	57B	57C	58	59	60	61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68	69	70	71	72	73		
1 Atlantic	250	250	250			18	227	5	175	25				198		74		198		135
2 Aurora	248	248	223											260		97		309		8727
3 Ayden	500	500	500	50		72	168	50	436	52	36	62	38	703		54	110	438	164	119
4 Beaufort—Ann St.	800	800	800	200		26			799	25	25	30		1389		96	192	770	288	28759
5 Beaufort Circuit	200	200	250	100	11	10			181					146		55		146	55	7415
6 Bridgeton	300	300	300			5	5	25	71	5	37		5	740		24	49	195	73	10794
7 Camp Glenn	150	150	110						26					72			35	58		38
8 Dover	500	500	500	150	33	49	49	49	242	27	30	12	22	487		42	81	330	124	85
9 Dover	600	600	600	120	72	98			573	10	20			441		165	165	441		108
10 Garrison—Grove	120	120	100						36					326		18	37	146		41
11 Goldsboro—Daniels Memo.	500	500	500	23	200	20	19		194	18	17	36	5	583		125	36	389	125	50
12 St. Luke	60	60	60		5	3	10	5	511	5	15	30	5	100		5		25	5	78
13 St. Paul	2500	2500	2500			244	267	557	2851		86	67	25	1594		199	399	1594	598	326
14 Goldsboro Circuit	260	260	260		48				145					157		58	58	157	58	43
15 Greenville—Jarvis Memo.	3000	3000	3000		600	175	541	1000	2955		169	110	57	3351	500	218	1387	1747	655	524
16 St. James	35	35	35						30								30	35		1818
17 Grifton	400	400		30			20	25	70		9			367			50	274		7637
18 Grimesland	375	375	375			7	126	92	197	6	4	40	6	507		30	60	240	90	10244
19 Havelock	400	400	400	150			30		242	10	35	37	10	524		42	83	327	125	79
20 Hookerton	500	500	500				39		565	15	15		15	874		153		410	153	103
21 Kinston—Queen St.	2500	2500	2500	1620	208	208	226	30640	3327	64	139			4200		247	1008	1975	740	989
22 Westminster	50	50	50				14		38		5			20		3	5	70	8	28221
23 La Grange	500	500	500			52	70	25	313	31	59		10	1054		46	93	372	139	13758
24 Marshallberg	220	220	220			28	12		113				5							7175
25 Maysville	500	500	500	250		57	96	367												22831
26 Morehead City—First Ch.	1600	1600	1600	25	23	26	400	857		25	105	87	42	1216		59	116	465	175	120
27 Franklin Memorial	225	225	225			20	14		48			5		187		70		1000	340	27710
28 Mt. Olive—First	600	600	600	100		30	70	235	544	8	30	25	12	1074		66	131	524		8353
29 Mt. Olive Circuit	600	600	600																	14526
30 New Bern—Centenary	1800	1800	1800			53	159	500	1499	50	25	50	30	2258		190	379	1518	569	6480
31 Riverside	360	360	360						250	13		20		369		46	93	369	139	31776
32 Newport	375	375	373			125			441		12		62	1437		123		357	113	82229
33 Ocracoke	250	250	250	27	30	20			60		15		10	274			58	206	58	17532
																				3998
											</									

CHARGE AND CHURCH

List Number	CHURCH MEMBERSHIP										CHURCH SCHOOL MEMBERSHIP										C. S. ATTENDANCE						
	Baptisms— Infants	Baptisms— All Others	Preparatory Members (Ino. baptized children)	Total Full Members reported last year	Rec. from Prep. Membership and on Profession of Faith	Rec. from Other Denominations	Rec. by Transfer from other Meth. Churches & restored	Removed by Death	Removed to Other Denominations	Transferred to other Meth. Churches & discontinued	Total Full Membership	Total Local Preachers (included in col. 11)	CHURCH SCHOOL MEMBERSHIP										C. S. ATTENDANCE				
													Teachers and Nursery—Home Members	Children—0-11 years (exclude col. 14)	Youth Division— 12-23 years	Adult—Home Members	Adults (exclude col. 17)	Total (add 13-18, Inclusive)	Average Attendance at Sunday School (all ages)	Average Attendance Sunday Evening Fellowship	Average Attendance add'tl meetings C.S.—children	Average Attendance add'tl meetings C.S.—Youth	Average Attendance add'tl meetings C.S.—Adults				
1	8	17	14	395	20	9	19	6	2	5	430	1	32	10	143	41	180	406	236	36	21	22	23	24			
2	1	28	28	481	30	4	4	3	1	10	505	1	26	29	76	58	12	102	303	166	15	70	53	43			
3	2	9	6	305	16		3	1	3	14	306	1	30	75	47	116	268	183	40	56	45	60					
4	6	7	15	512	30		30	2	3	19	548		30	40	75	55	200	400	208	40	100	22	75				
5	4	3	6	340	3	4		1	1	1	344		20	70	55	30	255	240	100	18	22						
6	4	1		120	20						140		18	57	35	62	172	66	66	40	20	10	50				
7	2	2		578	8	4	2	1	2	46	543		28	5	34	72	3	170	312	191	45	12	41	50			
8	5	8	25	565	9	3	17	6	2	26	560	2	20	128	75	15	186	444	229	200	20	15	30	30			
9	17	22	503	18	2	4	4	5	1	13	508	1	28	13	105	64	4	135	349	200	20	20	25				
10	3	15	3	527	25		1	1	3	9	540		39	18	150	94	194	495	415	40							
11	4	10		548	15	6	6	1	2	4	568		12	10	65	55	21	131	294	137	40	8					
12	5	25	12	409	27	5	15	5	2	6	443		21	12	85	60	10	135	323	185	23	8	22	25			
13	7	42	7	408	42	2	1	1	11	51	390		25	100	106	30	99	330	236	26							
14	3	28	6	687	30	28	29	3	3	9	759		47	238	127	395	807	447	387	447	387	207	43				
15	6	1	8	610	1	1	1	3	8	13	588		29	16	49	87	32	214	427	207	43	17	15				
16	15	3	5	400	3	2	30	5	2	50	380		17	3	46	50	78	194	105	17	15	17	15				
17	3	6	25	294	15		16	47	7	55	254		16	23	57	34	3	156	289	182	15	15	15				
18	22	15		1245	41	16	47	7	5	55	1282		60	45	267	108	25	461	966	455	40	189	62	192			
19	4	8	206	5	1	4	1	1	5	10	200	1	17	11	74	51	8	68	229	130	22	12	20	20			
20	4	19	4	525	23	3	5	1	3	17	535		30	118	110	30	152	410	262	50	20	20	20	20			
21	4	30	30	403	30	14	12	6	5	12	436		28	3	96	65	3	184	379	208	27	27	60	60			
22	13	4		292	6	4	11	1	1	13	299		18	13	46	31	66	174	104	14	14	14	20	20			
23	6	18		528	10	4	3	6		4	535		18	10	56	64	14	65	227	125	34						
24	20	17		672	10	14	10	1	1	265	439		16	31	172	174	3	78	171	150	35						
25	25	25	3	1072	21	8	3	3	3	5	1093	1	38	31	172	174	3	264	682	471	23	23					
26	2	3	5	107	5	2	19	2	1	3	127		11	45	11	45	11	70	137	70	10						
27	6	5	15	414	5	3	10	4	2	17	409		35	108	72	2	138	355	262	20							
28	7	14		570	7	7	7	2	2	7	577	1	30	15	160	102	2	204	511	148	52	67	54	48			
29	2	14		358	17		2	2	2	3	372		24	94	64	96	278	410	238	21	55	55	55	60			
30	5	32	38	660	38	8	34	3	3	2	719		33	14	146	55	25	137	278	195	72	70	47	60			
31	2	5		673	5	1	5	6		1	677		21	47	52	55	62	237	262	192	29						
32	4	31	25	418	31	6	6	3	3	43	412		26	131	102	102	205	464	292	33	74	36		42			

CHURCHES

33	Raleigh—Edenton St.	37	18	55	3847	33	8	98	37	2	575	3372	4	100	30	408	326	32	855	1751	918	75	80	70	120
34	Fairmont	15	29	125	980	52	11	125	5	6	79	1078	2	55	47	335	217	8	391	1053	440	195	130	35	30
35	Hayes Barton	14	31	45	1063	34	4	82	3	10	54	1056	1	90	18	262	100	...	306	776	367	45	...	50	...
36	Jenkins Memorial .....	...	...	...	260	2	1	1	1	...	9	254	...	3	...	30	53	...	67	153	70	...	...	...	...
37	Longview Gardens	4	23	1	...	15	17	101	...	...	2	131	...	17	...	81	14	...	89	201	89	...	...	...	...
38	Trinity	9	35	25	933	39	10	42	5	2	39	978	...	37	34	252	90	41	187	641	362	34	...	...	...
39	Westley Memorial	10	12	47	186	20	16	40	...	2	20	240	...	16	9	143	39	6	112	325	127	...	17	14	...
40	Westover-Pleasant Grove	7	14	16	272	16	18	20	...	...	9	317	1	21	...	122	54	5	195	397	207	10	...	...	30
41	Selma	1	8	...	334	8	5	7	6	...	14	334	...	14	...	57	39	15	80	205	129	18	...	...	40
42	Smithfield	8	29	32	709	44	5	33	5	3	48	735	...	45	32	134	60	24	171	466	273	40	15	15	40
43	Stem-Bullocks	1	1	4	231	3	1	1	1	2	34	200	...	14	...	48	29	...	44	135	77	15	...	15	...
44	Tar River	1	13	...	859	13	5	1	10	5	11	852	...	39	24	130	111	15	205	524	303	33	...	33	...
45	Vance	1	14	...	732	14	1	3	5	...	4	741	...	50	17	138	56	...	181	442	286	149	...	24	...
46	Wesley Circuit .....	...	12	1	402	13	1	...	3	...	6	407	...	27	...	78	92	...	98	295	232	...	...	...	...
47	Zebulon-Wendell	2	27	...	515	30	10	8	5	8	7	543	...	27	10	100	74	15	200	426	220	24	57	40	95
Totals		257	712	638	27088	902	274	893	179	111	1711	27156	17	1398	609	5513	3533	341	8074	19468	11010	1469	953	882	1114

List Number	CHURCH SCHOOL GENERAL INFORMATION										W. D. C. S.				PROPERTY AND OTHER ASSETS				
	Number of Church Schools on Charge	Methodist Pupils and Constituents in Vacation Church Schools	Methodist Pupils and Constituents in Weekday Schools	Church School Members joining the Church on Profession of Faith	Are all lesson materials used approved by The Methodist Church?	Church School Offering for World Service and Conference Benevolences	Number of Societies (not clubs, groups, or circles)				Methodist Men—No. chartered groups	Methodist Men—Membership	Number subscribers to Christian Advocate	Number of Preaching Places	Estimated Value of (Church Buildings, Equipment, and Land	Estimated Value of Parsonage, Furniture, and Land	Estimated Value of Other Property (including cash, bonds, etc.)	Indebtedness on Buildings, Equipment, Parsonages, and Current Expenses	
							31	32	33	34									
	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41		
1 Apex	3	89		12	Yes	101	3	76	577			2	3	45300	15000		361		
2 Bailey	2	107		30	Yes	250	1	27	83				2	70000	6500	1500	1400		
3 Benson	2	60		16	Yes		2	69	300			3	2	70000	20000		15523		
4 Cary	1	80		10	Yes		1	77	191				1	70000	8000	3000			
5 Clayton	1	90		3	Yes		1	71	590				2	80000	8000				
6 Coats	2	30			Yes		2	47	212				2	6000		200			
7 Creedmoor	2	145		7	Yes		2	83	722			1	3	23000	18000				
8 Dunn—Divine Street	3	148		9	Yes	229	1	123	2503			18	2	160000	23000		3600		
9 Erwin	2	105		20	Yes		2	61	470				2	40000	7500				
10 Four Oaks	2	193		19	Yes	58	4	106	625			3	2	66000	9000				
11 Franklinton	1	95		7	Yes	215	2	70	100	1	50		2	31500	10000				
12 Fuquay Springs	1	62		16	Yes		1	74	269	1	20	2	3	82000	20000				
13 Garner Circuit	3	186		42	Yes		2	45	58				3	32000	12000		6500		
14 Garner—Ebenezer	2	271		28	Yes		2	125	122			1	2	60000	17000	1000	9000		
15 Granville	2	53			No	156	2	98	88			1	2	44600	12000		1380		
16 Gray Rock Circuit	3	46		3	Yes		2	23	22				1	27500	7000	4200	4000		
17 Henderson—City Road	1	80		14	No		1	45	144				1	13000	12000				
18 First Church	1	141		32	Yes		1	303	1129			2	1	200000	25000	36900	4050		
19 White Memorial-Wesley	2	73		6	Yes		2	38	160				3	25000	7500	950			
20 Kipling	2	173		23	Yes		3	71	325				3	93000	25000				
21 Knightdale	3	105		29	Yes	457	3	80	387	1	32	5	1	90000	7000	921			
22 Lillington	1	50		2	Yes		1	52	639		1		2	27500	20500				
23 Louisville	1	64		10	Yes	97	1	61	173				5	85000	18000				
24 Louisville Circuit	1	91		13	No	72	4	76				1	5	30500	6000				
25 Mamers	5	344		19	Yes		3	59	194				5	36000	14000				
26 Millbrook	1	36		4	Yes	174	1	20	59				1	22000	2000	600			
27 Moncre	4				Yes		4	68	609			4	3	30000	8500	10800	3600		
28 Mt. Pleasant	3	260		10	Yes	225	3	105	422				3	52000	14600		3600		
29 Newton Grove	3	116		17	Yes	13	3	65	541				3	51000	6600		3600		
30 Oxford	1	135		34	Yes	60	1	182	2931				1	170500	30000	12000	1675		
31 Oxford Circuit	4	120		5	Yes		4	87					3	32000	7000				
32 Princeton	3	190		25	No		3		980				4	42000	8000				

33	Raleigh-Edenton St.	1	190		25	No	1228	1	670	3200	.....	1	.....	5	1	700000	12500	.....	175000
34	Fairmont	1	143	.....	13	Yes	866	1	226	3110	.....	1	78	.....	1	187000	36500	20000	45383
35	Hayes Barton	1	127	.....	34	Yes	416	1	255	2070	.....	1	.....	5	1	100000	20000	32000	26790
36	Jenkins Memorial	1	.....	.....	2	Yes	.....	1	67	450	.....	1	.....	.....	1	75000	5000	.....	30000
37	Longview Gardens	1	.....	.....	8	Yes	.....	1	42	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	1	500	.....	4000	.....
38	Trinity	1	146	.....	21	Yes	.....	1	140	1320	.....	1	.....	.....	1	100000	30000	15000	18000
39	Wesley Memorial	1	106	.....	14	Yes	156	1	70	1202	.....	1	27	.....	1	40000	15000	.....	25500
40	Westover-Pleasant Grove	2	117	.....	12	No	666	2	89	1356	.....	1	20	.....	2	77000	13500	3600	30150
41	Selma	1	85	.....	6	Yes	.....	1	80	1550	.....	1	.....	4	1	75000	15000	.....	.....
42	Smithfield	1	127	.....	34	Yes	272	1	203	2186	.....	1	30	.....	3	125000	12000	7500	4100
43	Stem-Bullocks	2	48	.....	3	Yes	.....	1	28	212	.....	1	.....	.....	2	14000	4000	.....	.....
44	Tar River	4	133	.....	12	Yes	168	4	94	416	.....	1	.....	.....	4	44000	6000	1700	.....
45	Vance	4	134	.....	11	Yes	.....	4	94	338	.....	1	.....	.....	4	36000	7000	.....	.....
46	Wesley Circuit	4	165	.....	12	No	.....	4	77	195	.....	1	.....	.....	4	58000	.....	2900	.....
47	Zebulon-Wendell	2	92	.....	29	No	277	2	62	952	.....	1	.....	.....	2	120000	8000	1500	.....
Totals		101	5351	.....	701		6156	94	4670	34182	8	279	64	104	3658900	589200	160271	409612	

List Number	LOCAL CHURCH EXP.				MINISTERIAL SUPPORT												Area, Conf., & District Administration	Interdenom. Co-op. Fund—Apportioned	Interdenom. Co-op. Fund—Paid
	Paid on Prin. & Int. of Old Indebtedness	Paid for Buildings and Improvements	Current Expenses and Incidentals	Church School Administration, Supplies, Etc.	Salary of Pastor and Associate —Estimated	47C	Total Paid Pastor and Associate	Paid Pastor's Travel and Expenses	49A	49B	50A	Episcopal Fund—Apportioned	Episcopal Fund—Paid	Conf. Claimants—Apportioned	Conf. Claimants—Paid	Minimum Salary Fund—Apportioned				Minimum Salary Fund—Paid
1 Apex		4936	1464	733	3300	3310	120	165	165	89	530	89	530	172	172	50	50		
2 Bailey		511	150	228	4000	4000	4000	200	200	80	640	80	640	173	173	60	60		
3 Benson	3513	988		150	3600	3600	3600	180	180	72	576	72	576	195	195	54	54		
4 Cary	977	27512			4000	4000	4000	200	200	80	640	80	640	220	220	60	60		
5 Clayton		700	1200	213	3260	3260	3260	163	163	65	522	65	522	201	201	48	48		
6 Coats			700	160	1400	1100	60	55	22	72	175	22	175	20	20				
7 Creedmoor		4700	812	360	3600	3600	3600	180	180	72	576	72	576	186	186				
8 Dunn—Divine Street	1130	2021	3224	528	5400	*5650	270	270	108	108	864	108	864	436	436	81	81		
9 Erwin		200	2263	445	3700	3700	3700	185	185	74	592	74	592	227	227	56	56		
10 Four Oaks		500	250	480	4000	4000	4000	200	200	80	640	80	640	316	316				
11 Franklin		125	1138	412	3700	3700	3700	185	185	74	592	74	592	231	231	56	56		
12 Fuquay Springs		1496	2526	418	4500	4500	4500	225	225	90	720	90	720	312	312	68	68		
13 Garner Circuit	900	100			3000	3000	3000	150	150	60	480	60	480	92	92	45	45		
14 Garner—Ebenezer	2146	1943	2346	801	4300	4300	4300	215	215	86	688	86	688	241	241				
15 Granville	560	1712	1571	425	3000	3184	154	154	62	495	62	495	495	204	204	46	46		
16 Gray Rock Circuit		24000	307	158	2000	2000	2000	100	100	40	320	40	320	83	83	30	30		
17 Henderson—City Road			3137	212	3200	3687	3687	160	172	69	549	69	549	251	251	52	52		
18 First Church	4435	11433	1180		6000	6000	6000	300	300	120	960	120	960	731	731	90	90		
19 White Memorial—Wesley	469	7230	422	108	750	1440	1440	72	72	29	229	29	229	102	102	22	22		
20 Kipling			1612	585	4000	4000	4000	200	200	80	640	80	640	210	210				
21 Knightdale		948	1691	1123	4000	4263	4263	166	166	62	495	62	495	143	143				
22 Lillington		4747	659	347	3400	3400	3400	170	170	68	544	68	544	178	178	51	51		
23 Louisville	474	1694	2138	568	4000	4000	4000	200	200	70	560	70	560	254	254	54	54		
24 Louisville Circuit		2670	685	205	3300	3300	3300	165	165	66	528	66	528	152	152	50	50		
25 Marners		7435		528	3200	3200	100	160	160	64	512	64	512	150	150				
26 Millbrook		2333	575	835	900	900		45	45	18	144	18	144	36	36				
27 Moncreur		1500	585	468	3000	3000	3000	150	150	60	480	60	480	132	132	45	45		
28 Mt. Pleasant	200	8000	250	260	2600	2600	2600	150	145	52	416	52	416	132	132	39	39		
29 Newton Grove	971	13118	736	331	2500	2500	2500	125	125	50	400	50	400	100	100	37	37		
30 Oxford	24149	785	5735	1005	5000	5000	5000	250	250	100	800	100	800	388	388	75	75		
31 Oxford Circuit		3194		251	3600	3600	3600	180	180	72	576	72	576	231	231	56	56		
32 Princeton			1859	490	3600	3600	3600	180	155	62	496	62	496	171	171	54	54		
33 Raleigh—Edenton St.	37895	1394	41178	5717	7800	7800	7800	390	390	156	1248	156	1248	1879	1879	117	117		

34	Fairmont	8227	25542	7757	4189	5500	5500	5500	275	275	110	110	880	880	670	670	83	.....
35	Hayes Barton	44774	675	11982	2376	6000	6000	6000	300	300	120	120	960	960	709	709	90	.....
36	Jenkins Memorial	.....	28	978	272	2400	2400	2400	120	120	48	48	.....	.....	76	76	.....	.....
37	Longview Gardens	.....	.....	1752	296	100	100	100	4	4	2	2	10	10	4	4	15	.....
38	Trinity	2500	3297	6301	785	4800	4800	4800	240	240	96	96	768	768	381	381	60	.....
39	Westley Memorial	2799	1614	1410	503	2200	2200	2200	110	110	44	44	352	352	62	62	33	.....
40	Westover-Pleasant Grove	3050	14546	1857	1337	1800	1800	1800	90	90	36	36	288	288	133	133	23	.....
41	Selma	.....	150	430	528	3300	3300	3300	165	165	66	66	528	528	110	110	.....	.....
42	Smithfield	886	1923	5699	1242	6000	6000	6000	300	300	120	120	960	960	364	364	90	.....
43	Stem-Bullocks	.....	2935	279	245	1150	1150	1150	57	57	22	22	180	180	76	76	.....	.....
44	Tar River	.....	2024	557	712	3600	3600	3600	180	180	72	72	576	576	202	202	54	.....
45	Vance	.....	3797	288	354	3600	3600	3600	180	180	72	72	576	576	185	185	54	.....
46	Wesley Circuit	8450	650	322	.....	3000	3000	3000	149	149	60	60	479	479	152	152	47	.....
47	Zebulon-Wendell	1000	1675	1986	701	4000	4000	4000	200	200	80	80	640	640	248	248	60	.....
Totals		[149305]	196781	124599	32966	165060	166644	220	8265	8165	3270	3270	25623	25623	11782	11782	1981	.....

*Includes \$250 paid to associate pastor

RALEIGH DISTRICT—TABLE 2-B

(266)

List Number	CHARGE AND CHURCH	BENEVOLENCES										CONFERENCE BENEVOLENCES							All Other Benevolences	GRAND TOTAL		
		World Service and Conf. Benevolences —Appointed	World Service and Conf. Benevolences —Accepted	World Service and Conf. Benevolences —Paid	Special Gifts to World Service	General Advance Specials	Week of Dedication	Fellowship of Suffering and Service	Conf. Advance Specials	W.D.C.S.—W.S.G. Cash to Dist. and Conf. Treasurers	Methodist Student Day	Church School Rally Day	Methodist Youth Fund	Race Relations Sunday	Colleges	Wesley Foundation	Hospitals	Homes and Agencies for the Aged			Homes and Agencies for Children and Youth	City and District Mission Societies
1	Apex	400	400	400	...	61	20	65	30	189	...	47	...	17	394	...	43	86	344	129	85	13479
2	Bailey	340	340	340	...	...	18	18	52	98	6	...	...	2	540	...	44	86	346	130	70	7807
3	Benson	500	500	500	4	...	...	12	...	332	...	10	...	...	638	...	49	98	389	314	225	11903
4	Cary	600	600	600	...	...	...	31	...	260	...	9	...	...	441	...	55	110	441	...	278	37442
5	Clayton	300	300	300	...	...	51	42	50	214	...	40	...	...	402	...	50	101	402	151	172	8347
6	Coats	120	120	100	...	...	...	...	...	75	...	...	...	...	41	...	16	...	...	...	...	2505
7	Creedmoor	650	650	650	...	...	55	78	...	412	...	42	49	60	372	...	158	...	372	...	107	2505
8	Dunn—Divine Street	1350	1350	1350	...	...	113	113	284	1059	42	49	60	57	2295	...	102	253	814	305	754	21962
9	Erwin	589	589	724	...	...	80	34	...	535	7	11	10	5	790	...	173	...	456	173	114	10854
10	Four Oaks	1600	1600	1600	...	100	100	50	...	...	25	50	15	25	631	...	237	...	...	...	...	9324
11	Franklinton	800	800	800	...	...	50	25	...	329	...	20	20	25	461	...	65	130	461	195	178	9297
12	Fuquay Springs	600	600	600	25	673	72	40	...	440	...	36	56	22	624	...	78	156	644	234	149	14204
13	Gartner Circuit	300	300	300	...	...	...	55	...	84	...	...	...	...	183	...	60	120	482	181	123	7236
14	Garner—Ebenezer	430	430	430	...	73	85	55	37	244	3	6	...	3	482	...	6	103	407	...	303	10356
15	Granville	375	375	375	...	...	49	33	...	147	...	32	35	...	165	...	52	103	407	...	303	10356
16	Gray Rock Circuit	175	175	175	...	...	30	15	...	53	...	15	15	16	803	...	62	165	165	62	27	27627
17	Henderson—City Road	285	285	285	19	...	35	16	...	225	...	15	15	16	803	...	63	125	521	...	118	10385
18	First Church	2400	2400	2400	...	...	100	40	3382	1295	...	40	36	15	1743	...	182	365	1483	548	322	37180
19	White Memorial—Wesley	115	115	115	...	...	6	2	...	5	...	...	...	...	202	...	26	50	202	76	48	10855
20	Knightsdale	700	700	700	...	...	18	31	130	337	5	39	50	12	640	...	123	20	285	158	...	10025
21	Knightsdale	788	788	779	...	...	15	45	...	404	...	30	25	15	286	...	123	20	285	81	83	11227
22	Lillington	420	420	420	...	...	24	4	...	330	10	...	...	...	357	...	132	357	132	481	12441	
23	Louisburg	300	300	300	...	...	25	32	...	471	...	15	15	21	509	...	...	40	509	84	175	12276
24	Louisburg Circuit	260	260	260	...	...	7	9	...	105	...	10	6	7	305	...	38	76	305	114	251	9314
25	Mamers	345	345	345	...	...	...	...	...	92	...	...	...	...	160	...	130	...	348	...	260	13484
26	Millbrook	152	152	152	...	...	30	23	...	59	20	28	...	14	...	...	33	66	264	99	91	5303
27	Moncure	185	185	185	...	92	...	...	...	160	...	...	...	...	264	...	33	66	264	...	74	7657
28	Mt. Pleasant	225	225	225	...	...	13	12	10	113	12	26	24	13	264	...	33	66	264	...	194	13363
29	Newton Grove	180	180	180	...	...	...	...	...	134	...	19	...	...	...	...	75	...	200	75	388	19639
30	Oxford	800	800	800	...	...	...	30	100	922	...	25	60	...	...	...	97	194	775	291	179	42535
31	Oxford Circuit	300	300	173	...	29	21	39	...	215	31	12	40	...	...	...	72	72	256	170	181	9634
32	Princeton	750	750	750	...	150	25	50	...	1168	10	26	10	23	342	...	154	...	400	154	...	10149
33	Raleigh—Edenton St.	6301	6301	6301	...	4600	268	298	3000	5689	33	164	60	98	3759	570	465	923	3759	1385	2305	131451

34	Fairmont	1350	1350	1350	.....	62	218	.....	1167	.....	86	28	50	1341	600	167	346	1341	503	987	61579
35	Hayes Barton	1500	1500	1500	.....	50	100	.....	1351	.....	15	50	.....	1418	.....	178	353	1418	781	2221	77421
36	Jenkins Memorial	160	160	216	.....	.....	.....	25	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	57	.....	.....	.....	57	4277
37	Longview Gardens	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	4	.....	4	.....	17	.....	.....	5	.....	.....	.....	10	.....	7	2230
38	Trinity	800	800	800	.....	100	.....	.....	804	.....	.....	.....	12	762	.....	286	.....	762	286	327	23067
39	Wesley Memorial	300	300	300	.....	.....	22	21	.....	.....	14	24	.....	124	.....	16	31	124	46	163	10314
40	Westover-Pleasant Grove	160	160	160	.....	80	21	40	.....	4	15	10	12	379	.....	33	67	267	100	64	24555
41	Selma	600	600	600	.....	50	20	26	.....	.....	.....	35	.....	663	.....	100	.....	375	.....	317	7788
42	Smithfield	1800	1800	1800	.....	945	100	209	.....	.....	29	60	36	725	.....	90	181	725	271	181	24038
43	Stem-Bullocks	198	198	197	.....	.....	3	13	.....	.....	8	10	19	140	.....	19	37	157	56	41	5743
44	Tar River	500	500	500	.....	72	83	.....	688	.....	30	62	.....	404	.....	51	101	404	152	103	10627
45	Vance	400	400	400	.....	.....	.....	.....	221	.....	.....	33	.....	369	.....	46	92	369	138	.....	10754
46	Wesley Circuit	375	375	375	.....	.....	.....	65	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	306	.....	113	.....	305	113	80	14696
47	Zebulon-Wendell	905	905	905	.....	250	60	103	.....	.....	30	36	25	496	.....	62	124	496	186	122	13868
Totals		32683	32683	32717	48	7207	1720	2114	7355	22463	292	963	950	594	26792	1176	3988	4895	23028	7941	12465	878044

ROCKY MOUNT DISTRICT—TABLE 1-A

(268)

List Number	CHURCH MEMBERSHIP										CHURCH SCHOOL MEMBERSHIP								C. S. ATTENDANCE						
	Baptisms—		Preparatory Members (Inc. baptized children)	Total Full Members reported last year	Rec. from Profession of Faith and on Profession of Faith	Rec. from Other Denominations	Rec. by transfer from other Meth. Churches & restored	Removed by Death	Removed to Other Denominations	Transferred to other Meth. Churches & discontinued	Total Full Membership	Total Local Preachers (Included in col. 11)	Teachers and Officers	Nursery—Home	Children—0-11 years (exclude col. 14)	Youth Division—12-23 years	Adult—Home Members	Adults (exclude col. 17)	Total (add 13-18, Inclusive)	Average Attendance at Sunday School (all ages)	Average Attendance Sunday Evening Fellowship	Average Attendance add'l meetings C.S.—children	Average Attendance add'l meetings C.S.—Youth	Average Attendance add'l meetings C.S.—Adults	
	Infants—	All Others																							
1	5	10	7	350	10	2	4	1	2	11	352	...	19	...	94	54	...	60	227	142	32	24
2	5	26	...	492	26	8	7	4	7	8	514	...	22	...	116	44	...	128	310	218	...	15	25	...	
3	1	17	...	867	18	13	15	10	4	18	881	2	66	...	150	98	8	386	708	441	34	60	59	103	
4	1	27	...	685	32	12	9	2	6	33	697	...	29	22	103	121	1	122	398	264	53	...	...	...
5	3	13	6	530	13	3	10	3	6	12	535	2	20	23	70	61	...	100	274	180	27	12	...	...
6	2	13	4	251	13	6	1	3	1	4	263	...	13	...	94	46	1	68	222	127	...	32	...	30	
7	4	18	8	433	18	9	9	3	...	8	458	...	25	15	104	48	30	137	359	314	38	12	38	...	
8	10	17	...	286	17	2	5	...	6	18	286	...	12	50	37	79	...	116	294	161	25	...	...	...
9	10	17	...	549	32	...	3	4	...	13	567	...	36	5	75	55	...	100	251	121	...	28	30	12	
10	14	...	...	500	14	4	11	2	8	20	499	1	33	60	52	70	...	126	341	217	48	...	...	...
11	2	...	...	535	9	3	16	5	5	66	487	...	27	66	72	86	2	125	312	154	15	18	...	...
12	...	9	...	744	11	1	1	2	...	5	750	...	29	66	72	86	17	150	420	220	15	...	...	...
13	...	36	...	851	36	10	13	4	6	...	900	...	46	22	95	77	11	187	438	305	...	37	...	...
14	1	10	4	307	10	6	...	...	...	5	296	...	32	...	53	42	46	75	248	149	39	...	...	...
15	1	19	...	555	19	5	3	3	2	3	574	1	38	44	88	83	...	140	393	264	...	40	...	49	
16	1	14	...	882	32	4	21	3	9	10	917	...	34	31	158	112	15	286	636	323	31	...	...	...
17	2	28	4	935	2	7	7	10	...	44	897	...	48	12	120	85	17	253	535	321	10	...	...	...
18	8	77	8	427	85	16	3	2	14	512	...	38	...	168	118	...	195	519	435	90	15	...	...	85
19	1	6	12	545	8	...	5	4	...	6	548	...	31	7	69	52	10	177	346	186	...	24	...	...
20	...	18	7	688	18	11	25	4	28	35	675	...	39	17	174	168	5	217	620	355	50	...	...	...
21	12	21	68	1203	21	8	24	8	2	88	1158	...	25	...	159	65	27	171	447	205	32	...	...	...
22	5	22	...	626	25	15	30	5	11	9	671	...	22	...	207	56	...	161	446	252	22	...	...	...
23	2	11	...	144	15	4	12	1	1	6	167	...	22	10	72	30	1	56	191	110	16	...	...	...
24	4	30	...	498	30	...	4	4	...	5	519	...	34	14	110	70	15	120	363	240	20	...	...	...
25	36	23	35	1826	72	19	127	18	22	454	1550	...	84	39	342	217	...	509	1191	575	...	32	...	75	
26	3	16	17	304	16	4	2	1	...	1	206	...	10	7	45	25	...	86	173	103	...	...	...	...
27	3	16	17	304	16	4	2	1	...	1	206	...	10	7	45	25	...	86	173	103	...	...	...	...
28	3	10	11	326	10	6	11	5	2	24	322	...	14	20	64	27	...	76	201	106	8	...	...	...
29	...	7	...	571	7	2	4	6	...	14	564	...	28	...	66	52	...	170	316	211	...	...	...	...

CHURCHES

20	Spring Church-Garysburg	7	...	3	...	6	...	485	6	12	8	5	4	8	494	...	33	...	74	77	...	182	366	182	58
31	Spring Hope	3	...	6	...	211	...	211	4	1	6	1	1	1	219	...	1	...	46	25	11	64	179	108	5	8	...
32	Stantonsburg	2	...	9	...	464	...	464	22	5	1	4	3	10	475	...	20	23	69	67	...	111	290	163	16	...	
33	Stokes	...	...	12	...	199	...	199	12	3	6	1	2	4	213	...	14	...	30	31	...	50	125	95	...	...
34	Tarboro	6	...	7	...	474	...	474	7	...	18	6	...	13	480	...	20	12	94	65	12	71	274	150	15	...	
35	Warren	2	...	3	...	406	...	406	2	1	6	4	7	20	384	...	26	7	63	55	...	98	249	174	...	20	
36	Warrenton	5	...	11	...	26	...	1045	20	3	25	8	3	322	760	...	41	12	103	80	30	200	466	224	...	18	
37	Weldon	6	...	15	...	54	...	676	22	5	27	14	4	95	617	...	23	21	98	62	45	147	396	205	...	15	
38	West Halifax	1	...	12	...	...	...	414	2	...	1	5	2	75	335	...	20	7	16	33	...	41	117	76	...	28
39	Whitakers	5	...	13	...	12	...	291	15	4	2	2	...	4	306	...	18	...	63	68	...	96	245	148	...	66	
40	Wilson	26	...	9	...	158	...	1625	25	17	61	15	9	57	1647	...	64	85	295	105	31	299	879	375	50	25	
Totals		178	629	459	23386	766	236	548	190	172	1556	23018	7	1206	643	4198	2860	335	5962	15204	8849	780	298	580	488	75	

ROCKY MOUNT DISTRICT—TABLE 1-B

(270)

List Number	CHURCHES	CHURCH SCHOOL GENERAL INFORMATION						W. D. C. S.					Number of Societies, Groups, or Circles	Methodist Men—No. chartered groups	Methodist Men—Membership	Number subscribers to Christian Advocate	Number of Preaching Places	PROPERTY AND OTHER ASSETS			
		Number of Church Schools on Charge	Methodist Pupils and Constituents in Vacation Church Schools	Methodist Pupils and Constituents in Weekday Schools	Church School Members joining the Church on Profession of Faith	Are all lesson materials used approved by The Methodist Church?	Church School Offering for World Service and Conference Benevolences	31	32	33	34	35						36	37	38	39	40	41
1	Battleboro	3	40		10	Yes	158	3	59	459							8	38500	10000		
2	Bethel	1	85		19	Yes		1	120	1114							1	102000	8000		
3	Conway	4	156		16	No	807	4	162	995								194000	17000		
4	Elm City	3	228		30	Yes	284	3	97	449							1	100000	2000	1100	
5	Enfield	2	103		11	Yes	81	1	105	925							1	68000	8000		
6	Evansdale-Winstead	2	135		12	Yes		2		589								25000	8000	2500	
7	Farmville	2	136		7	Yes	248	1	112	502	1							99500	17500	36701	
8	Gaston-Shiloh	1	106		14	Yes	120	1	40	477							2	10500	12000		2000
9	Halifax	3	74		6	Yes	228	3	82	592							1	74500	8000		
10	Kenly	3	277		14	Yes		3	125	921							1	83000	6000		
11	Littleton	3	94		9	Yes		2	83	357							2	96000	15000		
12	Littleton Circuit	4	107		4	Yes	400	4	61	486								65000	7000		
13	Middleburg	5	164		33	Yes		5		426								33000	10000		
14	Nash	3	141		9	No	24	3	52	274								11500	800		
15	Nashville	3	106		16	Yes		3	150	254								94000	7000		
16	Norlina	3	148		24	No		3	120	733								53000	733		4985
17	Northampton	4	144		1	Yes		4	135	1777							1	75000	11000		
18	Pinetops	4	120		65	Yes		4	124	895								42500	13500		
19	Rich Square	3	93		8	Yes		3	91	693								54500	6000	2500	
20	Roanoke Circuit	3	197		11	No	515	3	88	470								83500	12750	4250	4146
21	Roanoke Rapids—First Ch.	1	124		16	Yes		1	192	3304								80000	23500	19000	
22	Rosemary	1	121		21	Yes		1	140	1465	1							145000	12000		28283
23	Robersonville	2	69		12	Yes	9	2	62	201								42000	10000		
24	Rocky Mount—Clark St.	2	85		19	Yes	235	2	143	990								40000	8000		
25	Rocky Mount—First Church	1	193		35	Yes	428	1	466	1554							5	160000	35000		
26	Marvin	1	64			Yes	218	1	50									30000	7500		
27	St. Paul	2	65		10	No	136	2	58	103								60000	10000		
28	Scotland Neck	1	55		9	Yes		2	63	350								19000	5500		
29	Seaboard	4	74		7	Yes		3	109	788								53000	11000		

ROCKY MOUNT DISTRICT—TABLE 2-A

(272)

List Number	CHARGE AND CHURCH				LOCAL CHURCH EXP.				MINISTERIAL SUPPORT										Interdenom. Co-op.	
	Paid on Prin. & Int.	Paid for Buildings and Improvements	Current Expenses and Incidentals	Church School Administration, Etc.	Salary of Pastor and Associate—Estimated	Total Paid Pastor and Associate	Paid Pastor's Travel and Expenses	District Supt.—Appointed	District Supt.—Paid	Episcopal Fund—Appointed	Episcopal Fund—Paid	Conf. Claimants—Appointed	Conf. Claimants—Paid	Minimum Salary Fund—Appointed	Minimum Salary Fund—Paid	Area, Conf., & District Administration	56A	56B	Interdenom. Co-op.	56B
1 Battleboro	5119	448	169	2400	2400	2400	49	120	120	49	49	384	384	130	130	48	56A	56B	Interdenom. Co-op.	56B
2 Bethel	1132	1534	924	4800	4800	4800	96	240	240	96	96	768	768	299	299	96				
3 Conway	2380	3415	768	4000	4000	4000	80	200	200	80	80	640	640	308	308	80				
4 Elm City	4000	500	506	3600	3600	3600	72	180	180	72	72	576	576	233	233	72				
5 Enfield	689	1555	481	4500	4500	4500	90	226	226	90	90	720	720	250	250	90				
6 Evansdale-Winstead	11000	1196	278	2200	2200	2200	44	110	110	44	44	352	352	104	104	44				
7 Farmville	4000	3460	456	4800	4800	4800	85	240	240	85	85	768	768	320	320	96				
8 Gaston-Shiloh	500	720	340	3000	3000	3000	60	150	150	60	60	480	480	98	98	60				
9 Halifax	1078	391	399	3600	3600	3600	72	180	180	72	72	576	576	250	250	72				
10 Kenly	1401	2662	522	3400	3400	3400	72	170	170	68	68	545	545	178	178	68				
11 Littleton	2500	1048	550	3300	3300	3300	66	165	165	66	66	528	528	204	204	66				
12 Littleton Circuit	5846	610	640	3200	3200	3200	64	160	160	64	64	512	512	187	187	60				
13 Middleburg	4250	550	375	3000	3000	3000	60	150	150	60	60	480	480	175	175	60				
14 Nash	78	314	237	1600	1600	1600	32	80	80	32	32	242	242	42	42	32				
15 Nashville	400	610	298	3725	3725	3725	74	186	186	74	74	592	592	279	279	75				
16 Norlina	2140	6600	1000	526	4000	4000	80	200	200	80	80	640	640	238	238	80				
17 Northampton	6242	783	928	4000	4000	4000	80	200	200	80	80	640	640	291	291	80				
18 Pinetops	983	1025	663	3000	3065	3000	60	150	150	60	60	480	480	153	153	60				
19 Rich Square	165	2535	684	306	3600	3600	72	180	180	72	72	576	576	216	216	72				
20 Roanoke Circuit	1657	1430	850	750	3600	3600	35	180	181	72	72	576	576	207	207	72				
21 Roanoke Rapids—First Ch.	825	135	7608	877	6000	6000	120	300	300	120	120	960	960	478	478	90				
22 Rosemary	3010	4497	5344	808	4500	4500	90	225	225	90	90	720	720	242	242	90				
23 Robersonville	745	462	272	3000	3000	3000	60	150	150	60	60	480	480	49	49					
24 Rocky Mount—Clark St.	1500	1475	360	3500	3500	3500	69	175	173	69	69	555	555	172	172					
25 First Church	1403	12719	5501	6000	*8250	6000	120	300	300	120	120	960	960	644	644	120				
26 Marvin	8300	620	518	2400	2400	2400	48	120	120	48	48	384	384	108	108	48				
27 St. Paul	921	1489	3000	3000	3000	3000	60	150	150	60	60	480	480	134	134	60				
28 Scotland Neck	660	660	437	2800	2800	2800	56	140	140	56	56	448	448	153	153	56				
29 Seaboard	1450	1753	507	4000	4000	4000	80	200	200	80	80	640	640	210	210	80				
30 Spring Church-Garysburg	17151	429	217	3300	*3347	268	165	165	165	59	59	500	500	168	168	70				

31	Spring Hope	461	341	417	282	3000	3000	150	150	60	60	480	480	155	155	60	60
32	Stantonsburg	.....	3406	549	240	3600	3600	180	180	72	72	576	576	185	185	72	72
33	Stokes	.....	.....	.....	.....	900	900	45	45	18	18	144	144	47	47	.....	.....
34	Tarboro	.....	20000	3064	995	4000	480	200	200	80	80	640	640	100	100	.....	.....
35	Warren	.....	145	547	723	3000	.....	150	113	46	46	369	369	135	135	54	54
36	Warrenton	.....	23525	3140	558	4500	.....	225	226	90	90	720	720	325	325	90	90
37	Weldon	.....	1180	5100	805	5000	.....	250	250	100	100	800	800	483	483	100	100
38	West Halifax	.....	532	275	89	2600	.....	130	130	51	51	417	417	117	117	51	51
39	Whitakers	.....	5000	622	310	3600	.....	180	180	72	72	576	576	214	214	72	72
40	Wilson	.....	4000	10715	3908	6500	.....	325	325	130	130	1040	1040	910	910	130	130
Totals		12097	155473	79775	29012	144525	147387	1083	7226	7190	2857	2857	22964	22964	9171	9171	2536

•Includes \$2250 paid to associate pastor †Includes \$547 paid to associate pastor

ROCKY MOUNT DISTRICT—TABLE 2-B

(274)

CHARGE AND CHURCH	BENEVOLENCES										CONFERENCE BENEVOLENCES						All Other Benevolences	74				
	BENEVOLENCES										CONFERENCE BENEVOLENCES											
	World Service and Conf. Benevolences—Apporportioned	World Service and Conf. Benevolences—Accepted	World Service and Conf. Benevolences—Paid	Special Gifts to World Service	General Advance Specials	Week of Dedication	Fellowship of Suffering and Service	Conf. Advance Specials	W.D.C.S.—W.S.G. Cash to Dist. and Conf. Treasurers	Methodist Student Day	Church School	Methodist Youth Fund	Race Relations Sunday	Colleges	Wesley Foundation	Hospitals			Homes and Agencies for the Aged	Homes and Agencies for Children and Youth	City and District Mission Societies	
Last Number	57A	57B	57C	58	59	60	61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68	69	70	71	72	73			
1 Battleboro	425	425	425	...	...	10	10	109	128	80	11	...	...	261	...	33	65	261	98	69	10347
2 Bethel	1200	1200	...	...	325	50	150	75	1472	80	48	40	25	597	...	75	149	597	224	206	15202
3 Conway	837	837	836	...	279	68	159	...	1462	...	51	157	...	1375	...	76	155	617	231	618	17955	
4 Elm City	700	700	700	...	50	27	62	175	444	...	15	83	6	867	...	58	117	467	...	123	12933	
5 Enfield	700	700	700	...	110	29	37	...	363	44	5	25	5	550	...	43	84	500	127	129	11352	
6 Evansdale-Winstead	450	450	450	...	24	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	78	328	209	78	57	16562
7 Farmville	1135	1135	1135	96	...	44	26	150	1992	5	15	50	15	1235	...	80	161	640	241	155	20265	
8 Gaston-Shiloh	200	200	200	...	...	10	10	100	230	...	15	10	10	322	...	25	49	197	74	63	8713
9 Halifax	250	250	250	...	76	67	59	...	196	...	33	...	...	499	...	187	499	187	145	...	8816
10 Kenly	300	300	300	...	...	38	51	25	312	10	35	...	6	429	...	45	90	355	133	99	10942
11 Littleton	650	650	650	...	58	75	256	45	368	...	...	12	...	1269	...	54	109	435	163	105	12031
12 Littleton Circuit	400	400	400	...	150	22	31	...	121	...	32	...	...	334	...	126	334	126	...	...	12990
13 Middleburg	315	315	315	...	...	51	18	...	374	10	20	24	19	83	...	43	88	349	131	185	11076
14 Nash	230	230	230	...	50	...	...	...	102	...	20	13	...	639	...	31	118	31	29	...	3344
15 Nashville	1100	1100	1100	...	...	30	40	200	731	...	20	40	...	...	...	63	146	559	211	96	10114
16 Norlina	650	650	650	...	...	...	...	446	...	...	34	39	...	476	...	179	...	476	...	...	536
17 Northampton	700	700	700	...	...	10	10	150	735	...	...	...	5	583	...	218	583	583	218	...	18340
18 Pinetops	300	300	300	...	...	...	...	150	402	...	...	...	...	306	...	115	...	306	...	...	18755
19 Rich Square	400	400	400	...	150	25	25	...	640	...	...	...	...	...	...	162	...	306	...	...	8714
20 Roanoke Circuit	750	750	750	...	...	51	124	125	181	63	41	4	41	431	...	162	432	432	162	108	10941
21 Roanoke Rapids—First Ch.	1500	1500	1500	...	...	...	...	150	730	...	...	...	20	955	...	156	239	965	156	173	12125
22 Rosemary	450	450	450	...	...	34	34	150	240	...	12	9	...	482	...	61	120	482	181	160	22241
23 Robertsonville	250	250	250	...	20	28	13	...	194	...	20	31	...	...	...	12	25	98	...	125	21906
24 Rocky Mount—Clark St.	118	118	120	...	...	11	68	45	156	...	25	...	...	600	...	...	342	...	...	143	9176
25 First Church	2500	2500	2500	...	869	342	157	275	2733	54	100	143	25	1288	...	161	323	1534	484	275	41280	
26 Marvin	240	240	240	...	75	20	20	...	150	...	...	...	...	215	...	79	215	79	35	...	13674
27 St. Paul	416	416	416	...	...	...	...	100	132	...	...	5	...	378	...	101	79	268	101	75	7870
28 Scotland Neck	218	218	218	...	...	20	25	25	214	...	6	23	5	306	...	38	77	306	115	79	6207
29 Seaboard	700	700	700	...	150	20	50	...	747	...	40	...	10	421	...	53	106	421	158	135	11931	
30 Spring Church-Garysburg	400	400	350	50	155	9	11	166	652	5	5	...	10	209	...	180	...	392	118	79	25265	
GRAND TOTAL																						
42-43, 47c, 48, 49b, 50b, 51b, 52b, 55, 56b, 57c-74																						

	325	325	12	130	13	256	310	10	39	78	310	117	82	7088
31 Spring Hope	325	325	12	130	13	256	310	10	39	78	310	117	82	7088
32 Stantonburg	400	400	40	150	39	666	1027	47	46	93	371	139	98	11956
33 Stokes	200	200	200	200	200	200	200	200	200	200	200	200	200	1354
34 Tarboro	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	33577
35 Warren	600	600	457	30	21	41	2560	10	25	10	30	584	454	7787
36 Warrenton	1500	1500	1500	1500	129	94	79	1834	24	15	60	351	454	38850
37 Weldon	1600	1600	1600	1600	253	200	1732	16	65	15	25	965	362	21934
38 West Halifax	330	330	330	330	15	15	301	5	5	231	231	86	65	5671
39 Whitakers	600	600	600	600	27	56	349	18	28	58	231	86	65	5671
40 Wilson	2500	2500	2500	2500	173	2392	20	60	186	10	17	1478	161	1434
Totals	26639	26639	26444	188	3930	1589	2133	2535	27002	358	787	1069	304	23862
	10	3367	3115	19083	5619	6102	597342							

List Number	CHURCH MEMBERSHIP										CHURCH SCHOOL MEMBERSHIP							C. S. ATTENDANCE					
	Baptisms— Infants	Baptisms— All Others	Preparatory Members (Inc. Baptized children)	Total Full Members reported last year	Rec. from Prep. Membership and on Profession of Faith	Rec. from Other Denominations	Meth. by transfer from other Meth. Churches & restored	Removed by Death	Removed to Other Denominations	Transferred to other Meth. Churches & discontinued	Total Full Membership	Total Local Preachers (included in col. 11)	Officers and Teachers	Members—Home Nursery	Children—0-11 years (exclude col. 14)	Youth 12-23 years Adult—Home Members	Adult (exclude col. 17)	Total (add 13-18, inclusive)	Average Attendance at Sunday School (all ages)	Average Attendance Sunday Evening Fellowship	meetings C.S.—children	Average Attendance add'l meetings C.S.—Youth	Average Attendance add'l meetings C.S.—Adults
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24
1	Bethesda	2	11	546	11	2	...	4	...	2	553	...	15	...	95	59	146	315	178	...	...	...	...
2	Bladen	2	...	384	...	4	...	2	4	...	382	...	23	...	60	93	10	112	298	193	...	...	...
3	Burgaw	3	12	277	12	3	8	...	1	6	293	1	16	6	57	35	75	191	110	13	...	...	...
4	Carolina Beach	8	29	266	7	3	51	2	2	30	293	...	13	...	55	25	35	46	174	95	15	20	30
5	Carver's Creek	4	9	271	13	5	6	1	...	4	294	...	39	16	67	52	37	92	303	166	15	...	...
6	Chadbourne	8	13	344	19	5	7	4	...	4	367	...	23	8	38	41	74	193	122	...	24	10	...
7	Clinton	11	30	859	45	5	50	7	3	19	930	...	52	30	220	77	18	304	701	335	34	28	51
8	Clinton Circuit	5	...	346	5	3	3	4	1	2	350	2	31	13	64	86	10	160	364	185	31	...	...
9	Council	3	16	203	16	1	9	1	...	8	447	1	52	2	116	125	6	109	154	115	...	15	...
10	Duplin	...	23	420	23	10	7	5	...	...	228	...	36	...	187	122	...	256	601	353	...	...	...
11	Elizabethtown	3	16	580	18	10	16	5	1	9	609	...	24	18	74	44	17	106	283	194	...	12	70
12	Fair Bluff	7	22	482	26	16	9	5	12	150	366	2	38	114	36	9	145	359	169	...	31	12	
13	Fairmont	2	9	473	14	2	6	2	...	70	423	1	17	38	114	36	9	145	359	169	...	15	16
14	Faison	4	18	881	16	3	5	14	2	11	878	...	68	40	127	63	32	132	462	243	...	...	60
15	Garland	2	...	588	1	8	1	3	1	1	593	1	36	33	74	73	2	116	334	200	30	6	...
16	Hallsboro	10	3	840	40	...	...	6	...	...	874	...	33	42	204	53	19	341	692	220	80	...	...
17	Jacksonville	6	3	604	7	8	48	1	1	32	623	...	27	8	213	169	12	206	635	304	12	...	...
18	Lumberton—Chestnut St.	22	29	769	50	12	92	6	1	61	855	2	60	30	211	80	35	180	596	234	28	50	...
19	Lumberton Circuit	5	45	457	45	5	7	6	2	14	492	...	37	60	99	144	26	172	538	337	35	...	...
20	Pembroke Circuit	2	8	17	134	6	5	5	...	9	141	...	11	3	33	25	...	75	147	80	4	15	...
21	Pembroke Par.-Ashpole Ctr.	19	...	232	...	2	...	3	...	...	231	...	18	...	60	50	32	160	62	...	...	...	...
22	Fairview	...	9	51	...	...	...	1	...	2	48	...	4	...	12	9	...	8	33	18	...	...	...
23	First Church	3	9	108	10	1	1	...	1	4	115	1	10	7	30	34	...	35	116	70	25	...	...
24	Hickory Grove	...	...	78	...	...	...	...	...	58	20	...	3	3	3	4	22	3	38	16	...	...	...
25	Prospect	2	...	420	7	1	...	...	...	...	428	3	33	...	90	185	...	135	443	...	...	...	...
26	Richlands	2	31	430	31	3	7	5	2	34	430	...	28	5	139	84	...	136	392	248	47	...	...
27	Rocky Point	1	6	319	7	1	...	...	17	...	305	1	24	...	71	62	6	81	244	161	...	...	...
28	Roseboro	7	15	528	27	1	6	2	...	6	554	...	29	135	160	...	3	175	502	292	51	...	...
29	Rose Hill	11	8	325	9	4	5	6	...	3	334	...	18	12	73	48	...	131	282	164	12	15	...
30	Scotts Hill	2	7	295	13	...	4	1	1	3	307	...	33	15	86	75	5	75	289	178	31	...	...
31	Shallotte—Camp	1	7	103	6	1	...	...	...	...	109	...	13	5	21	20	...	60	119	75	...	...	...
32	Shallotte Circuit	5	30	431	30	5	4	6	1	79	384	...	37	...	126	80	...	185	428	290	...	...	40

Church	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24
Southport	4	3	286	10	4	3	7	290	20	54	25	20	68	187	92	15	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Swansboro	3	31	733	32	6	4	8	758	47	40	82	131	35	120	455	220	46	17	32	..	..	..	..	..
Tabor City	3	16	205	18	4	12	2	227	16	55	29	101	201	105	35	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Town Creek	2	9	448	12	1	4	3	447	16	52	81	38	17	100	304	161	34	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Waccamaw	11	33	572	52	16	2	2	640	1	50	39	44	95	35	251	514	247	60	48	55	40	..	..	..
Wallace	7	18	329	18	2	16	1	363	1	21	8	77	31	6	137	280	121	11	30	8	26	..	..	..
Warsaw	11	25	512	13	4	11	2	22	552	36	29	70	19	139	368	195	22	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Whiteville	11	13	599	17	10	30	5	91	552	27	37	160	53	24	174	475	194	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Whiteville Circuit	4	10	194	10	2	2	3	205	..	5	10	18	28	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Wilmington—Epworth	6	8	324	9	5	21	9	31	313	23	4	69	39	6	35	97	55	50	..	..	..	..	..	..
Fifth Ave.	15	16	14	886	24	3	20	7	31	889	..	41	14	177	94	24	136	486	253	..	..	..	..	..
Grace	21	7	1141	25	13	69	15	12	134	1087	..	56	30	136	76	72	186	556	232	..	..	..	..	..
Sunset Park	10	11	451	11	5	24	..	7	484	1	26	28	154	56	5	97	366	162	20	..	..	..	..	..
Trinity	24	14	1090	35	16	63	7	6	68	1123	2	49	45	188	77	27	269	655	310	33	44	43	40	40
Wesley Memorial	15	23	298	23	6	28	1	5	8	341	1	23	21	119	47	9	92	311	159	40	12	20	20	25
Totals	304	651	709	21112	823	222	665	158	113	1052	21499	21	1339	751	4461	3158	614	5534	16257	8774	934	363	577	440

RECAPITULATION—TABLE 1-A

CHURCHES	CHURCH MEMBERSHIP										CHURCH SCHOOL MEMBERSHIP										C. S. ATTENDANCE				
	Baptisms— Infants	Baptisms— All Others	Preparatory Members (Inc. Baptized children)	Total Full Members reported last year	Rec. from Prof. Membership and on Profession of Faith	Rec. from Other Denominations	Rec. by transfer from other Meth. Churches & restored	Removed by Death	Removed to Other Denominations	Transferred to other Meth. Churches & discontinued	Total Full Membership	Total Local Preachers (included in col. 11)	Officers and Teachers	Nursery—Home Members	Children—0-11 years (exclude col. 14)	Youth Division— 12-23 years	Adult—Home Members	Adults (exclude col. 17)	Total (add 13-18, inclusive)	Average Attendance at Sunday School (all ages)	Average Attendance Sunday Evening Fellowship	Average Attendance add'l meetings C.S.—children	Average Attendance add'l Meetings C.S.—Youth	Average Attendance add'l meetings C.S.—Adults	
1 Durham	247	592	447	30886	789	299	714	207	242	1483	30756	20	1824	816	6107	3911	479	10381	23318	12769	950	441	621	481	
2 Elizabeth City	168	380	368	16056	616	129	605	208	78	790	16330	10	958	267	3077	2039	240	4239	10820	6672	776	222	498	140	
3 Fayetteville	341	837	733	26638	1050	313	821	226	220	1114	27262	17	1635	787	5152	3516	598	8467	20155	11531	1308	748	824	768	
4 New Bern	307	946	957	24449	1136	387	969	213	174	1307	25247	17	1514	729	6158	3913	487	6847	19648	11401	1167	377	475	480	
5 Raleigh	257	712	638	27088	902	274	893	179	111	1711	27156	17	1398	609	5513	3533	341	8074	19468	11010	1429	945	882	1114	
6 Rocky Mount	178	629	459	23386	766	236	548	190	172	1556	23018	7	1206	643	4198	2860	335	5962	15204	8849	780	298	580	488	
7 Wilmington	304	651	709	21112	823	222	665	158	113	1052	21499	21	1339	751	4461	3158	614	5934	16257	8774	934	363	577	440	
Total	1802	4744	4311	169615	6082	1860	5215	1381	1110	9013	171268	109	9674	4602	34666	22930	3094	49904	124870	71009	7344	3394	4457	3911	

List Number	CHURCH SCHOOL GENERAL INFORMATION										W. D. C. S.			PROPERTY AND OTHER ASSETS					
	25 Number of Church Schools on Charge	26 Methodist Pupils and Constituents in Vacation	27 Methodist Pupils and Constituents in Weekday Schools	28 Church School Members Joining the Church on Profession of Faith	29 Are all lesson materials used approved by The Methodist Church?	30 Church School Offering for World Service and Conference Benevolences	Number of Societies (not Guilds, groups, or circles)			32 Membership (Inc. Wesleyan Service Guild)	33 Amount Paid for Local Work	34 Methodist Men— No. chartered groups	35 Methodist Men— Membership	36 Number subscribers to Christian Advocate	37 Number of Preaching Places	38 Estimated Value of (Church Buildings, Equipment, and Land	39 Estimated Value of Parsonage, Furniture, and Land	40 Estimated Value of Other Property (Including cash, bonds, etc.)	41 Indebtedness on Buildings, Equipment, Parsonages, and Current Expenses
							31	32	33										
1	Bethesda	118		9	Yes		1	106	225					4	1	51000	18000		
2	Bladen	4	91		Yes		3	56	617					1	2	18000	6000		
3	Burgaw	2	42	8	Yes		2	74	189					1	2	27000	6000		
4	Carolina Beach	1	42	11	Yes		3	36	189					1	1	14000	7000		
5	Carver's Creek	4	62	11	Yes	172	3	64	98			1	65	1	4	61000	15000		5100
6	Chadbourn	2	50	15	Yes	435	2	64	1681			2	28	1	4	77000	10000		5000
7	Clinton	1	150	24	Yes	454	1	165	1023			2		2	1	193325	24916		
8	Clinton Circuit	4	107	4	Yes		3	67	182						1	28000	18000		7000
9	Council	3	25	14	Yes		2	17	115						3	22800	5000		
10	Duplin	5	285	16	Yes	376	2	18	16						5	51250	8000	1000	500
11	Elizabethtown	4	175	13	No		4	144	649						4	144875	4000	15000	
12	Fair Bluff	3	118	21	Yes		3	62	665					3	1	110000	13000	11000	2000
13	Fairmont	1	56	13	Yes	187	1	111	969		1	33		1	3	50000	20000	100	10389
14	Faison	4	337	13	Yes		4	142	3797		1	35		5	5	84000	8000	5000	
15	Garland	5	160	15	Yes		5	60	625		1	35		5	5	61000	6000	5000	
16	Hallsboro	4	19	15	Yes		2	153						5	2	78000	6000	50000	5000
17	Jacksonville	2	45	2	Yes	100	2	177	825		1	32		2	1	36000	9500	50000	
18	Lumberton—Chestnut St.	1	183	36	Yes		2	30	63		1	23		1	5	150000	11800		
19	Lumberton Circuit	5	135	45	Yes		2	43	222		1			5	5	50000	8000	500	
20	Pembroke Circuit	2	36	4	No	114	2							2	2	20000	12000		
21	Pembroke Par.-Ashpole Cir.	2	150		Yes									2	2	24000			
22	Fairview	1			Yes	11	1		25					1	1	3500			
23	First Church	1	40	8	Yes	43	1		82					1	1	29000	14000		
24	Hickory Grove	1													1	3600			400
25	Prospect	3	177	4	Yes	120								3	3	116000	18000	700	
26	Richlands	3	160	10	No	180	1	76	406					2	3	78700	3000		
27	Rocky Point	3	96	7	Yes		3	56	149					3	3	14000	12000		
28	Roseboro	3	180	24	Yes		2	74	877					1	2	108000	20000		1000
29	Rose Hill	2	72	8	Yes		2	70	188					1	4	95500	9500		
30	Scotts Hill	4	152	13	Yes		2	33	101					1	1	53000	3000	5300	
31	Shallotte—Camp	1	30	6	Yes	120	1	32	37					1	1	7000	3000		
32	Shallotte Circuit	5	85	26	Yes		2	35	40					5	5	35000	6000		

CHURCHES

33	Southport	1	55	11	Yes	138	1	65	470	1	28	.....	1	20000	5000	.....	500	100
34	Swansboro	5	283	27	Yes	138	5	164	2103	.....	.....	.....	5	77000	8500	.....	.....	.....
35	Tabor City	2	38	9	Yes	.....	1	48	340	.....	.....	.....	2	129000	5500	.....	.....	20000
36	Town Creek	3	161	12	Yes	232	2	50	211	.....	.....	.....	4	20500	4000	.....	.....	3955
37	Waccamaw	4	173	31	Yes	.....	3	45	75	1	20	.....	1	49000	12000	.....	.....	.....
38	Wallace	1	53	12	Yes	.....	1	90	534	1	47	.....	.....	95000	10000	.....	.....	.....
39	Warsaw	3	132	8	Yes	.....	2	88	1348	.....	.....	.....	3	56800	10000	.....	.....	.....
40	Whiteville	1	108	15	Yes	.....	1	127	2393	.....	.....	.....	1	100000	9000	.....	.....	.....
41	Whiteville Circuit	1	30	10	Yes	69	1	6	575	.....	16	.....	1	15500	500	1500	.....	.....
42	Wilmington—Epworth	3	79	8	Yes	30	3	56	881	1	12	.....	3	24500	5500	9800	.....	.....
43	Fifth Ave.	1	103	19	Yes	225	1	152	4380	.....	.....	.....	1	200000	17000	.....	.....	3000
44	Grace	1	98	10	Yes	285	1	232	823	.....	10	.....	1	325000	27500	.....	.....	36348
45	Sunset Park	1	93	9	Yes	.....	1	84	201	.....	35	.....	1	85000	12500	.....	.....	3728
46	Trinity	1	122	30	Yes	991	1	238	1179	1	60	.....	1	225000	16500	.....	.....	75000
47	Wesley Memorial	1	123	19	Yes	334	1	77	666	.....	.....	.....	1	45500	8000	900	.....	.....
	Totals	116	5032	610	.....	4626	87	3487	30040	15	469	52	120	3362350	452216	101300	178520	.....

RECAPITULATION—TABLE 1-B

List Number	CHURCH SCHOOL GENERAL INFORMATION							W. D. C. S.				PROPERTY AND OTHER ASSETS					
	Number of Church Schools on Charge	Methodist Pupils and (onstituents in Vacation Church Schools	Methodist Pupils and (onstituents in Weekday Schools	Church School Members Joining the Church on Profession of Faith	Are all lesson materials used approved by The Methodist Church?	Church School Offering for World Service and Conference Benevolences	Number of Societies (not Guilds, groups, or circles)	Membership (Inc. Wesleyan Service Guild)	Amount Paid for Local Work	Methodist Men—No. chartered groups	Methodist Men—Membership	Number subscribers to Christian Advocate	Number of Preaching Places	Estimated Value of Church Buildings, Equipment, and Land	Estimated Value of Parsonage, Furniture, and Land	Estimated Value of Other Property (including cash, bonds, etc.)	Indebtedness on Buildings, Equipment, Parsonages, and Current Expenses
1 Durham	114	5545	.....	718	.....	10242	101	5155	36721	14	477	70	120	6579996	640750	386462	366336
2 Elizabeth City	92	3197	.....	492	.....	8480	83	2907	28937	8	331	29	95	2091350	310850	107688	54857
3 Fayetteville	119	4952	.....	818	.....	5503	95	4775	44363	16	596	24	123	3964700	573500	111142	342634
4 New Bern	123	6117	.....	875	.....	7151	101	4666	36066	5	321	39	124	3578441	395520	158103	66361
5 Raleigh	101	5351	.....	701	.....	6156	94	4670	34182	8	279	64	104	3658900	589200	160271	409612
6 Rocky Mount	102	4513	.....	526	.....	5468	95	4263	30520	2	69	38	108	2991300	451800	191401	59414
7 Wilmington	116	5032	.....	610	.....	4626	87	3487	30045	15	469	52	120	3362350	453216	101300	178520
Totals	707	34707	.....	4740	.....	47626	656	29923	240831	68	2542	316	794	26227037	3416836	1216367	1477734

WILMINGTON DISTRICT—TABLE 2-A

(280)

List Number	LOCAL CHURCH EXP.				MINISTERIAL SUPPORT										Area, Conf., & District		Interdenom. Co-op.	
	42	43	44	45	46	47C	48	49A	49B	50A	50B	51A	51B	52A	52B	53	56A	56B
CHARGE AND CHURCH	Paid on Prin. & Int. of Old Indebtedness	Paid for Buildings and Improvements	Current Expenses and Incidentals	Church School Administration, Supplies, Etc.	Salary of Pastor—Estimated	Total Paid Pastor and Associate	Paid Pastor's Travel and Expenses	District Suppl.—Appropriated	District Suppl.—Paid	Episcopal Fund—Appropriated	Episcopal Fund—Paid	Conf. Claimants—Appropriated	Conf. Claimants—Paid	Minimum Salary Fund—Appropriated	Minimum Salary Fund—Paid		Interdenom. Co-op. Fund—Appropriated	Interdenom. Co-op. Fund—Paid
1 Bethesda	1616	467	374	3600	3600	3600	...	180	180	72	72	576	576	186	186	...	...	...
2 Bladen	400	100	260	2200	2200	2200	...	110	111	44	44	352	352	125	125	111	...	...
3 Burgaw	3850	1424	665	3250	3250	3250	...	162	162	65	65	520	520	129	129	162	...	...
4 Carolina Beach	832	888	304	2800	2800	2800	...	140	140	56	56	448	448	166	166	...	...	...
5 Carver's Creek	600	6100	889	3000	3000	3000	...	150	150	60	60	480	480	142	142	150	...	...
6 Chadbourne	17931	888	291	3600	3600	3600	...	180	180	63	63	576	576	202	202	170	...	...
7 Chatham	6598	5027	838	6000	6000	6000	...	300	300	120	120	960	960	356	356	...	...	...
8 Clinton Circuit	350	8949	287	1600	1600	1600	...	80	80	32	32	256	256	115	115	80	...	...
9 Council	975	779	1012	1600	1600	1600	...	80	80	32	32	256	256	78	78	80	...	...
10 Duplin	5400	1142	1184	2628	2628	2628	...	131	131	53	53	420	420	124	124	126	...	...
11 Elizabethtown	80912	2510	1184	4500	4500	4500	...	225	225	90	90	720	720	255	255	225	...	...
12 Fair Bluff	2780	2080	509	4000	4000	4000	...	200	200	80	80	640	640	301	301	200	...	...
13 Fairmont	973	2868	853	4500	4500	4500	...	225	225	90	90	720	720	305	305	225	...	...
14 Faison	46849	594	382	4200	4200	4200	...	210	210	83	83	670	670	193	193	210	...	...
15 Garland	14365	347	371	3200	3200	3200	...	160	162	67	67	514	514	192	192	162	...	...
16 Hallsboro	1800	...	...	2800	2800	2800	...	140	140	56	56	448	448	109	109	140	...	...
17 Jacksonville	466	1116	1624	5000	5000	5000	...	250	250	100	100	800	800	311	311	...	...	...
18 Lumberton—Chestnut St.	1456	10550	1027	5000	5000	5000	...	100	100	40	40	320	320	570	570	250	...	...
19 Lumberton Circuit	900	1763	812	2600	2600	2600	...	130	130	52	52	416	416	125	125	90	...	...
20 Pembroke Circuit	4159	523	799	2200	2200	2200	...	110	110	44	44	352	352	94	94	110	...	...
21 Pembroke Par.—Ashpole Ctr.	...	...	160	550	450	450	...	27	15	10	10	63	63	12	12	...	...	...
22 Fairview	...	...	...	150	150	150	...	7	7	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
23 First Church	156	74	750	342	1500	1500	...	75	75	30	30	240	240	74	74	75	...	...
24 Hickory Grove	...	...	...	65	65	65	...	3	3	1	1	10	10	2	2	...	...	...
25 Prospect	...	500	450	213	1400	*1200	...	70	70	28	28	200	200	35	35	...	...	...
26 Richlands	2000	951	787	4500	4500	4500	...	225	225	90	90	720	720	273	273	225	...	...
27 Rocky Point	3000	...	...	77	2000	2000	200	100	100	40	40	320	320	85	85	...	...	...
28 Roseboro	1330	780	908	567	4000	3950	...	200	195	78	78	614	614	195	195	195	...	...
29 Rose Hill	3000	329	908	541	4125	4125	...	206	206	83	83	660	660	226	226	206	...	...
30 Scotts Hill	420	1775	897	536	1200	1200	...	60	60	24	24	192	192	73	73	60	...	...
31 Shalotte—Camp	...	150	856	374	2600	2600	...	130	130	52	52	416	416	102	102	150	...	...
32 Shalotte Circuit	6000	120	312	2000	2000	2000	208	100	76	32	32	256	256	69	69	...	...	...
33 Southport	99	905	847	355	3300	3300	...	165	165	66	66	528	528	197	197	150	...	...

34	Swansboro	2445	233	484	2650	398	132	134	54	54	354	354	120	120
35	Tabor City	14958	1413	325	4000	4000	200	200	80	80	640	640	177	200
36	Town Creek	651	244	2350	2350	117	117	117	47	47	378	378	119	119
37	Waccamaw	250	218	327	3000	3000	150	155	60	60	479	479	123	123
38	Wallace	11000	700	600	4000	4000	200	200	80	80	640	640	218	200
39	Warsaw	500	2823	700	4800	4800	240	240	90	90	768	768	300	240
40	Whiteville	650	562	69	900	900	100	45	18	18	144	144	29	45
41	Wilmington—Circuit	7715	1280	450	2100	2100	105	105	42	42	336	336	125	105
42	Wilmington—Epworth	7715	7271	926	6000	6000	300	300	120	120	960	960	463	300
43	Fifth Ave.	24844	1198	7561	2003	6000	300	300	120	120	960	960	622	300
44	Grace	732	1548	562	4000	4000	200	200	80	80	640	640	233	190
45	Sunset Park	11000	4003	10592	796	5500	275	275	110	110	880	880	721	275
46	Trinity	2990	1542	658	3300	3300	165	165	66	66	528	528	202	150
47	Wesley Memorial	45768	269518	75384	25216	147868	147168	7390	7352	2932	23326	23326	9061	5737
Totals														

*Includes \$200 paid to associate pastor

RECAPITULATION—TABLE NO. 2-A

Last Number	CHARGE AND CHURCH	LOCAL CHURCH EXP.				MINISTERIAL SUPPORT										Interdenom. Co-op.			
		Paid on Prin. & Int.	Paid for Buildings and Improvements	Current Expenses and Incidentals	Church School Administration, Supplies, Etc.	Salary of Pastor and Associate—Estimated	Total Paid Pastor and Associate	Paid Pastor's Travel and Expenses	District Supl.—Apportioned	District Supl.—Paid	Episcopal Fund—Apportioned	Episcopal Fund—Paid	Conf. Claimants—		Minimum Salary Fund—Apportioned	Minimum Salary Fund—Paid	Area, Conf., & District Administration	Interdenom. Co-op. Fund—Apportioned	Interdenom. Co-op. Fund—Paid
													51A	51B					
42	43	44	45	46	47C	48	49A	49B	50A	50B	51A	51B	52A	52B	55	56A	56B		
1	Durham	125635	321119	144139	33611	185470	187085	10049	9191	9159	3663	3663	28823	28823	13600	13600	3028	.....	.....
2	Elizabeth City	21410	136893	45592	17046	101273	101080	469	5055	5055	2015	2015	16004	16004	6410	6410	1237	.....	.....
3	Fayetteville	56997	304440	113935	33874	174262	175639	3692	8710	8756	3503	3503	27735	27735	10819	10819	2429	.....	.....
4	New Bern	6840	205613	99034	30835	145300	145200	5234	7265	7209	2877	2877	22899	22899	9531	9531	2101	.....	564
5	Raleigh	149305	196781	124599	32966	165060	166644	920	8265	8165	3270	3270	25823	25823	11782	11782	1981	.....	.....
6	Rocky Mount	12097	155473	79775	29012	144252	147387	1083	7226	7190	2857	2857	22964	22964	9171	9171	2536	.....	.....
7	Wilmington	45768	269518	75384	25216	147868	147168	1156	7390	7352	2932	2932	23326	23326	9061	9061	5737	.....	.....
	Duke Endow. Fund	66075	.....	.....	.....	29650	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	15000	.....	.....	.....	.....
Total		418052	1655912	682458	202260	1063758	1099853	21903	53102	52886	21117	21117	167374	162374	70374	70374	19049	.....	564

34	Swansboro	350	350	350	21	31	145	324	242	109	292	132	99	8386
35	Tabor City	400	400	400	14	11	50	70	253	44	88	353	412	24868
36	Town Creek	269	269	269	20	17	33	155	238	89	28	40	162	5630
37	Waccamaw	295	295	295	24	68	54	54	246	87	108	436	118	8300
38	Wallace	600	600	600	18	23	150	350	436	55	375	140	118	19441
39	Warsaw	700	700	700	25	55	25	380	5	47	300	600	250	14221
40	Whiteville	900	900	900	35	30	150	513	600	22	9	51	300	2141
41	Whiteville Circuit	48	48	48	20	10	33	150	9	31	62	249	93	6553
42	Wilmingon—Epworth	400	400	400	16	33	150	858	926	116	231	126	347	214
43	Fifth Ave.	1000	1000	1000	51	47	200	785	1243	156	310	1243	267	28936
44	Grace	2500	2500	2500	200	180	200	785	25	116	58	466	175	51302
45	Sunset Park	400	400	400	25	31	187	254	466	136	58	466	175	10713
46	Trinity	1800	1800	1800	440	201	2370	45	1441	130	410	1441	540	43716
47	Wesley Memorial	300	300	300	20	35	445	445	624	50	100	403	150	12157
Totals		24439	24439	24372	25	513	1879	2807	15077	277	905	1307	458	3253
														3815
														17007
														5118
														6248
														724378

RECAPITULATION—TABLE 2-B

Last Number	CHARGE AND CHURCH	BENEVOLENCES										BENEVOLENCES										All Other Benevolences	74														
		BENEVOLENCES										BENEVOLENCES																									
		57A	World Service and Conf. Benevolences —Apportioned	57B	World Service and Conf. Benevolences —Accepted	57C	World Service and Conf. Benevolences —Paid	58	Special Gifts to World Service	59	General Advance Specials	60	Week of Dedication	61	Fellowship of Suffering and Service	62	Conf. Advance Specials	63	W.D.C.S.—W.S.G. Cash to Dist. and Conf. Treasurers	64	Methodist Student Day			65	Church School Rally Day	66	Methodist Youth Fund	67	Race Relations Sunday	68	Colleges	69	Wesley Foundation	70	Hospitals	71	Homes and Agencies for the Aged
1	Durham	24439	24439	24372	25	5113	1387	1879	2807	15077	277	905	1148	456	33008	4302	6795	27426	7952	6461	1040675																
2	Elizabeth City	37172	37172	36657	755	4247	680	1488	4595	23631	305	858	948	407	14436	20	2101	2415	12840	3697	8996	440735															
3	Fayetteville	21675	21675	21545	25	2425	924	1514	1195	13615	375	646	1299	475	29950	57	4275	6260	21390	5217	7503	890988															
4	New Bern	35693	35693	35045	383	7258	1539	1705	3191	22266	355	1082	1407	428	28979	500	3417	5172	18903	5584	5470	697436															
5	Raleigh	25853	25853	25263	82	4009	1344	2432	34237	20434	259	779	950	594	26792	1176	3988	4895	23028	7941	12465	878044															
6	Rocky Mount	32683	32683	32717	48	7207	1220	2114	7355	22463	292	963	1069	304	23862	10	3367	3415	19083	5619	6102	597342															
7	Wilmington	26639	26639	26444	188	3930	1589	2133	2535	27002	358	787	1307	458	22712	....	3253	3815	17007	5118	6248	724378														
	Duke End.																					110725															
	Total	204154	204154	202043	1506	34189	9183	13265	55915	143888	2221	6020	8128	3122	180739	1763	24703	32767	139596	41128	53245	5380323															

Eno: Eno	160	2	107	174	10	60000	2000	2000	75	600	100	1598
Palmers Grove	310	8	12	104	67	60000	1200	400	2220	220	5963	
Hillsboro: Hillsboro	266	3	30	153	43	60000	685	1480	170	3709	3709	
New Sharon	101	3	5	99	72	9900	2450	126	540	108	22	
Leasburg: Bethel	101	3	5	84	60	2150	50	174	690	108	22	
Hebron	87	1	4	162	23	4250	50	174	690	138	22	
Leasburg	156	4	5	110	23	17200	50	187	690	138	24	
Salem	126	2	3	110	15	15000	50	190	540	108	22	
Union	183	2	1	87	15	15000	740	469	550	60	2137	
Merritts-Orange: Merritts	81	1	82	57	29	15000	300	531	1000	115	2641	
Orange	125	3	7	92	29	2500	250	150	450	20	8	
Milton: Connally	94	2	94	32	20	18000	359	510	64	9	833	
Milton	64	1	67	40	20	18000	359	510	64	9	1485	
New Hope	153	2	10	73	23	15000	80	218	810	102	15	
Purley	89	17	5	88	25	5300	169	660	84	12	1399	
Senora	137	1	1	81	20	10000	169	660	84	12	1555	
Mt. Hermon: Belmont	232	5	3	291	28	17000	150	500	1008	189	20	
Cedar Cliff	282	5	3	138	25	12000	350	710	1108	193	30	
Friendship	125	2	1	313	65	80000	150	600	1360	230	35	
Mt. Hermon	280	11	1	413	42	12000	25	171	680	102	15	
Mt. Tirzah	427	21	4	413	42	12000	25	171	680	102	15	
Mt. Tirzah: Helena	131	10	9	137	38	10000	25	28	260	39	6	
Hurdle Mills	51	1	51	51	...	5000	25	18	160	24	3	
Mt. Tirzah	32	1	3	30	...	5000	25	18	160	24	3	
Mt. Zion	170	15	9	156	23	50900	275	190	900	135	19	
Orange: Chestnut Ridge	216	2	4	50	18	5000	325	189	792	132	16	
Etland	238	...	6	232	32	40000	1500	720	1116	186	22	
Hebron	190	...	3	171	28	6500	400	245	792	132	26	
Lebanon	143	4	2	162	13	10700	325	189	504	84	20	
Union Grove	103	2	3	177	29	12000	250	171	396	66	18	
Person: Concord	140	5	9	100	42	50000	6000	166	1560	285	18	
Lea's Chapel	168	4	3	115	32	22000	10750	131	900	140	12666	
Oak Grove	248	8	8	175	72	20000	800	106	843	140	2706	
Warren's Grove	148	3	1	132	33	36000	7000	120	498	60	8054	
Woodsdale	64	...	64	35	...	75000	641	810	991	83	3496	
Pittsboro Circuit: Browns Chapel	168	2	3	118	35	15000	533	44	1298	551	42	
Chatham	85	...	85	59	...	13000	23	274	23	23	551	
Hickory Mountain	63	13	3	83	36	25000	1193	151	647	80	12	
Pleasant Hill	161	3	3	80	18	15000	100	39	200	20	3	
Rougemont: New Bethel	208	3	2	211	...	1000	1248	224	700	100	12	
Riverview	48	1	2	28	...	25000	2500	2500	2500	2500	2500	
Rougemont	131	2	8	29	16	1000	1500	496	60	217	33	
Union Grove	55	1	58	89	12	1000	1500	496	60	217	33	
Roxboro Circuit: Grace	219	15	7	309	42	30000	100	3888	1250	1500	250	
Longhurst	224	6	8	212	27	60000	18000	21713	1045	1500	250	
Salem-Chapel: Salem	229	5	4	301	54	45000	5306	679	1560	283	9	
Phillips Chapel	156	10	10	136	23	30000	3000	3500	442	840	152	
Whitney-Cross: Clover Garden	94	...	17	54	...	1500	2150	130	1080	180	4739	
Concord	160	11	7	173	38	18000	18940	115	960	160	21187	
Orange Chapel	148	11	16	127	20	28000	7200	35	260	60	1456	
Yanceyville: Prospect	288	6	1	181	65	50000	3000	355	1500	194	9481	
Yanceyville	181	8	5	123	41	50000	231	1500	194	3335	3335	

ELIZABETH CITY DISTRICT

TABLE NO. 3—REPORTS ON INDIVIDUAL CHURCHES NOT LISTED ELSEWHERE

CHURCHES

CHURCHES	MEMBERSHIP					ENROLLMENT		CH. PROP.		FINANCES					GRAND TOTAL	
	(4) Full Members Reported Last Year	(5) Received on Profession of Faith	(6, 7) Received Otherwise	(8-10) Removed	(11) Total Full Members	(12) Total Local Preachers	(19) Membership Church School	(32) Membership W. S. C. S.	CH. PROP.		(42-43) Paid on Ptn. Building and Improvement	(44-45) Paid on Ch. School Adm. and Current Exp.	(47) Paid on Pastor's Salary	(57) Paid on World Service		(59-62) Paid on Advance (Specials)
									(38) Value of Buildings, Equip-ment, Lands	(41) Indebtedness						
Aulander: Aulander	99	1	5	4	101	...	73	20	15000	...	1424	481	1100	165	...	4088
Colerain	52	...	1	...	53	...	51	17	15000	...	252	267	1100	150	...	2720
Lewisville	47	...	...	1	46	...	6	...	2500	...	...	46	400	60	...	732
Powellsville	29	1	6	...	36	...	33	...	5000	350	870	114	400	60	...	1682
Bath: Bath	40	...	...	...	39	...	29	14	5000	...	817	202	480	78	...	1880
Bethany	142	4	1	2	145	...	75	17	7000	...	332	583	1000	163	...	2883
Pantego	68	2	1	1	70	...	44	21	5000	...	200	204	550	89	...	1437
Chowan: Anderson	134	2	...	7	127	...	118	26	12000	...	230	522	660	120	...	2048
Bethany	66	2	2	...	70	...	25	22	3000	...	278	203	440	...	...	1184
Center Hill	58	...	...	...	58	...	38	22	6000	...	400	224	550	100	...	1672
Evans	45	...	...	...	45	...	40	...	6000	...	550	264	500	100	...	1229
Columbia: Cedar Grove	96	4	1	2	99	...	47	16	7000	...	325	166	575	75	15	1675
Holly Grove	27	...	...	1	26	...	...	...	1000	...	...	...	28	5	...	62
Wesley Chapel	75	14	6	2	93	...	61	12	5000	...	300	198	625	75	20	1842
Wesley Memorial	200	4	9	1	212	...	175	42	35000	...	1925	487	1900	385	60	6656
Creswell: Creswell	91	2	3	38	58	...	61	15	7500	...	148	248	504	74	...	1431
Mt. Hermon	158	4	4	35	131	...	97	25	11000	1900	3767	165	504	74	...	4975
Rehoboth	18	...	...	...	18	...	7	1	700	...	17	...	96	13	...	205
Woodley's Chapel	99	...	...	14	85	...	55	15	1200	...	625	82	96	14	...	913
Currituck: Ebenezer	114	...	...	...	114	...	...	...	4000	...	...	...	279	41	...	563
Hebron	77	...	3	1	79	...	65	...	15000	...	...	169	700	104	...	1448
Mt. Zion	118	3	...	2	119	...	57	21	15000	...	...	150	800	119	...	1613
Sharon	88	5	5	1	97	...	111	...	10000	...	...	150	379	56	...	849
Gatesville: Gatesville	135	8	11	8	146	...	109	27	15000	...	1195	605	928	261	...	4106
Harrell's	82	...	...	35	47	...	17	14	4000	...	...	121	416	117	...	1144
Philadelphia	109	3	7	3	116	...	115	37	16000	...	...	569	928	261	...	3645
Zion	167	7	1	28	147	...	116	20	12000	...	8	632	928	261	...	3244
Hatteras: Buxton	125	2	5	14	118	...	100	30	12000	308	775	411	600	122	5	2389
Frisco	36	2	...	...	38	...	50	...	5000	...	158	80	150	30	...	532
Hatteras	327	36	2	6	359	...	224	74	15000	...	882	674	1050	213	...	3823
Kennekeet: Clark Bethel	66	...	...	7	59	...	40	...	5000	...	100	94	266	55	...	616
Fair Haven	111	3	...	6	108	...	115	30	10000	...	200	177	534	110	...	1308
St. John	190	21	4	24	191	...	126	42	10000	...	700	189	800	165	...	2281
Kitty Hawk: Collington	63	2	...	...	65	...	51	...	5000	...	...	157	100	20	...	388
Duck	42	...	...	...	42	...	...	...	800	...	...	75	50	10	...	364
Kitty Hawk	141	20	6	5	162	...	150	42	35000	...	...	1782	850	120	50	3954
Mattamuskeet: Amity	116	3	...	20	99	...	34	19	5550	...	200	775	500	112	15	1242

Mattamuskeet: Amty

Benny	178	1	13	161	84	24	21000	273	550	900	203	28	9593
Englehard	178	1	13	161	84	24	21000	273	550	900	203	28	9593
Watson's Chapel	133	2	3	75	80	20	14000	1100	290	520	117	17	2123
Moyock: Moyock	133	4	4	128	100	31	25000	375	375	1192	200	17	2123
Pilmoor Memorial	212	8	9	227	126	18	35000	1450	539	1192	200	17	2123
Murfreesboro: Harrellsville	58	2	2	53	52	13	8000	1500	120	465	110	39	1316
Murfreesboro	229	9	13	229	175	45	67000	2000	1100	1565	370	158	9290
Union	229	9	13	229	175	45	67000	2000	1100	1565	370	158	9290
Winton	68	1	2	66	59	17	9000	6000	85	540	118	54	7233
North Gates: Kittrell's	120	12	5	134	43	13	12000	1510	80	430	102	41	1024
Parker's	243	13	6	252	110	26	20000	12551	646	750	200	72	3324
Savage's	173	10	5	171	135	59	25000	2000	978	1500	400	77	16734
Pasquotank: Hall's Creek	55	14	25	94	60	16	8000	500	358	750	200	30	2425
Mt. Hermon	125	8	20	148	85	9	12000	4160	532	556	56	25	5214
Newbegun	130	8	4	120	168	22	15000	7546	650	873	191	25	9911
Union	194	9	11	198	121	19	12500	3046	590	874	191	25	5448
Perquimans: Cedar Grove	74	2	1	75	209	26	19000	5748	659	1197	262	25	8342
Epworth	113	4	1	117	74	16	12000	77	416	111	49	19	1155
New Hope	189	4	2	193	95	35	12000	1500	124	640	175	75	1674
Oak Grove	90	11	3	100	161	23	15000	150	235	960	262	111	4050
Woodland	110	1	3	108	107	27	10000	137	640	175	75	75	1834
Plymouth: Plymouth	467	19	21	484	315	86	100000	3759	3354	4100	690	.....	28213
Ware's	33	5	4	29	.....	.....	1000	10	100	100	10	.....	145
Roper: Jamesville	104	5	8	78	63	14	10000	456	420	81	.....	.....	1254
Mackey's	60	1	11	49	32	19	15000	132	360	72	.....	.....	845
Pleasant Grove	87	1	3	85	57	29	15000	230	600	120	.....	.....	1463
Roper	131	1	2	123	106	33	30000	127	561	1380	276	10	3547
Siloam	87	1	2	61	50	18	10000	2100	95	240	48	.....	2645
South Camden: Camden	90	18	8	113	139	22	5000	120	743	581	150	14	2400
Perkins	95	1	2	94	93	25	5000	120	370	494	100	.....	1419
Wesley	160	17	4	177	155	23	48000	500	599	1725	250	30	8753
South Mills: McBride	135	3	43	105	64	17	10000	1000	275	148	667	141	1697
Newland	306	5	2	46	209	49	20000	200	457	1151	241	155	3148
Sharon	108	7	2	116	50	22	4000	225	143	330	70	.....	1007
Trinity	210	19	1	195	162	27	50000	400	569	1152	245	155	3414
Stumpy Point: East Lake	45	1	4	42	12	.....	5000	140	415	40	100	25	3
Mann's Harbor	175	2	4	170	144	23	20000	360	672	800	150	6	2583
Stumpy Point	230	.....	15	215	99	34	20000	150	684	1000	225	3	3312
Swan Quarter: Epworth	77	.....	1	76	53	10	5000	300	25	350	44	18	975
Fairfield	99	2	.....	101	58	25	15000	500	700	87	35	35	1343
Providence	148	2	2	150	58	40	15000	75	1050	132	52	2029	2029
Soule	143	5	1	148	63	50	15000	1000	50	700	87	34	2303
Washington Circuit: Asbury	131	12	113	232	210	50	15000	1544	1560	180	.....	.....	4156
Ware's	91	.....	1	92	85	12	10000	.....	520	.....	.....	.....	733
Whartons	302	1	96	108	108	29	20000	216	320	60	.....	.....	1085
Williamston: First Church	148	1	5	304	258	96	63000	2769	1996	3500	400	175	11816
Holly Springs	74	5	1	149	99	18	12000	98	85	500	100	33	1241
Windsor: Cashie	74	5	1	78	45	6	7500	.....	31	900	210	.....	1722
White Oak	64	.....	4	67	34	19	5000	.....	26	450	105	.....	851
Windsor	187	9	23	217	122	38	15000	891	735	1650	385	.....	4811

FAYETTEVILLE DISTRICT

TABLE NO. 3—REPORTS ON INDIVIDUAL CHURCHES NOT LISTED ELSEWHERE

CHURCHES	MEMBERSHIP						ENROLLM'T		CH. PROP.		FINANCES					GRAND TOTAL
	(4) Full Members Reported Last Year	(5) Received in Profession of Faith	(6, 7) Received Otherwise	(8-10) Removed	(11) Total Full Members	(12) Total Local Preachers	(19) Church School Membership	(32) Membership W. S. C. S.	(38) Value of Buildings, Equip-ment, Lands	(41) Indebtedness	(42-43) Paid on Ptn., Building and Improvement	(44-45) Paid on Ch. School Adm. and Current Exp.	(47) Paid on Pastor's Salary	(57) Paid on World Service	(59-62) Paid on Advance (Specials)	
Aberdeen: Page Memorial	418	33	56	26	481	...	331	110	8000	...	945	1920	4000	675	100	11399
Roseland	56	7	2	6	59	...	73	14	10000	...	90	204	400	50	25	1058
Biscoe: Candor	235	2	6	7	236	...	148	65	54000	...	20200	1150	1450	200	75	24409
Page Memorial	175	3	5	4	179	...	115	30	35000	...	1300	892	1400	230	75	5225
Star	258	2	4	1	263	...	216	67	42000	...	698	1164	1350	170	75	4883
Broadway	234	2	2	3	235	...	209	28	25000	...	256	818	1360	125	50	3818
Memphis	57	2	...	...	59	...	37	...	5000	...	...	103	165	30	12	387
Morris Chapel	254	...	2	4	252	...	124	16	8000	...	135	272	761	125	50	1910
Poplar Springs	169	15	7	3	188	...	196	12	8000	...	423	714	125	35	1788	...
Caledonia: Caledonia	124	1	1	6	120	...	81	22	25000	...	400	539	1066	67	34	2882
Central	130	17	7	6	148	...	128	36	20000	...	50	347	1067	67	33	2686
Johns	70	...	3	7	66	...	39	19	15000	...	775	145	1067	66	33	2862
Carthage: Cameron	100	2	...	1	101	...	96	23	12000	...	97	146	538	120	10	1339
Carthage	393	3	13	15	394	...	237	124	75000	...	588	2138	2424	740	175	8863
Center	280	28	11	10	309	...	231	20	40000	20000	9200	507	1038	140	15	3258
Cordova: Cordova	248	22	8	4	274	...	343	46	90000	...	...	523	2650	200	50	14185
St. Paul	242	7	4	...	253	...	184	30	12000	...	...	400	1350	100	50	2775
Ellerbe: Concord	185	3	1	8	178	...	52	...	3000	...	500	81	600	105	23	1714
Ellerbe	264	3	13	8	272	...	208	44	43000	1500	4866	919	1596	295	59	8858
Jones Spring	181	...	1	15	167	...	75	23	30000	...	1000	180	536	95	20	2265
Mt. Pleasant	148	1	1	17	133	...	110	...	8000	...	1600	272	348	61	13	2568
Norman	122	12	4	12	126	...	74	14	52000	6000	16400	223	920	144	35	18336
Calvary-Victory: Calvary	176	6	4	6	180	...	154	30	7000	...	1150	820	1000	100	50	3645
Victory	123	3	1	3	124	...	196	34	30000	4000	2200	1350	1000	100	50	5135
Eastover: Downing St.	159	5	11	8	167	...	213	42	14000	...	1467	2200	1200	200	75	6036
Salem	345	15	24	8	376	...	288	53	15000	...	110	1297	2400	325	175	6173
Northmount: Johnson Memorial	145	21	20	3	183	...	183	45	16000	4000	2700	2018	1400	150	25	7168
Wesley Heights	156	13	42	14	197	...	192	35	38000	6000	4072	1840	1200	150	25	7254
Fayetteville Circuit: Camp Ground	402	21	40	15	448	...	322	106	40000	7700	2776	1647	2490	675	164	9830
Cumberland	201	10	16	15	195	...	127	28	15000	...	391	619	860	240	59	2882
St. Andrews	159	12	4	12	163	...	128	18	18000	300	1700	160	500	75	25	2815
Glendon: Caribonten	130	2	4	4	126	...	48	13	3000	...	2300	425	500	75	25	3798
Cool Springs	225	4	1	62	168	...	81	18	3000	...	2000	350	500	75	25	3300
Fair Promise	85	2	1	5	83	...	61	...	3000	...	2000	375	500	75	25	3441
Hightails	112	...	...	2	109	...	149	30	4000	...	300	1450	895	68	30	3331
Goldston: Asbury	202	8	3	2	211	...	125	25	28000	...	300	1450	895	68	30	3331
Bethlehem	28	...	...	1	27	...	...	...	3000	...	600	30	115	21	6	521
Cummock	27	...	...	...	27	...	68	...	7500	...	300	30	115	21	4	849

Meroneys	215	7	2	3	1	221	.....	134	26	17	8000	.....	1800	10	525	12	30
Providence	71	6	3	3	79	290	.....	223	25	25	7500	.....	500	25	270	55	4319
Laurel Hill: Laurel Hill	278	5	15	8	290	.....	.....	223	25	25	5300	6820	3313	1613	1893	368	59
Rachels	36	.....	.....	.....	36	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2000	360	108	15	210	39	6
Sneads Grove	167	9	11	.....	2	185	.....	189	43	25000	1860	298	730	1234	242	39	3982
Tabernacle	122	.....	.....	.....	2	115	.....	72	15	15000	1020	265	159	663	133	21	1815
Mt. Gilead: First	453	11	8	11	461	.....	.....	340	90	75000	4500	.....	13600	1050	4200	965	233
Zion	70	9	3	2	80	.....	.....	66	19	8000	.....	.....	616	342	200	35	15
Mt. Gilead Circuit: Hebron	47	.....	.....	.....	2	45	.....	19	.....	8000	.....	.....	.....	36	378	57	826
Little River	78	.....	.....	.....	10	68	.....	34	.....	5000	.....	.....	.....	38	288	43	620
Melton Grove	19	.....	.....	.....	6	13	.....	.....	.....	2000	.....	.....	.....	72	11	.....	149
Parson Grove	66	6	2	.....	5	69	.....	59	.....	12000	.....	.....	.....	73	288	43	655
Sardis	105	.....	.....	.....	5	100	.....	56	.....	15000	3800	.....	5000	65	486	73	6044
Wadeville	38	.....	.....	.....	2	36	.....	27	.....	5000	.....	.....	560	48	288	43	1955
Parkton: Cotton	112	8	1	.....	2	119	.....	162	.....	12000	.....	.....	2671	135	540	37	3253
Marvin	95	6	4	12	93	.....	.....	76	16	12000	.....	.....	727	193	828	58	2335
Parker	147	2	6	4	151	.....	.....	132	20	27000	.....	.....	1375	800	100	25	3183
Parkton	72	14	6	8	84	.....	.....	12	24	20000	.....	.....	1238	197	1224	85	25
Sandy Grove	198	4	3	29	176	.....	.....	100	.....	10000	.....	.....	787	162	1008	20	2346
Pinebluff: Beaver Dam	71	.....	.....	.....	1	70	.....	33	6	3000	.....	.....	.....	250	47	.....	558
Community	42	.....	.....	.....	42	74	.....	74	8	3000	.....	.....	.....	200	43	.....	522
Hoffman	98	6	.....	.....	104	.....	.....	106	15	17000	.....	.....	.....	500	125	15	1006
Pinebluff	185	3	4	10	182	.....	.....	220	20	24000	1500	.....	2500	1350	160	.....	5011
Robbins Circuit: Bascom's Chapel	19	4	.....	.....	21	.....	.....	31	.....	1000	.....	.....	20	15	130	10	254
Mt. Carmel	51	5	.....	.....	1	55	.....	45	.....	2000	.....	.....	1045	50	210	17	1443
Pleasant Hill	236	21	.....	.....	2	255	.....	223	55	28000	.....	.....	1700	250	1040	80	3853
Symnia	310	3	.....	.....	2	311	.....	189	28	8500	.....	.....	1600	175	1222	94	3904
Robertell: Green Lake	71	.....	.....	.....	3	70	.....	70	30	10000	.....	.....	465	119	450	67	1430
Ledbetter	132	.....	.....	.....	3	129	.....	154	.....	.....	.....	.....	125	240	750	70	1751
Robertell	261	21	13	5	290	.....	.....	224	50	5000	.....	.....	24781	804	1500	144	28770
E. Rockingham: Community	65	1	4	3	87	.....	.....	77	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	125	600	50	964
Glenwood	319	14	7	13	327	.....	.....	252	60	65000	.....	.....	275	425	2000	450	100
Trinity	141	6	8	147	154	.....	.....	154	35	30000	.....	.....	175	225	1300	180	65
West Rockingham: Pee Dee	103	4	6	6	107	.....	.....	100	25	25000	.....	.....	110	170	600	120	30
West Rockingham	269	15	3	8	279	.....	.....	263	38	35000	.....	.....	560	1719	1800	432	100
West Rockingham	274	13	5	9	283	.....	.....	132	31	60000	16000	.....	2971	500	1000	240	50
Zion	191	10	5	6	200	.....	.....	137	42	26000	.....	.....	5025	777	1200	288	5
Rowland: Asbury	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	5000	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Centenary	72	.....	.....	.....	4	68	.....	.....	.....	5000	.....	.....	100	50	800	100	44
Purvis	106	1	.....	.....	9	98	.....	69	13	5000	.....	.....	100	110	800	100	44
Rowland	219	.....	.....	.....	5	8	.....	188	69	45000	.....	.....	922	208	2400	300	132
St. Johns-Gibson: Gibson	228	2	6	7	229	.....	.....	144	54	18000	.....	.....	1155	268	2000	312	100
St. John's	287	9	2	11	287	.....	.....	186	45	31000	.....	.....	525	165	2000	312	25
St. Pauls: Barkers	192	.....	.....	.....	10	182	.....	115	20	10000	.....	.....	604	90	1050	112	25
Regans	140	.....	.....	.....	8	132	.....	81	12	10000	.....	.....	613	82	875	88	25
St. Paul	249	10	16	12	263	.....	.....	158	37	50000	.....	.....	3000	1772	2250	200	50
Jonesboro Heights: Jonesboro Heights	509	15	24	28	520	.....	.....	384	129	80000	25000	.....	14715	3153	3000	420	100
Lemon Springs	136	7	6	13	136	.....	.....	124	22	21000	.....	.....	300	347	1000	140	.....
Siler City Circuit: Hickory Grove	94	3	2	.....	99	.....	.....	112	16	15000	.....	.....	.....	24	360	48	5
Hope	101	6	.....	.....	107	.....	.....	81	19	35000	750	.....	3317	70	630	84	13

FAYETTEVILLE DISTRICT—(Continued)

TABLE NO. 3—REPORTS ON INDIVIDUAL CHURCHES NOT LISTED ELSEWHERE

CHURCHES	MEMBERSHIP					ENROLLM'T		CH. PROP.		FINANCES				
	(4) Full Members Reported Last Year	(5) Received in Profession of Faith	(6) Received Otherwise	(8-10) Removed	(11) Total Full Members	(12) Total Local Preachers	(19) Membership Church School	(32) Membership W. S. C. S.	(38) Value of Buildings, Equipment, Lands	(41) Indebtedness	(42-43) Paid on Ptn. Building and Improvement	(44-45) Paid on Ch. School Adm. and Pastor's Salary	(57) Paid on World Service	(59-62) Paid on Advance (Specials)
Mt. Vernon	240	10	1	4	247	..	122	49	34000	..	8678	120	840	14
Piney Grove	66	12	1	..	79	..	108	19	10000	..	264	112	28	4
West End	171	17	..	5	183	..	134	17	15000	..	95	840	112	3
Zion	26	..	..	4	22	..	20	..	3000	..	1500	10	16	2
Stedman: Bethany	74	2	1	..	77	..	25	..	3100	..	83	378	87	25
Bethabara	76	1	2	..	79	..	86	23	15000	..	879	86	378	87
Cokesbury	216	5	6	1	226	..	216	40	84000	25000	21483	463	979	225
Tabor	58	2	..	1	59	..	30	8	6000	..	97	490	111	25
Troy Circuit: First Church	36	9	3	3	48	..	62	25	5000	..	2000	190	240	38
Lovejoy	203	4	8	..	214	..	214	25	20000	..	5000	590	800	54
Macedonia	71	..	..	..	71	..	76	14	5000	..	200	45	200	22
Mt. Olive	56	4	..	..	60	..	60	11	5000	..	175	55	115	23
Ophir	70	..	..	3	68	..	76	12	5000	..	1800	40	216	32
Uwharrie	102	..	..	..	102	..	102	..	10000	..	25	150	266	32
West End Circuit: Doub's Chapel	128	1	1	5	125	..	70	18	3000	..	400	75	207	21
Eagle Springs	65	..	..	2	63	..	30	..	1000	..	100	26	241	12
Marcus	161	8	7	..	176	..	88	..	30000	..	1500	132	276	28
Pleasant Hill	128	..	..	4	124	..	..	..	2650	..	1043	133	276	14

NEW BERN DISTRICT

TABLE NO. 3—REPORTS ON INDIVIDUAL CHURCHES NOT LISTED ELSEWHERE

Atlantic: Atlantic	140	2	4	4	142	..	208	37	10500	..	249	282	1900	170	5
Cedar Island	37	2	..	1	38	..	70	29	7000	..	1584	135	325	28	..
Sea Level	74	5	2	3	78	..	53	21	15000	2000	4450	85	600	52	..
Aurora: Aurora	161	1	3	..	161	..	167	28	55000	3750	1475	342	1575	75	..
Campbell Creek	101	..	..	1	101	..	119	21	25000	..	1785	154	720	96	..
Warren's Chapel	59	..	..	3	56	..	59	21	10000	..	89	89	360	52	..
Ayden: Ayden	295	36	55	6	380	..	307	82	15000	..	1918	2429	3400	500	100
Macedonia	61	26	..	2	85	..	38	12	9000	..	642	219	500	75	..
Beaufort Circuit: Core Creek	44	2	3	2	47	..	95	13	75000	..	633	87	350	40	30
Merrimon	59	2	..	..	61	..	55	9	5500	..	2000	206	550	85	15
North River	63	15	3	2	79	..	144	22	6500	..	160	156	400	50	20
Tuttle's Grove	58	2	5	4	61	..	60	20	5000	..	296	407	1080	108	9
Bridgeton: Beech Grove	100	3	3	11	95	..	70	20	20000	..	296	407	1080	108	9
Bridgeton	67	5	8	13	67	..	64	14	22000	2000	2850	374	750	75	6
Clarks	17	2	6	4	21	..	67	..	4000	..	616	112	270	27	2
Reelsboro	59	..	1	8	58	..	50	..	5000	..	100	259	420	42	4
Rhems	97	7	17	..	113	..	60	..	7000	..	..	150	480	48	..

RALEIGH DISTRICT

TABLE NO. 3.—REPORTS ON INDIVIDUAL CHURCHES NOT LISTED ELSEWHERE

Apex: Apex	134	11	14	3	156	...	116	25	20000	...	361	4137	1072	2100	228	25	8901
Holly Springs	133	6	7	4	142	...	101	15	15000	...	...	799	424	715	108	34	2667
Macedonia	128	3	7	6	132	...	189	26	10300	...	...	...	701	495	64	32	1911
Bailey: Bailey	409	29	7	12	433	...	265	27	67500	...	...	511	375	3850	330	52	7588
Pleasant Grove	72	1	1	2	72	...	38	...	2500	...	...	...	3	150	10	...	219
Benson: Benson	136	8	3	11	196	...	167	57	60000	...	...	4401	125	2880	400	4	10460
Elevation	109	8	...	...	110	...	101	12	10000	...	...	100	25	730	100	...	1443
Clayton: Calvary	32	...	4	3	32	...	235	71	72000	...	...	700	1113	3080	250	50	8097
Horne Memorial	308	3	...	...	312	...	105	17	1000	...	...	...	700	1100	100	...	2505
Coats: Coats	36	19	...	...	55	...	67	30	5000	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Pleasant Plains	84	1	...	...	85	...	108	37	10000	...	...	700	275	1350	287	...	3629
Creedmoor—Banks	241	...	2	4	239	...	185	46	10000	...	...	4000	872	1900	289	...	8417
Creedmoor	283	8	4	45	250	...	19	...	3000	...	...	...	25	350	74	...	644
Grove Hill	54	...	...	...	54	...	379	123	150000	...	...	1735	3537	5400	1350	284	20081
Dunn: Divine St.	547	9	20	34	542	...	65	...	10000	...	...	1416	215	250	...	...	1881
Stewarts Chapel	18	...	...	...	18	...	276	45	33000	...	...	200	2434	2650	589	...	8272
Erwin: Erwin	354	16	4	10	364	...	73	16	7000	...	...	...	274	1050	135	...	2579
Parker's Grove	149	2	2	...	144	...	70	8	10000	...	...	50	150	600	240	15	1414
Four Oaks: Antioch	68	4	...	...	70	...	70	...	7000	...	...	...	250	150	480	12	1370
Corinth	85	5	...	...	90	...	173	37	42000	...	...	100	225	1840	736	46	4049
Four Oaks	192	12	...	...	196	...	159	35	7000	...	...	100	205	1080	432	27	2491
Sanders Chapel	182	4	1	...	184	...	294	60	31500	...	...	125	1550	3500	800	...	9097
Franklin: Franklinton	548	15	12	7	568	...	...	10	1500	...	...	...	...	200	...	...	200
Wesley Chapel	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Garner Circuit: Elizabeth	59	7	1	2	65	...	55	...	5000	...	...	470	150	600	60	...	1571
Holland	141	6	...	...	122	...	115	24	10000	...	...	265	1150	1200	120	...	3336
Mt. Zion	208	29	2	36	203	...	160	20	17000	...	...	265	108	1200	120	...	2329
Garner-Ebenezer: Garner	376	25	49	7	443	...	504	70	20000	...	...	2890	1660	2763	277	60	9622
Ebenezer	311	5	8	...	316	...	303	55	40000	...	...	1199	1487	1537	153	50	5514
Granville: Rehoboth	211	...	...	...	203	...	124	40	20600	...	...	1987	451	950	180	...	4284
Union Chapel	399	1	1	33	385	...	303	58	24000	...	...	286	1545	2234	215	...	6072
Gray Rock Circuit: Bethel	126	...	...	...	93	...	59	...	3000	...	...	1000	172	700	61	...	2286
Gray Rock	179	3	32	1	213	...	94	11	21000	...	...	22000	168	700	61	...	23283
Shady Grove	95	...	...	...	74	...	41	12	3500	...	...	1000	125	600	53	...	2058
Henderson: City Road—City Road	230	15	...	...	190	...	261	45	8000	...	...	3315	3437	260	...	...	9913
Mt. Carmel	64	...	...	...	64	...	28	...	5000	...	...	...	34	250	25	...	472
White Memorial: Wesley	70	4	3	10	67	...	97	16	15000	...	...	7200	123	400	25	...	8056
White Memorial	136	1	2	6	133	...	132	22	10000	...	...	499	407	1040	90	...	2799
Kipling: Angier	179	13	5	10	187	...	153	20	35000	...	...	...	566	1610	281	50	3518
Cokesbury	170	6	...	...	170	...	100	15	18000	...	...	...	257	736	130	30	1668
Kipling	176	4	3	7	176	...	157	36	40000	...	...	...	1374	1654	289	50	4839
Knightdale: Knightdale	221	14	9	9	235	...	241	33	45000	...	...	539	2057	1780	342	...	5749
Wake Forest	142	15	15	10	162	...	121	40	30000	...	...	221	589	2043	342	...	4258
Youngsville	40	1	...	...	39	...	17	71	15000	...	...	188	168	440	35	...	1220
Louisburg Circuit: Bunn	216	5	8	84	145	...	72	20	6000	...	...	200	367	1056	83	...	2403
Hill King	186	5	...	...	144	...	61	25	15000	...	...	2100	290	1056	83	...	4241
Leah's Chapel	89	...	5	51	73	...	20	16	3500	...	...	175	140	363	29	...	947
Piney Grove	76	...	...	...	22	...	...	...	2500	...	...	70	297	24	...	...	584
Shiloh	105	...	2	52	55	...	18	15	3500	...	...	125	93	528	41	...	1139

RALEIGH DISTRICT—(Continued)

TABLE NO. 3—REPORTS ON INDIVIDUAL CHURCHES NOT LISTED ELSEWHERE

CHURCHES	MEMBERSHIP						ENROLLM'T		CH. PROP.		FINANCES					GRAND TOTAL
	(4) Full Members Reported Last Year	(5) Received in Faith	(6 7) Received Otherwise	(8-10) Removed	(11) Total Full Members	(12) Total Local Preachers	(19) Membership Church School	(32) Membership W. S. C. S.	(38) Value of Buildings, Equip-ment, Lands	(41) Indebtedness	(42-43) Paid on Prin. Building and Improvement	(44-45) Paid on Ch. School Adm. and Current Exp.	(47) Paid on Pastor's Salary	(57) Paid on World Service	(59-62) Paid on Advance (Specials)	
Mamers: Cool Springs	186	5		2	189		95	14	5000		385	45	544	59		1371
Mamers	132			2	131		62		7000		800		256	28		1260
Mt. Ariel	126	2	1	2	128		97	18	7000		50	120	416	44		880
Spring Hill	448	14	8	6	464		302	27	10000		6200	262	1440	155		8999
Union	180				181		126		7000			67	544	59		974
Moncure: Buckhorn	141		6	4	143		105	16	7500		1050	200	750	50	23	2530
Jones Chapel	103		6	8	101		97	10	7500		150	460	750	25	23	1824
Moncure	96	4	1	11	90		106	31	7500		150	300	810	60	23	1837
Mt. Zion	74	1			75		47	11	7500		150	93	690	50	21	1466
Mt. Pleasant: Middlesex	102	4	2	5	103		121	26	24000		8000	180	650	56	2	9328
Mt. Pleasant	330	3	7	3	337		277	55	20000		200	220	1300	113	6	2745
Sims	138			1	137		113	24	8000			110	650	56	2	1290
Newton Grove: Ebenezer	79	3			82		74	26	12000		999	449	625	45		2582
Maple Grove	123	5		1	127		84	23	6000		815	208	625	45		2126
Newton Grove	156	9	2	4	163		120	16	33000	3600	12275	410	792	90		14931
Oxford Circuit: Hermon	152		2	1	153		38	17	6000		1800			17	3	2901
Morrow's Chapel	216	5	2	2	221		100	25	9000		45	309	900	19	3	1558
Salem	262		2	2	262		67	30	12000	1675	1064	321	1368	114	20	3939
Stovall	43			2	41		32	15	5000		285	115	540	23	3	1236
Princeton: Fellowship	138	7	4	26	123		161		12000			539	690	200	35	1793
Micro	25	1			26		70		10000			174	310	50	15	686
Princeton	255	23	5	20	263		233		20000		1047	1636	2600	500	100	7670
Westover: Pleasant Grove	117	3	8	2	126		149	60	20000			1239	700	64	20	3710
Westover	155	13	30	7	191		248	29	57000	30150	16549	1955	1100	96	60	20845
Stem-Bullocks: Bullocks	78	2	2	16	66		61	28	6000			54	350	69		689
Stem	153	1		20	134		74		8000		2935	470	800	128		5054
Tar River: Ebenezer	145	2		7	147		100	5	7000		1231	230	612	85		2592
Kittrell	94				87		32	19	3000		35	101	360	50		906
Plank Chapel	324	6		9	321		209	37	20000		100	543	1404	195		3613
Trinity	296	5	4	8	297		183	33	14000		658	395	1224	170		3516
Vance: Flat Rock	191	7	1	2	197		122	27	10000		2500	230	954	100		4446
Gillburg	214	4	3	3	218		142	21	12000		185	144	1062	100		2111
Harris Chapel	183	2		1	184		77	12	6000		12	85	918	100		1659
Spring Valley	144	1		3	142		101	34	8000		1100	163	666	100		2538
Wesley Circuit: Black's Chapel	84			2	82		60	18	5000		300	75	669	85	10	1541
Hopewell	160	10	1		171		109	12	40000		8300	137	135	135	25	10411
Mt. Moriah	62			4	58		50	12	7000		225	65	483	60	15	1146

ROCKY MOUNT DISTRICT

TABLE NO. 3.—REPORTS ON INDIVIDUAL CHURCHES NOT LISTED ELSEWHERE

Wesley Chapel	96	3	3	10	3	96	76	35	6500	275	75	711	95	15	1598
Zebulon-Wendell	215	8	10	5	228	192	192	32	60000	1060	1402	2000	405	150	6735
Zebulon	300	22	8	15	315	234	234	30	60000	1615	1285	2000	500	100	7133
Battleboro	171	3	4	2	176	101	101	20	20000	409	191	1488	235	77	3404
Hobgood	106	5	2	11	102	92	92	24	12500	4710	366	684	139	17	6300
Williams Chapel	73	2	1	74	74	34	34	15	600	...	60	228	51	15	513
Conway: Bethany	357	4	8	14	355	293	293	45	22000	...	1711	1320	264	50	5125
Conway	248	6	11	11	254	214	214	64	125000	...	1596	1320	264	61	5386
Severn	61	3	2	64	64	55	55	16	10000	...	404	320	100	47	1469
Zion	201	5	2	208	208	146	146	37	37000	2350	472	1040	208	121	5975
Elm City	247	18	11	20	256	152	152	61	45000	...	551	2160	420	135	5288
Hornes	192	9	7	15	193	124	124	16	35000	2500	225	720	140	45	4244
MT. Zion	246	5	3	6	248	122	122	20	20000	1500	230	720	140	45	3401
Enfield: Central Cross	83	13	13	18	420	34	34	105	60000	189	70	250	50	10	720
Enfield	412	12	7	7	227	154	154	...	10000	1000	1167	1700	346	17	5322
Whitaker's Chapel	35	1	1	36	36	68	68	112	15000	10000	307	500	104	7	11240
Evansdale-Winstead: Evansdale	36	17	18	11	411	291	291	...	82500	4000	3456	4500	1100	150	19278
Farmville: Farmville	387	1	10	47	47	68	68	...	17000	...	460	300	35	35	987
Monk Memorial	226	8	2	226	226	65	65	31	35000	956	326	1404	98	32	4007
Halifax: Ebenezer	178	17	1	5	191	107	107	30	36000	54	218	1584	110	35	3316
Halifax	145	7	2	150	150	79	79	21	3500	68	246	612	42	9	1492
Pierce	228	4	6	14	224	111	111	31	53000	150	1971	1360	120	25	4618
Kenly: Buckhorn	228	4	6	14	224	111	111	31	53000	150	1971	1360	120	25	4618
Kenly	158	5	5	5	163	124	124	64	20000	223	922	1360	120	25	3738
Kenly	114	5	4	11	112	106	106	30	10000	1028	291	680	60	60	2586
Lucama	114	5	4	11	112	106	106	30	10000	1028	291	680	60	60	2586
Littleton: Bethel	44	...	...	...	...	24	24	...	3000	...	73	221	26	13	582
Calvary	168	4	12	10	174	113	113	29	18000	...	325	587	152	33	1846
Littleton	323	5	7	58	277	175	175	54	75000	2500	1200	2492	472	57	9600
Littleton Circuit: Corinth	79	...	...	...	...	33	33	15	5000	...	60	401	48	15	775
Hawkins Chapel	225	1	1	2	224	150	150	16	18000	900	445	898	118	40	3012
Tabor	245	6	1	1	251	140	140	20	20000	...	500	1220	150	60	2758
Vaughan	19	...	...	...	...	19	19	...	2000	...	25	135	17	25	257
Weaver's Chapel	176	5	4	4	177	97	97	10	20000	4946	220	546	67	35	6188
Middleburg: Cokesbury	293	17	13	4	319	185	185	...	5000	...	250	750	79	...	1808
Drewry	99	...	1	100	100	51	51	...	3000	...	110	210	22	...	572
Middleburg	110	7	2	2	117	61	61	...	10000	250	205	720	76	...	1781
Shocco	180	2	5	2	185	64	64	...	5000	...	165	690	72	...	1505
Tabernacle	169	10	2	2	179	77	77	...	10000	4000	195	630	66	...	5410
Nash Circuit: Bethlehem	91	3	...	...	...	82	82	21	3000	35	168	457	66	15	985
Castalia	33	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	500	...	37	229	32	5	387
Gold Valley	89	...	4	8	85	85	85	13	5000	...	168	457	66	15	974
White Oak	94	...	2	4	99	81	81	18	3000	43	178	457	66	15	998
Nashville: Nashville	302	13	7	3	319	204	204	88	70000	...	514	2600	800	150	6645
Red Oak	185	6	1	...	187	150	150	42	20000	300	289	775	245	38	2449
Yorks	68	...	...	...	68	39	39	20	4000	...	105	350	55	12	970
Norlina: Jerusalem	255	...	...	...	238	150	150	20	6500	1835	320	840	137	...	3832
Norlina	324	21	13	12	346	267	267	62	32000	4720	761	2160	351	...	9872
Zion	223	4	11	5	333	219	219	63	15000	2185	445	1000	162	...	4636
Northampton: Jackson	272	1	13	1	285	171	171	63	40000	6000	1000	2137	374	80	11828
Lasker	143	...	...	...	96	74	74	10	3000	...	...	460	80	17	937

Shady Grove	113	2	3	8	110	400	20	83000	870	338	110	477	960	192	48	3000	14	1726
Warrenton: Hebron	138	2	1	31	108	44	21	10000	158	450	146	19	1235	39	48	3000	7	222
Macon	232	2	2	72	184	67	24	30000	617	900	300	21	4020	39	48	3000	7	222
Warren Plains	292	5	10	70	167	103	19	15000	256	450	146	19	1235	39	48	3000	7	222
Wesley Memorial	433	13	15	160	301	252	106	50000	22478	2700	908	39	3325	39	48	3000	7	222
West Halifax: Bethesda	63	1	1	10	55	46	36	20000	73	572	73	62	1171	62	1171	2663	915	915
Eden	149	1	1	16	134	43	24	11000	163	1118	142	62	1171	62	1171	2663	915	915
Hollister	137	1	1	34	103	43	24	11000	163	1118	142	62	1171	62	1171	2663	915	915
Ringwood	31	1	1	19	12	28	9	4000	76	442	56	56	922	56	922	922	922	922
Union	34	1	1	31	31	51	15	4500	84	720	75	1475	1475	357	1475	357	1475	1475
Whitakers: McTyre	63	1	1	3	60	194	67	4000	5000	848	180	31	357	1475	357	1475	1475	1475
Speights	29	1	1	3	29	194	67	4000	5000	848	180	31	357	1475	357	1475	1475	1475
Whitakers	139	15	6	3	217	194	67	4000	5000	848	180	31	357	1475	357	1475	1475	1475

WILMINGTON DISTRICT

TABLE NO. 3.—REPORTS ON INDIVIDUAL CHURCHES NOT LISTED ELSEWHERE

Bladen: Bethlehem	124	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Deems Chapel	46	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Live Oak	66	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Windsor	148	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Burgaw: Burgaw	211	12	9	7	152	225	138	54	23000	3504	1969	2762	242	114	10442	114	10442	114
Watha	66	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Carvers Creek: Bladen Springs	29	2	1	...	32	32	62	13	7000	300	28	420	37	14	1101	20	1313	20
Carvers Creek	127	6	3	1	135	118	21	40000	5100	4300	754	1350	122	45	7586	45	7586	45
Kelly	45	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Weyman	70	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Chadbourn: Chadbourn	207	15	7	7	225	118	50	70000	5000	17811	850	2700	326	75	23506	75	23506	75
Evergreen	137	4	2	1	142	79	14	7000	120	329	900	109	25	2079	25	2079	25	2079
Clinton Circuit: Beulah	47	1	...	...	47	82	...	5000	1900	103	352	55	27	2708	27	2708	27	2708
Epworth	124	1	6	1	128	151	46	8500	7000	525	208	496	77	38	1794	38	1794	38
McGee	42	3	...	...	44	59	8	6500	1500	101	256	40	20	2120	20	2120	20	2120
Trinity	133	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Council: Bolton	85	11	3	2	131	72	13	8000	5374	176	496	77	38	6546	38	6546	38	6546
Council	27	4	6	...	37	58	5	6000	600	600	350	400	40	20	1945	20	1945	20
Shiloh	91	1	1	1	92	59	12	6800	225	204	400	40	20	1229	20	1229	20	1229
Duplin: Friendship	114	9	2	8	117	61	...	9000	150	225	600	40	20	1395	20	1395	20	1395
Kenansville	103	3	...	...	107	107	...	12500	2700	220	504	68	33	3890	33	3890	33	3890
Magnolia	91	6	5	3	100	98	8	10000	500	625	929	888	133	65	3287	65	3287	65
Unity	83	4	7	3	91	129	10	16500	2000	452	516	72	35	3465	35	3465	35	3465
Wesley	29	1	...	...	32	23	...	3250	300	24	132	21	9	589	9	589	9	589
Elizabethtown: Clarkson	101	2	...	...	104	105	26	14875	79612	550	828	116	59	2315	59	2315	59	2315
Trinity	273	11	21	10	295	306	83	119000	79612	2439	2712	370	174	87888	174	87888	174	87888
Union	83	...	...	...	80	47	17	5000	1200	129	210	32	13	1748	13	1748	13	1748
Wesley	123	5	3	3	130	143	18	6000	100	576	750	98	115	2238	115	2238	115	2238
Fair Bluff: Cerro Gordo	145	13	9	65	102	99	21	32000	1655	361	1000	196	...	3992	...	3992	...	3992
Fair Bluff	213	5	8	46	180	130	24	62000	1840	2000	2000	392	...	7813	...	7813	...	7813
Olivet	124	8	8	56	84	54	17	16000	1600	228	1000	196	...	3791	...	3791	...	3791
Faison: Faison	257	7	4	12	256	190	36	10000	78	328	1260	247	112	2933	112	2933	112	2933
Goshen	238	2	...	...	235	154	42	52000	41671	289	1260	247	112	44680	112	44680	112	44680
Keener	260	7	3	9	261	35	46	15000	96	1100	1260	247	112	3963	112	3963	112	3963

WILMINGTON DISTRICT—(Continued)

TABLE NO. 3—REPORTS ON INDIVIDUAL CHURCHES NOT LISTED ELSEWHERE

CHURCHES	MEMBERSHIP						ENROLLMENT		CH. PROP.		FINANCES				
	(4) Full Members Reported Last Year	(5) Received on Profession of Faith	(6, 7) Received Otherwise	(8-10) Removed	(11) Total Full Members	(12) Total Local Preachers	(19) Membership Church School	(32) Membership W. S. C. S.	(38) Value of Building, Equipment, Lands	(41) Indebtedness	(42-43) Paid on Ptn. Building and Improvement	(44-45) Paid on Ch. School Adm. (Current Exp. and	(47) Paid on Pastor's Salary	(57) Paid on World Service	(59-62) Paid on Advance (Specials)
Kings	126	1	1	1	126	...	83	18	7000	230	4000	89	420	82	37
Garland: Antioch	108	1	1	1	108	...	68	11	5000	...	1865	89	490	50	25
Centenary	173	...	1	1	173	...	93	16	2000	...	7000	99	610	61	30
Garland	162	...	7	1	168	...	73	10	6000	...	5000	227	1325	112	56
Johnson's Chapel	106	...	...	2	104	...	62	8	2300	...	500	610	61	30	1403
Salem	39	...	1	...	40	...	38	16	3000	...	500	55	165	17	8
Hallsboro: Hallsboro	265	...	2	2	263	...	250	...	15000	...	1000	...	900	84	2178
Old Dock	173	10	...	2	181	...	170	...	10000	...	100	...	300	35	612
Peace	48	3	...	...	51	...	92	...	3000	...	100	...	100	35	312
Shiloh	197	22	...	...	219	...	180	...	20000	...	100	...	300	35	612
Wananish	157	5	...	2	160	...	579	137	30000	5000	582	2276	4575	800	2288
Jacksonville: Trinity	541	7	55	33	570	...	56	16	6000	...	100	...	425	60	11961
Verona	63	...	1	1	63	...	123	...	7000	...	600	486	600	50	2213
Lumberton Circuit: East Lumberton	69	...	6	6	63	...	84	...	8000	...	...	294	150	20	1054
Pleasant Grove	87	7	...	1	93	...	51	...	15000	...	...	865	850	150	627
Purdie	43	...	...	...	44	...	177	22	10000	...	300	420	500	40	72
Singletary	143	28	11	8	174	...	103	8	10000	...	2716	228	440	40	1628
Smiths	115	9	1	7	118	...	54	13	8000	...	1443	1094	1760	160	3749
Pembroke Circuit: Buie	38	3	1	4	38	...	93	30	12000	...	...	...	...	...	17
Calvary	96	3	9	5	103	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	68
Pembroke Parish	152	...	...	1	151	...	76	...	19000	...	...	80	225	41	330
Ashpole Center: Ashpole Center	80	...	2	2	80	...	84	...	5000	...	...	80	225	41	479
Pleasant Grove	45	2	...	...	47	...	56	...	6000	...	...	...	...	20	62
Prospect: Community Center	283	5	1	...	289	...	255	...	8000	...	500	480	700	86	1949
Prospect	92	...	...	...	92	...	132	...	30000	400	...	...	...	...	...
Sandy Plains	52	5	...	12	45	...	57	...	4000	...	1000	152	250	20	...
Richlands: Gum Branch	80	4	1	15	70	...	86	...	4780	...	1000	3950	940	471	1538
Haw River	298	22	9	14	315	...	249	76	70000	...	1000	1506	3950	940	12479
Richlands	96	3	3	3	96	...	88	18	5000	...	...	...	...	...	...
Rocky Point: Herrings	97	...	1	4	115	...	56	12	4000	...	...	...	...	...	...
Jordans	126	4	...	15	115	...	109	26	5000	...	3000	...	1160	56	12
Rocky Point	112	...	...	3	109	...	49	...	15000	...	...	...	...	...	...
Roseboro: Andrews	172	1	...	2	171	...	155	22	3000	...	...	...	...	...	...
Halls	244	26	7	3	274	...	298	52	90000	...	...	...	...	...	...
Roseboro	94	...	...	...	93	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Rose Hill: Charity	93	2	...	...	93	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Rose Hill	231	7	9	6	241	...	...	...	85000	1000	3169	1257	3300	450	11511

Scotts Hill: Carroll Chapel	116	9	1	3	114	122	23	20000	900	635	400	100	3	2381
Hampstead	45	4	1	1	54	67	10	8000	200	376	400	100	3	1423
Scott's Hill	44		2	1	49	35	10	20000	270	327	200	50	2	1031
Union Chapel	90				90	65		5000	825	95	200	50	2	1335
Shallotte Circuit: Andrews Chapel	97			4	93	96	17	6000	.....	75	393	.....	.....	492
Concord	67		2	39	30	29		5000	.....	53	482	48	24	865
Dixon Chapel	43			1	42	44		3000	.....	18	102	10	5	197
Sharon	100	22	7	3	126	130		7000	.....	80	602	60	30	1106
Village Point	124	8		39	93	129	18	14000	6000	206	421	42	21	6940
Swansboro: Bethlehem	148	8		6	150	84	20	15000	1500	173	435	60	.....	2397
Midway	170	4		4	170	58	20	10000	100	153	500	60	30	1286
Swansboro	89	5	1	2	93	94	36	10000	150	75	390	60	30	1039
Oak Grove	129	12	6	4	143	77	26	12000	200	110	450	60	30	1199
Queens Creek	197	3	5	3	202	142	62	30000	495	206	875	110	55	2465
Swansboro	156	18	16	9	181	146	48	125000	16219	1680	3700	325	50	24245
Tabor City: Tabor City	49			3	46	55		4000	.....	58	300	75	.....	623
Zion	202	2	1	3	200	105	23	6000	175	64	900	108	10	1822
Town Creek: Bethel	25			2	23	.....		1500	.....	22	100	2	.....	70
Piney Grove	30			1	29	37		3000	1500	158	1300	151	23	654
Shiloh	191	10		6	195	162	27	10000	2280	152	1220	118	48	2696
Zion	194	20	5		219	134	16	10000	75	152	1220	118	48	2197
Waccamaw Circuit: Bethel	174	16	5	2	193	150	20	12000	45	165	650	64	26	1240
Bethesda	164	16	6		186	146	9	12000	50	190	890	89	36	1689
Lebanon	40		2		42	84		15000	80	38	240	24	10	504
Pireway	93			1	92	85		3800	.....	175	324	63	4	783
Warsaw: Carlton's Chapel	92		2	7	87	70	18	5000	1000	175	648	126	8	2519
Turkey	327	13		18	335	213	70	48000	10000	950	2628	511	38	16139
Warsaw	155	10	4	2	167	97	6	10000	750	550	40	20	20	1891
Whiteville Circuit: Mishop Springs	39			1	38	.....		5500	.....	81	150	8	.....	250
Wootens Chapel	175	6	5	33	153	64	27	15000	.....	708	750	150	50	2180
(Wilmington) Epworth	82		2	7	77	65	14	8500	.....	235	500	100	50	1265
Seagate	67	3	19	6	83	77	15	1000	650	787	850	150	50	3108
Wrightsville Beach														

INDEX

	Page
Accepted Supply Pastors Serving Charges	41
Accepted Supply Pastors not serving charges	42
Address of Conference Treasurer	7
Admitted into Full Connection	52, 58
Advance Committee	16, 206
Alcohol Education and Christian Action, Inter-Board Committee	18, 123, 180
Amendments	202
Anniversaries	54-57
Appeals, Committee on	16
Appointments	71-79
Approved Supply Pastors School for 1953	196
Bishop Garber's Church Extension Fund	150
Boards, Commissions and Committees	13-22
Brevard College	204
Brotherhood, Conference, Officers	19
Annual Meeting	53
Beneficiary Members	181
Non-Beneficiary Members	183
Financial Exhibit	185
Cabinet, Conference	7
Calendar of Work, Committee on Conference	16
Camp Don-Lee, Inc., Officers	19
Maintenance Program Fund	125
Memorials	119-120
Trustees' Financial Exhibit	215-216
Certified Directors of Christian Education	120
Changes in Appointments	80
Changes in Boundaries	63, 107
Chronological Roll	29
Claimants, Board of Conference	13, 54, 107-114
Claimants, List of Prospective Distribution	
Retired Ministers	108
Widows	110
Children	113
Classes in Course of Study	24
College Board of Visitors	187
Condensed Minutes—Business of Annual Conference	64-70
Conference Committee on Survey and Long Range Planning	22, 54
Conference Secretary's Expense Account	217
Conference Assistant Secretary's Expense Account	217
Contributions to Special Causes	128-135
Courtesies and Introductions, Committee on	18, 235
Credit Union	62
Deaconess Board	13, 114
Deceased Preachers	49, 176
Deceased Preachers' Wives	49, 176
Dedication	3, 60
Director of Methodist Student Center	198
Directory, Conference	35-43
District Boards of Church Location and Buildings	23
District Committees on Ministerial Qualification	23
District Conference Records, Committee on	18, 176
District Superintendents	7
Duke Alumni Officers	19
Duke Divinity School	115
Duke Endowment Report for 1953	188
Duke University	114
Education, Board of	13, 114-135

	Page
Elections	
Conference Secretary	51
Assistant Secretaries	52
Conference Statisticians	52
Conference Treasurer	53, 169
Entertainment, Conference Committee on	17
Evangelism, Conference Board of	14, 55, 135-137
Fraternal Greetings	53
Golden Cross	138-139
Greensboro College	116
Ground Breaking Exercises for Methodist Retirement Homes, Inc.	142
High Point College	115
High Point College Alumni Officers	19
Historical Society	19, 51
Historical Statement	8
Holy Communion	51
Hospital and Homes, Board of	14, 57, 137-145
Inter-Board Council	17
Inter-Conference Commission on Student Religious Work	22, 200
Investigations, Committee on	18
Jacksonville Special Christmas Offering	149, 172
Journal of Poceedings—Daily Minutes	49-63
Lay Activities, Board of	14, 56, 145-148
Lay Delegates to Annual Conference	25
Lay Leaders, Nominations	65, 147
Layman's Day	146
Layman's Retreat	58
Leadership Education	121
Local Church	118
Local Preachers	42
Louisburg College	116, 160
Memorials:	
Dr. Thomas McMillan Grant	119
The Reverend J. G. Phillips	119
Memorial Service	57
Memoirs	83-104
Ministers	
Brown, Robert Edgar	83
Chester, Harley A.	87
Davis, Edward Hill	91
Grant, Thomas McMillan	86
Jones, William Cecil	89
Robinson, Benjamin Portivant	84
Singleton, Louis Thompson	85
Tyson, Marvin Earl	92
Usrey, Jesse Franklin	90
Wilkins, James Andrew	93
Wives of Ministers	
Bartak, Mrs. Joseph Paul	101
Constable, Mrs. W. P.	100
Cowan, Mrs. E. G.	97
Cranford, Mrs. J. D.	96
John, Mrs. R. B.	95
Loy, Mrs. W. L.	98
Phipps, Mrs. W. T.	95
Porter, Mrs. J. J.	100
Rose, Mrs. Maggie Waller Umstead	99
Sell, Mrs. E. C.	94
Methodist College Foundation, Inc.	20, 190, 192
Methodist Minister's Credit Union	192
Methodist Orphanage	21, 139
Methodist Board of Publication	21, 62, 196-197
Methodist Retirement Homes, Inc.	21, 142-145
Methodist Student Center, Greenville	198-200

	Page
Minister's Retirement Fund	221-229
Ministerial Training and Qualifications, Board of	15, 148
Missions and Church Extension, Board of	15, 56, 62, 148-158
Motions	202
Nominations for District Directors	121
Nominations for Vacancies	50, 62
North Carolina Conference Credit Union	62
North Carolina Council of Churches	193
North Carolina Pastors School, Board of Managers	194-195
Officers of Conference	7
Order of the Day	61, 203
Orders:	
Elected to Deacons	52
Elected to Elders	52
Ordained as Deacons	59
Ordained as Elders	55
Ordination Service	63
Ormond Fund, The J. M.	162, 193-194
Other Preachers used as Supplies	42
Outstanding Charge for 1952-1953	62, 173
Pfeiffer College	117
Preacher, Conference 1953	49
Preachers on Trial	34
Program, Conference	44
Quadrennial Boards, Commissions and Committees	13-16
Radio and Film Commission	17, 62, 173
Received from Other Denominations	54
Received on Trial	52
Relations, Committee on Conference	17, 178
Resignations	53, 168
Resolutions	203-205
Resolutions and References, Committee on	18, 63, 205
Retired Preachers 1953	59
Roll of Deceased Preachers	105
Rules of Order and Procedure	9, 18
Schools and Colleges	114-118
Sessions of the North Carolina Conference	8
Social and Economic Relations, Board of	17
Special Days to be Observed	172, 175
Statistician's Condensed Report	63, 197
Statistical Tables	231-299
Summary of Budget for Local Church	174
Survey and Long Range Planning, Conference Committee on	22, 54
Tellers	49
Temperance, Board of	15, 61, 158-160
Ten Dollar Club	63, 150
Town and Country, Commission on	15, 160-163
Transfers:	
Accommodation	55
Into Conference	53
Out of Conference	53
Treasurer's Report, Conference	218-221
Trustees, Board of	16, 165-166
United Evangelistic Mission, Financial Statement	137
Vocations, Commission on Christian	178
Wesley Foundation	61, 172
Woman's Society of Christian Service	20, 22, 58
World Peace, Committee on	18, 178-180
World Service and Finance, Commission on	16, 62, 167-175
Youth Assemblies, Financial Statement	127
Youth Caravan	59
Youth Emphasis, Conference Committee on	22
Youth Emphasis, Conference Program	47-48
Youth Fellowship Officers	21

D01720188R



Duke University Libraries